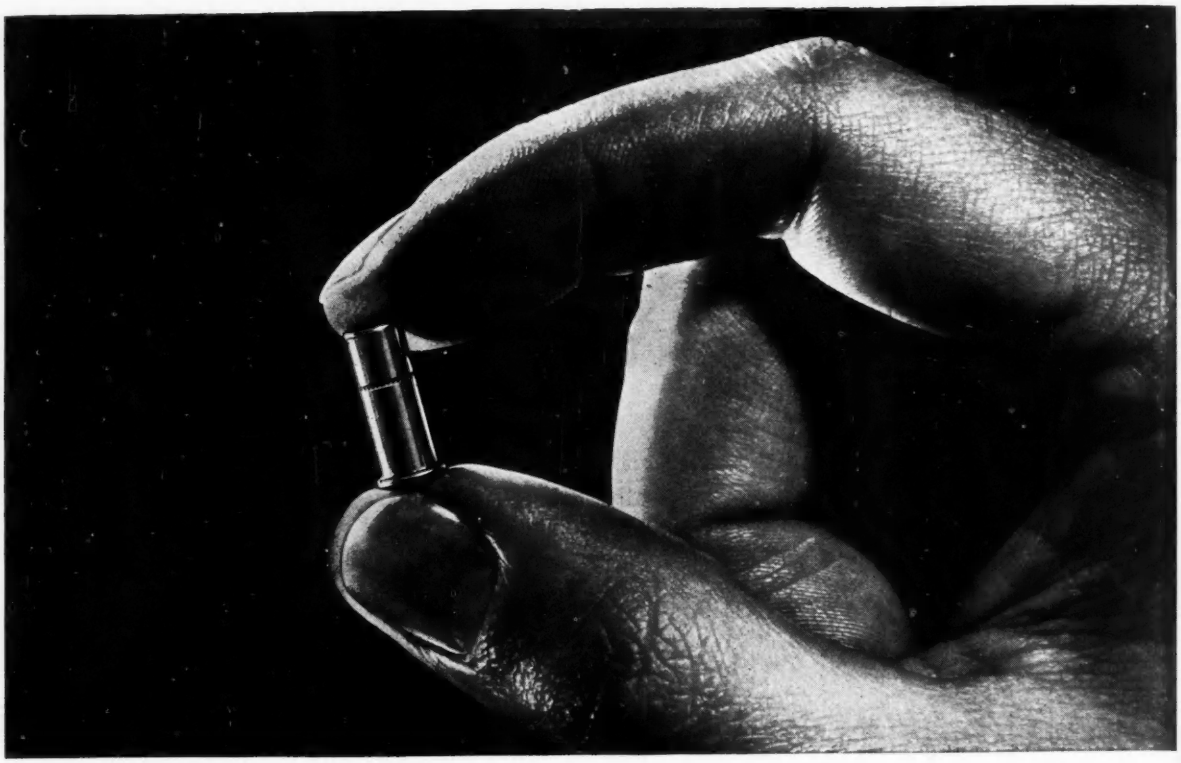
AMERICAN BUSINESSMAN

LIBRARY
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
FEB 14 1947

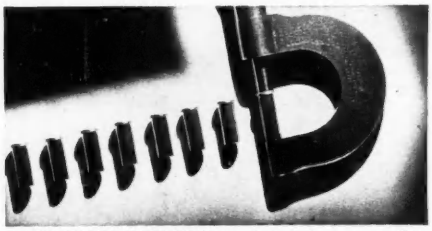


Why did this cartridge case help make a possible?

THE BULLET from this Peters match 22 cartridge case was one of a group that made a possible at 100 yards. The case played its part in the score . . . *because it was just like every other case in the lot,* to an almost unbelievably precise degree.

This quality of *sameness* in the cases of the cartridges you shoot is just as important to your scores as sameness in your position, your hold, your aim, your squeeze from shot to shot. And by giving every Peters match cartridge case this quality of exact sameness, Peters experts give you one more assurance that every Peters match 22 you ever shoot can contribute to a perfect score. You'd be amazed to see how many perfect groups no larger than a 25-cent piece these cartridges make when fired from machine-rest at 100 yards on Peters ballistics ranges.

We hope that production in 1947 will be such that next time you go match shooting, you can load up for a possible with Peters Dewar Match 22's or, for short-range indoor shooting, with Peters Rustless 22's. Count on every Peters match cartridge you shoot—case, primer, powder, bullet and lubrication—for match-winning accuracy. Made *by* experts *for* experts—for *any* make of gun—*there's no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world!*



YOUR SCORE DEPENDS on close tolerances—from "sameness" in your hold to "sameness" in your ammunition. Peters experts examine every lot of Peters match cartridge cases for "sameness" in crimping.

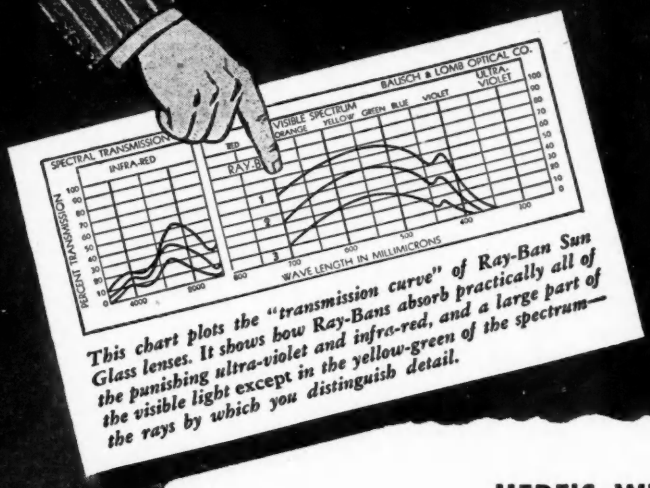
POSSIBLES HANG IN the balance. Peters technical men test for "sameness" in primer ignition in match cartridge cases. Consistent accuracy depends on cases as well as on primer, cartridge, powder and bullet.

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—*
"Dewar Match" and "Rustless" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Peters Cartridge Division.

DU PONT

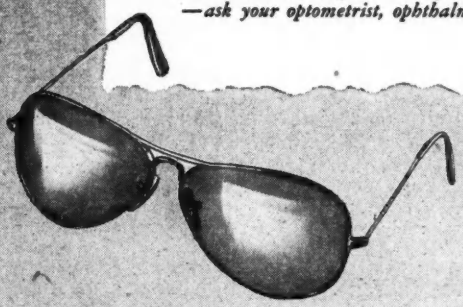


This chart plots the "transmission curve" of Ray-Ban Sun Glass lenses. It shows how Ray-Bans absorb practically all of the punishing ultra-violet and infra-red, and a large part of the visible light except in the yellow-green of the spectrum—the rays by which you distinguish detail.

HERE'S WHY RAY-BAN QUALITY IS IMPORTANT TO *Your* EYES

Because Ray-Ban, unlike any other sun glass, filters out excess light and glare, but transmits *most of light useful for seeing,* it gives cool, comfortable glare protection *and* effortless sharp vision. That's one reason it's preferred by Army, Navy and airline pilots, and by champions in many fields. Reason why you should insist on genuine Ray-Ban quality. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester 2, N.Y.

You can have Ray-Bans in your own prescription —ask your optometrist, ophthalmologist or optician.



BAUSCH & LOMB
Ray-Ban
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SUN GLASSES

NEW Samworth Books on Firearms

★ *THIS MONTH*

SMALL ARMS DESIGN AND BALLISTICS

Vol. I Price $6.00 — **Vol. II** Price $6.00

By Townsend Whelen

Design, Construction and Operation

This book covers the entire field of modern small arms and ammunition. Replete with technical data, it is devoid of higher mathematics and the subject is covered in a manner that permits the layman to grasp and apply solutions to his problems. Besides covering the construction; design and operation of small arms, including rifles, pistols, revolvers, shotguns and submachine guns, Volume I also gives minute technical details of cartridges, and ammunition components. This concise, authentic information constitutes a most liberal education for any shooter and it is presented in a manner that permits absorbing and utilizing it in practical application to everyday shooting problems.

Interior and Exterior Ballistics

Just what happens from the time the trigger is let off until the bullet strikes the target is graphically depicted in Volume II. It differs from other textbooks on small arms ballistics in that the subject is treated in language the average reader can understand, rather than in cold, erudite terms and a maze of advanced mathematics. Complete in itself, this work presents explanations and studies relative to pressure, velocity, combustion, recoil, jump, vibration, flight of bullet, air resistance, force of gravity, yaw, drift, trajectory, accuracy, killing power, testing methods, bench and machine rests, care, cleaning and storage of material and methods of computing and keeping proper records.

★ *LAST MONTH*

TWENTY-TWO CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES

By Charles S. Landis

PRICE $5.00 Delivered

This is a book of 521 pages devoted to the increasingly popular .22 caliber "wildcat" rifles and their ammunition. Everything, from the rebuilt singleshot action to the most elaborate custom built center fire bolt action, good for 200 to 400 yard work on turkeys, woodchucks, crows, hawks, coyotes and wolves, is treated in this extensive work. The best selection for any type of shooting, any neighborhood, every distance and every size pocketbook. Good loads are listed, with their possibilities, their average accuracy at each relative distance, their killing power on game and varmints. Here is full and correct technical information on the assembly, adjustment and finishing of the popular wildcat .22's—boring, straightening and rifling of barrels; chambering problems, with special attention to the making of chambering reamers and their correct use; headspace adjustments; throating principles and processes; breeching and firing pin alterations and adjustments. A section of the book is devoted to the suitability of various types and makes of commercial and military rifle actions for conversion into safe and highly accurate varmint rifles. Most of the leading custom riflemakers of the United States and Canada have contributed their eminently qualified views upon this important subject. The vital matter of high-pressure .22 center fire ammunition is equally well handled with dimensional specifications and essential loading data for all of the popular .22 wildcats.

Published by

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.
Plantersville, South Carolina

Order from Booksellers, Gunshops, Sporting Goods Stores or Direct

DEALERS . . .

Get your share of the post-war profitable firearms book business by keeping a good stock of Samworth Books on Firearms. We do not publish all the gun books; we do publish the best gun books—and have been doing so for the past 20 years. Our line offers the cream of the crop in technical works and books of instruction for those who shoot, study and enjoy firearms. Write for Price List.

SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR CATALOG OF ALL SAMWORTH BOOKS

★ NEXT MONTH—*Modern American Rifles, By A. C. Gould*

RIFLEMAN WORDS . . .

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which are puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined here are used in a current article.

BORE—The cylindrical hole through the barrel of a gun, through which the bullet passes. The bore diameter is measured from the top of one land to the top of the opposite one. In other words, it is the diameter before the rifling is cut.

BREECH BLOCK—The movable block against which the cartridge rests in firing.

CORDITE—A type of gun powder in the shape of long strings or cords, hence the name. It consists essentially of guncotton dissolved in nitroglycerin.

DRAM—A unit of weight. There are 256 drams in one pound avoirdupois. A three dram weight of black powder was once the standard shotgun charge and was equivalent to 82 grains. The first smokeless powder to come into use for shotgun loads could be measured bulk for bulk with black powder, though the actual weight might be different. Dense smokeless powder cannot be measured in this way but must be weighed. The load which gives the same effect as three drams of black powder may still be called a three dram load, though it may actually weigh only half as much.

OPEN SIGHT—A rear sight whose aiming point is V- or U-shaped rather than the enclosed circle or O shape which is characteristic of the aperture or "peep" sight.

COMB—That part of a rifle stock directly back of and above the grip upon which the cheek rests while firing the gun.

BEAVERTAIL FORE-END—A rifle stock fore-end whose cross section is wider than it is deep.

VERNIER REAR PEEP SIGHT—A rear sight on a rifle having vernier adjustments for windage and elevation, and an aperture through which to sight. A vernier is a small movable auxiliary scale for measuring fractional parts of a larger scale. These sights are customarily mounted back, close to the eye.

DOUBLE-SET TRIGGER—A unit of two triggers on a rifle, one just forward of the other. By pulling one trigger, usually the rear, the other is "set" on a very fine sear. Then an extremely light touch on the second trigger is all that is required to fire the rifle.

ROLLING-BLOCK—A type of single-shot action whose breech is opened by a lever which tips the breech block back in a rolling motion.

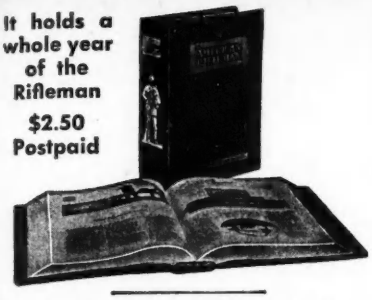
DUPLEX-LOAD—A laminated powder charge using two or more powders of different burning rates. The slower powder is ignited first and the faster powder starts to burn after the bullet is on its way down the bore.

THROAT—On a rifle the throat is the lead into the bore, just forward of the chamber where the bullet is customarily seated.

BREECH-SEATED—Before the development of the metallic cartridge case, bullets and powder were loaded in a rifle separately. A breech-seated bullet (the converse of a muzzle-loaded one) was set in the breech first, and the paper- or cloth-wrapped powder charge put in afterward.

It holds a whole year of the Rifleman

$2.50 Postpaid



ALL-PURPOSE SCORE GAUGE

Our new aluminum 4-in-1 target scoring plug gauge is useful to target shooters. It contains accurate flanges on a single stem for scoring caliber .22, .32, .38, and .45 bullet holes. POSTPAID 75¢

LIFE MEMBER EMBLEMS

PIN

10-K Gold Pin $2.75
(Federal tax included)

Bronze Coat Badge $1.00
(Shown below ½ actual size)

Felt Brassard ..... .50
(3-inch diameter)

BRASSARD **BADGE**

ANNUAL MEMBER BRASSARD

3" Felt Brassards bearing NRA monogram and embroidered "ANNUAL MEMBER—1947." Price 50¢

NRA AUTO EMBLEM POSTPAID $1.00

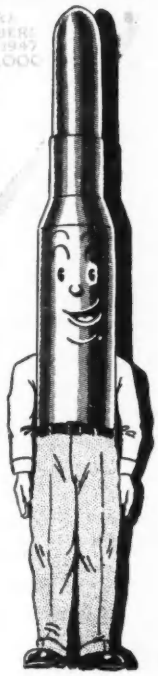
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Long Live NRA's Life Line

THE line running through this ad is the life line of the N.R.A. It represents the memberships, the interest, the support of many thousands of U. S. Sportsmen citizens—nearly a quarter million of them—whose bond is the love of a gun.

To each member of the Association this N.R.A. growth—this N.R.A. life line—means a much larger magazine, currently 96 pages instead of 64 pages last February. . . . New Services, including six new Field Offices added last year for the benefit of members and member clubs. The N.R.A. life line also traces the Association's greatly increased prestige. This is especially important in view of the widespread campaign to outlaw guns and the need for a strong organization of honest gun-owning Americans to fight the shooter's battles for him.

Yes, every N.R.A. member, every RIFLEMAN subscriber, benefits from this increased N.R.A. membership circulation. That is why we say: Long live N.R.A.'s Life Line. Think shooting, talk shooting, sell shooting throughout 1947!



The Secretary,
National Rifle Association of America
1600 Rhode Island Avenue,
Washington 6, D. C.

I wish to enjoy the benefits of active membership in the Association, including a subscription to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for the term indicated below.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States* born on ..... *(Date)*

at ..... *(Place)*; that I am not a member of any organization or group which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States or any of its political subdivisions by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will faithfully endeavor to fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

I inclose remittance of ☐ $5.00 for 2 years ☐ $3.00 for 1 year ☐ New ☐ Renewal.

Signature ..... Occupation .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

*If a naturalized citizen give place and date .....

ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS

Secretary, N.R.A.:

I certify that I am personally acquainted with ..... (Please print)

who has signed this application for active membership in the National Rifle Association of America. He (she) is a person of good repute in the community and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made on the application are true. Without mental reservation I indorse this applicant as a suitable person to be enrolled in the Association.

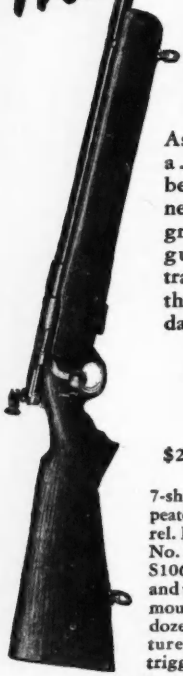
Endorser .....

Occupation .....

Address .....

☐ N.R.A. Member ☐ Public Official, including Officers of U. S. Armed Forces.

One for the Experts



"Mossberg G. I."—same as supplied to U. S. Army and Navy for training.

As fine and as accurate a .22 caliber rifle as can be bought at anywhere near the price. Won the greatest admiration of gunnery experts at training centers where thousands were used daily in target practice.

MODEL 44US

$27.90

$28.65 west of Rockies

7-shot bolt action clip repeater. 13-16" heavy type barrel. Equipped with Mossberg No. S100 peep sight and No. S106 ramp front sight. Drilled and tapped for Mossberg side mounting scope sights. Has a dozen other Mossberg features including adjustable trigger pull.

A fine SPOTTING SCOPE

at a sensible price

SPOTSHOT $22.30

Why pay more? The Mossberg 20-power "SPOTSHOT" is as fine an optical instrument as is required on the range. Used by experts. Folding stand is usable with any type spotting scope.

STAND $9.95

For full information see your local dealer. Free catalogue on request. No sales at factory.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

72502 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

We're finding out that if you want to start a real, down-to-earth argument, just let some writer pop off about his pet gun. That's what we did by publishing "One Man's Meat," in the November issue . . . an eulogy of the .300 Magnum. That's what we expect to do (start another argument) by publishing this time, "Everyman's Deer Rifle." But lest you take these "best gun" articles too seriously we hasten to add . . . they're all a part of a series. We've asked various of our writers whom we know to have special preferences in calibers, to tell us why they have arrived at those preferences. We've felt this is one way of covering the more popular types. . . . As the good points are brought out, you can pick and choose, or leave them alone. But it does occur to us frequently that perhaps our RIFLEMAN articles deal so much with the "wildcats," the super-dupers, the make-it-yourself, or the near obsolete and antiques, that the more standard and popular guns are neglected. Again, thinking of those many new readers not too well acquainted as yet with THE RIFLEMAN field generally, we want to review that field. For the old-timers . . . well, we're finding out they rise to an argument like a trout to a fly. And that's half the fun of this game . . . for you and your bull sessions, or for us in editing.

After all, a man has a right to his own opinion, and in this case of the "my-pet-gun" series, those opinions get aired in THE RIFLEMAN.

☆ ☆ ☆

Out of "opinions" oftentimes comes some of our best articles . . . the development of some of our best writers. Take the case of Gerry Averill. He had two pet arguments . . . the .30-'06 Springfield as a sporter gave him all he ever needed in his wide ranging afield, and that standard "bought" ammunition was good enough for him. He had little time for the special loads . . . ("the only efficient handload ever developed and used by me consisted of about four drams of black powder . . . behind seven cast-iron sleigh-bell clappers. This charge, carefully segregated by wads of the best felt cut from an old pair of larrigans proved to be, in the words of the vernacular, 'the berries' ").

It was "homespun" like that that made Gerry's writings a real contribution to outdoor literature. His correspondence with your editors was just as colorful. But all that is now shut off. Gerry Averill, the logger, World War I Sergeant, game warden, and colorful portrayer of the North Woods, died at his home in Winterport, Maine, December 5, after a long illness. His passing leaves a void in those RIFLEMAN manuscript files that cannot be filled. No longer can we reach into that file for an entertaining story from a pen dipped deep in the experiences of the great outdoors. Gerald Averill was one of our most popular writers. His first writings appeared in THE RIFLEMAN and we always considered him one of our real "finds." His "Back Tracking" series of some years ago brought color and common gun sense out of the North Woods. By way of many fond recollections we're reprinting one part of the series in this issue. "Ruminations of a Ridge-Runner" is another prewar article which found a sequel in "The Ridge-Runner Reflects," of the February, 1946, issue. It will be difficult to duplicate that "homespun" gun lore . . .

☆ ☆ ☆

We first met Gerry on a pistol range at Springfield, Mass. He was shooting as a member of the Maine Conservation team, and was having plenty of trouble . . . but he was learning. He was learning the difference between the set conditions of a pistol match and the fleeting live targets of his logging days. His more familiar style, as he wrote in one of his articles . . . "I planked the seat of my pants down in the dirt, and took the little gun in both hands between my knees." That's when he "needed something" to put in his stomach. He never became a great competitor in those formal matches. But he was always a great story teller. And it was those stories woven around a technical point or two that gave us a delightful change of pace in THE RIFLEMAN. This column takes occasion to pay tribute to a personal friend, a great outdoorsman, and a Master recorder of that outdoors he loved.—W. F. S.

COVER

Harry Reeves was photographed in his home in Detroit by Frank Lyerla, a commercial photographer hired by Ray Stann when he was out there getting the lead story for this issue. Ray says he was so busy interviewing Harry ("I stayed with him for four days and nights") that he failed to get the exposure time and lens opening from Lyerla.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS, ELSEWHERE, $3.50 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1947, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 95 NUMBER 2

FEBRUARY 1947

A Gun-Shy Texan
AN EDITORIAL

Case History: Harry Reeves 7
BY RAY STANN

Gunstock Design 12
BY MARK B. BURNHAM

Uncle Ben's Hobby 13
BY COLONEL G. W. OUTLAND

Two Early Revolvers 16
BY THOMAS TEMPLE HOOPES

Everyman's Deer Rifle 19
BY RICHARD WAGNER

.219 Donaldson-Wasp 22
BY SAMUEL CLARK, JR.

2-R Lovell Kinks 26
BY HARRY A. BATES

Inletting for Accuracy 27
BY MORGAN HOLMES

Saga of a Springfield 30
BY GERALD AVERILL

Kitchen Mechanic Remodeling 33
BY H. V. STENT

Development of Rifle for Big Game, Part III 35
BY S. R. TRUESDELL

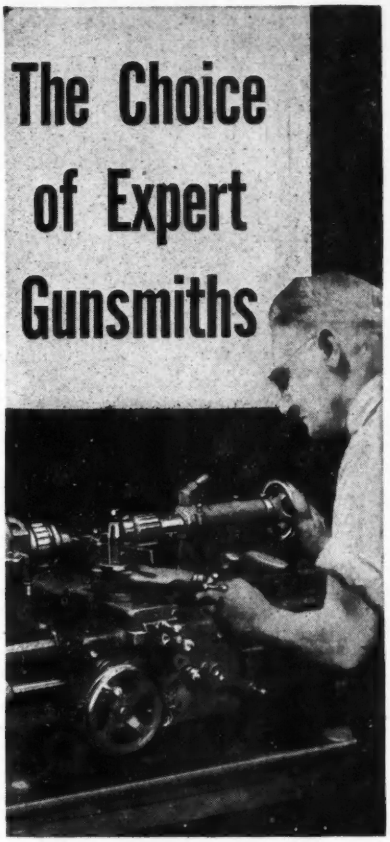
Shotgun as a Deerslayer 39
BY HENRY SCHAEFER

The Schuetzen Rifle: Early Models 42
BY N. H. ROBERTS

Old Coach 45

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
W. F. SHADEL, *Managing Editor*
Associate Editors
JOHN SCOFIELD R. J. STANN
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*
J. A. HARPER, *News* J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*



The popularity of South Bend Precision Lathes among gunsmiths is the result of their accuracy and versatility. Precision built for precision work, they are a match for the most exacting jobs. Their versatility gives them a usefulness that far exceeds the usual scope of lathe work. A large number of attachments, tools, and accessories are available for special classes of work.

Write for Catalog 100-F which describes South Bend Precision Engine Lathes and Toolroom Lathes with 9" to 16" swings.

HANDWHEEL COLLET ATTACHMENT

Ideal for work requiring extremely close tolerances. Write for Tool and Attachment Catalog 77-S.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Lathes Since 1906
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

South Bend Lathes

A Gun-Shy Texan

FROM the sweltering Alamo to the freezing Rapido the men of Texas have proven their fierce love of independence. Their faith in their weapons and their ability to use them has been nurtured from father to son. Generations of Texas women have known that steel in a gun barrel was no more to be feared than steel in a kitchen knife—the thing that you needed to worry about was raising your children right and minding your own business.

Texans remember that when the first War Powers Act was debated in Congress, aiming to give the President of the United States and his agents the power to register and requisition anything that *they* thought might be helpful in winning the war, it was Paul J. Kilday, Congressman from San Antonio, who led the fight to exempt personally owned sporting arms.

But now there is a puzzled shaking of heads from the Red to the Rio Grande. Roughnecks around their oil rigs, cow hands in their bunk houses, citrus growers in their groves are embarrassed and chagrined. At long last a gun-shy Texan has been found!

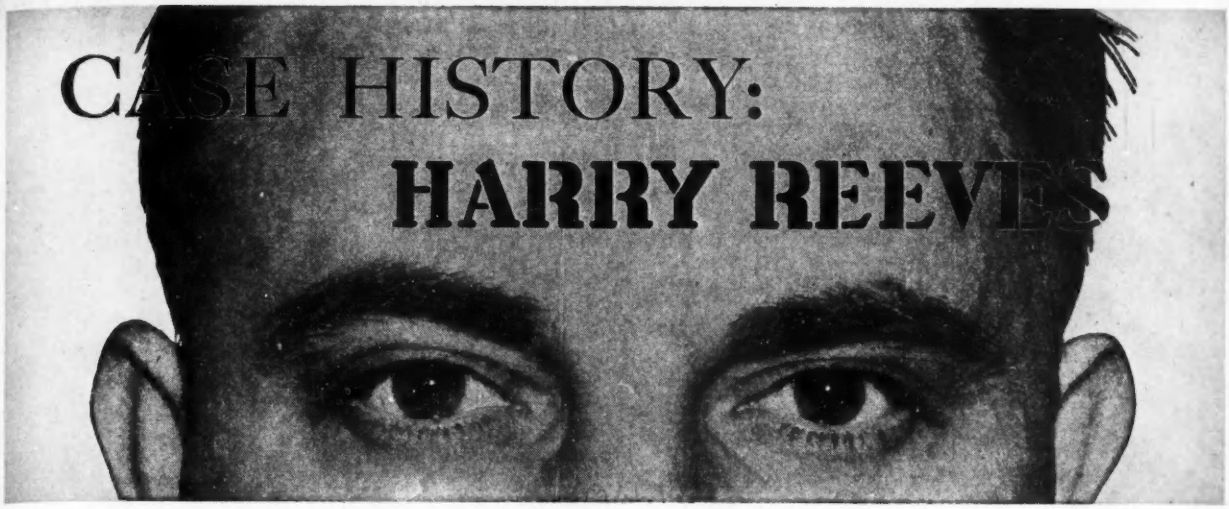
Tom Clark, the Texas boy whose father sent him to that great school for citizen-soldiers, V. M. I., the school of "Stonewall" Jackson and George Marshall—Tom Clark, who did not take up soldiering but turned to the law instead and came eventually to be Attorney General of the United States—Tom has called in the newspapermen and announced that he is gun-shy!

Probably nobody in Texas would have cared very much about Tom Clark's being gun-shy if he had just gone on politicking and chasing Big Business one way, then chasing Big Labor the other way. But everybody in Texas had known for a long time that there was a little bunch of termites in the Department of Justice in Washington who had been trying to get honest Americans' guns away from them since about the time Tom had supposedly been learning something about guns on the range at V. M. I. Three times during the long Democratic summer in Washington Congress had gone over the same old ground and had come up with the same answer—"The reputable American is entitled to own all the guns he wants, excepting machine guns and sawed-off rifles and shotguns, without having to ask the permission of any Federal bureaucrat." To Texans that doctrine made sense. Now the termites, who wanted to put over a Fascist law while shouting "Beware the Communists" (there being no difference between the two anyhow, as far as individual freedom is concerned!), had sold Tom Clark a bill of goods which not only called everybody's attention to the fact that he was a gun-shy son of Texas but he was A DEMOCRATIC ATTORNEY GENERAL ASKING A REPUBLICAN CONGRESS TO DO WHAT HIS OWN PARTY HAD THRICE REFUSED TO DO!

Up until now the Republican Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, big, bluff, good-natured Harold Knutson, who comes from a state which, man for man, is just about as much a hunting, target-shooting state as is Texas, has done nothing about introducing a bill to carry out Tom Clark's request. One of the things which right now interests Congressman Knutson to a much greater extent than the question, "Who has a deer rifle?" is the question, "How can we get rid of a lot of these people who are hanging on to Government jobs and eating up taxes when they ought to be out working for themselves and paying taxes?"

Yankees shouldn't chuckle too soon, however, over the embarrassment of the folks in the Lone Star State. Take the Buckeye State for instance. Out in the Sixteenth Ohio District a lot of shooters voted last November for a Republican named Henderson A. Carson. Those shooters' votes helped Mr. Carson to take his seat in the 80th Congress on January fourth. On January fourteenth freshman Congressman Carson introduced House Bill 1061 to require the registration of all privately owned firearms such as might be from time to time designated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Freshman Carson probably does not know that there are more shooters in Ohio than there are in Texas, but from all reports the new Republican from Canton will soon be acutely aware of the number of eyes that have been turned in his direction. Life can be tough in Washington these days—even for a Republican!

Life in Washington can be embarrassing, too—when all those gun-loving Texas eyes turn upon a gun-shy Texan!—C. B. L.



CASE HISTORY: HARRY REEVES

By RAY STANN

A STAFF MEMBER TAKES THE AMERICAN HANDGUN CHAMPION APART TO SEE WHAT MAKES HIM TICK . . . AND KEEP HIS CROWN

IF YOU WANT TO BE the world's greatest pistol shooter you should weigh an even 200 pounds, stand five feet ten-and-a-half . . . and then not give a damn.

But, before you put yourself on a strict diet of starches and fats or try to turn under some more for feet, let's make something clear right now. While the above represents the basic physical dimensions and temperament of one Harry W. Reeves, who probably is the world's greatest pistol shooter, Harry, himself, will be the first to admit that mere possession of a modified beer-barrel physique is not enough to stamp a guy automatically as the next National Pistol Champ—not without his popping a few practice primers in the meantime, that is, and conforming to a few other requisites.

Harry Reeves, as you will see, is a man with more than a few theories on this target handgun business—theories which, you might suspect, were developed after a rather careful study of a fellow named Harry Reeves. And, one of the most unusual of these theories is that the Reeves' chassis proportions and his ingrained phlegmatism have something to do with his shooting abilities. They aren't the only important considerations in the game, of course, but they are probably the most characteristic of Harry. And, having been blessed with what may be the perfect physical and mental conformation for a target puncher, he is spared two of the more important handicaps other shooters must overcome to reach the competitive upper strata.

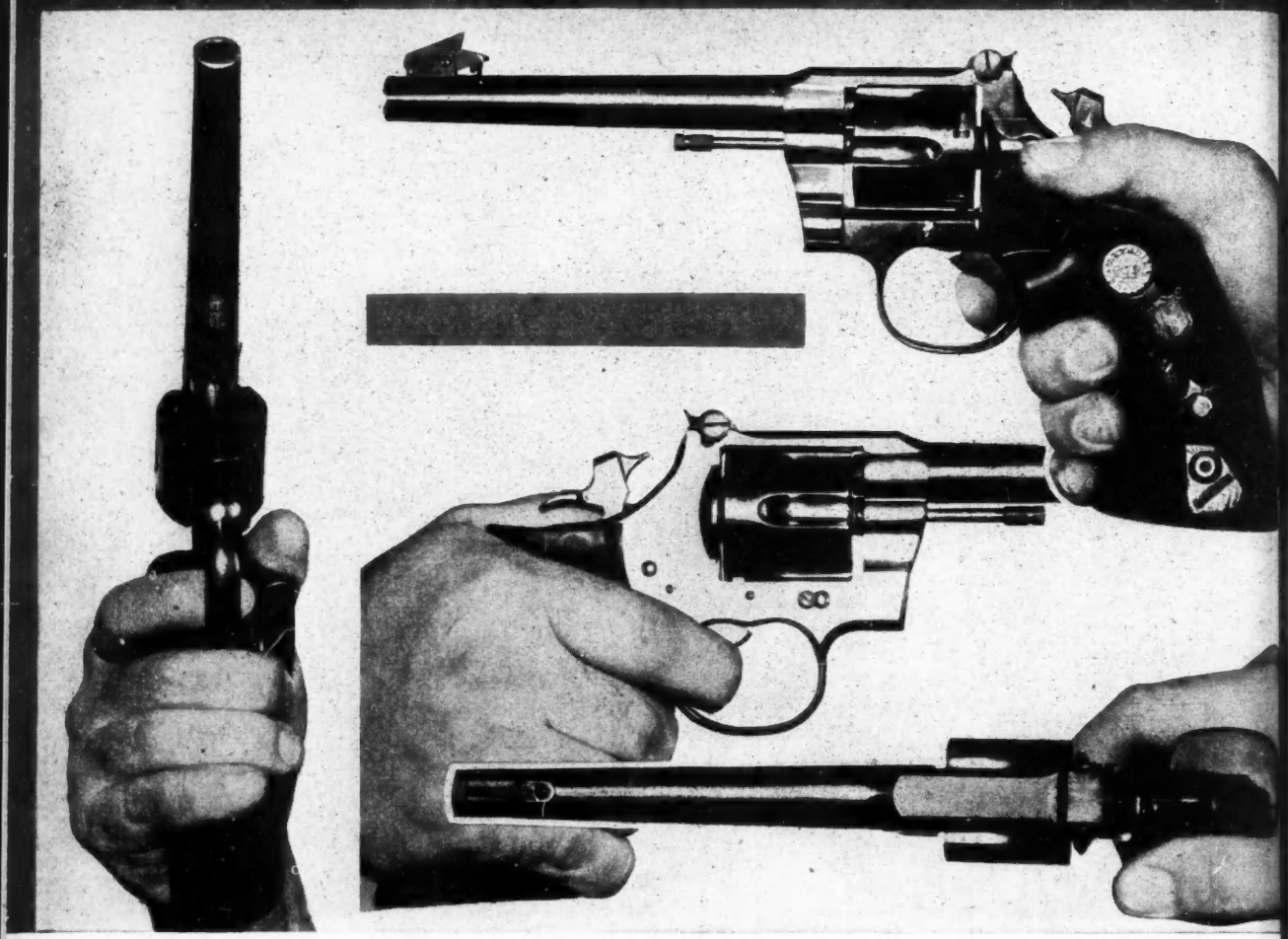
Like boxing's Joe Louis and baseball's Bob Feller, Reeves is a natural in his field. It is doubtful if he ever knew the day when he could not shoot the pistol well, as his record will show. In 1936, three years after he fired his first handgun as a Marine "boot," he won the Individual Navy Championship in *the first pistol match he ever entered*, was a member and high individual of the USS *Lexington* Pistol Team which won the Fleet Championship. In the spring of 1937 he set and later raised the Marine Corps match record over the National Match Course. Look back over the competitive career of the moon-faced Detroit policeman from that first big year to last September when he won his third consecutive National All-Around Championship, and you see a story of continuous and seemingly effortless success. (He insists, however, that actually he puts more effort than others into his shooting.) By comparison it would seem that even the magnificent records of Louis and Feller, of golf's Byron Nelson or most any other sporting champion must suffer. For whereas they can count their defeated competitors in tens or in hundreds, Reeves can number his high in the thousands. The pistol sport may well claim a Champion of Champions.

It does not necessarily follow, however, that the richly endowed Reeves can indefinitely continue this domination of his sport. He will tell you that aside from a shooter's physical and mental make-up, the mechanical aspects of shooting—and practice—are all that's left. And none of those specifications are beyond the reach of any normal shooter.

"As far as the mechanics of pistol shooting are concerned, you can teach a person all you know in fifteen minutes. If the student can assimilate the facts, he's got the hang of it right there."

So, if it is that easy, let's take this amazing guy apart piece by piece—physically, mechanically, and mentally, in that order—and see what makes him shoot.

First off, to repeat ourselves, Harry weighs an even 200



Four views of Harry Reeves' grip, which is tighter than most shooters', "just below the stage where it sets up a tremble"

pounds, is five feet ten and a half inches tall, and has just passed his thirty-sixth birthday. He has brown eyes and light brown hair, if that does you any good.

Contrary to popular belief, Harry is not a particularly keen-sighted individual. As a matter of fact, he is farsighted and wears glasses to correct that condition both in his normal life and while shooting. "However," he points out, "my corrected shooting glasses don't seem to add anything to my scores; they only keep me from getting headaches due to eyestrain."

Though he can hardly be classed as a Bernarr McFadden as regards physical conditioning, Reeves does keep himself in excellent shape. His only fear, it would seem is that of acquiring excessive weight as a result of his cavernous appetite, blame for which can be laid partly to the excellent cooking of his wife, Florence. But aside from his eating habits, the Reeves' life is relatively moderate. He does not smoke and considers *that* habit to be the most harmful of all to good shooting after weighing reports from former smokers and nonsmokers. Drinking in moderation must not be too bad; Harry will take an occasional drink—but not on the pistol range or when shooting in competition.

Mechanically, Reeves regards himself as very little different from most of the other top-flight competitors on the line and, in most ways, he agrees with the copybook style of shooting. Where he does not agree, however, he does not dispute the copybook methods; he only supplements them. This is the way Harry shoots and the way Harry teaches. If you think it can help you—try it.

Grip. Reeves grips his pistols somewhat tighter than does the average shooter. He explains it as "just below the stage where it sets up a tremble." Ask him why he holds the gun so tight and he will tell you that it is much easier to maintain a uniform grip for every shot.

"If I grip just below the tremble stage, I figure to be able to do it the same way with the same amount of tension each time I pick up a pistol. It seems important to me because I try to make my grip absolutely uniform no matter what the caliber of gun, no matter what stage of distance I am firing."

Harry, who is somewhat critical of shooters who alter their grip for each caliber of gun or to correct for changes in distance, never changes his. "In fact," he says, "the only difference there is in the way I handle any of the three guns I use is in the cocking movement of the revolver."

Trigger Pull. Reeves' guns have a heavier pull than have the average shooter's. He is only human and admits that when using a gun with a light pull, he has a tendency to flinch. So, he has his .22 auto adjusted to just under three pounds. His .38 revolver is set between three and three and one-quarter pounds,

and his .45 auto will fire at about four and one-half pounds pull.

The control of the trigger (he refuses to call it "trigger squeeze") is what Harry terms the most important *mechanical* aspect of good shooting.

In his instruction classes for police officers on the Detroit Police Range, he teaches a firm grip with the trigger movement accomplished by a straight back pull of the index finger. Steering away from the often-used method of teaching beginners to squeeze their whole hand, he instructs them to move only the index finger with the pad of the finger tip resting on the trigger. As to applying the trigger pressure, he says: "Until you are a pretty good shooter, you'd better follow the old copybook system of exerting a constant and increasing pressure on the trigger until the shot is fired. When you get to where you can shoot 280's over the National Match Course and want to get up with the real top-notchers, then you've got to make a change. I don't think that any top-notch pistol shooter is surprised when his gun goes off. He not only must know when the gun goes off, he must *make it fire* exactly when he wants it to. To do that, though, he must pull that trigger mighty fast and you just can't call that a squeeze. But experienced or inexperienced, the shooter still must operate the trigger without disturbing the aim or alignment of the gun."

If you think that sounds like Harry is recommending a trigger "jerk" for top-notch shooting, he won't exactly argue with you. He will tell you that though it isn't jerking the trigger, it is mighty close to it, but it must not move the gun.

"However, if a beginner tries it, it almost always is a jerk," he warns. "It is an advanced type of trigger control for those who have learned the fundamentals thoroughly."

Sighting. Though Reeves has been shooting the pistol in competition for ten years now, he never has been able to develop a master eye. Unlike most copybook instructions, he aims with his right eye and closes his left.

"I don't believe everyone can shoot with both eyes open because not everyone has or can develop a master eye. But that doesn't apply to all types of shooting necessarily," Reeves will add. "For my quick-draw and aerial shooting and in the hunting field, I always shoot with both eyes open, but there the aim is not as deliberate or as accurate as in target shooting."

The ex-Marine major contends that getting sharp definition of the sights is far more important than sharp definition of the target. In his own shooting he focuses on his sights.

"I still seem to be able to get my scores even though the bullseye is blurred. It seems to me that too many shooters concentrate on the bullseye and neglect the sights—and you can realize how much neglect of sight alignment can throw you off."

Point of Aim. Harry sights in his pistols for *center hold* at fifty yards. Thus, at the twenty-five yard stages he needs only to lower his aim to where the front sight is just in to the bottom of the bull to get correct hits at that distance.

"I've tried out other systems and find it easiest this way," he explains, adding that what he considers to be about the worst practice of all is that of changing the grip or even the load to correct for changes in distance.

Positions. "Don't copy anyone's position," is one of the most solemn warnings the champion will issue to beginning shooters.

"If the shooter's body does not conform to the pattern he is trying to copy, that shooter has placed himself under a severe handicap before he fires a shot."

In this respect Harry is strictly copybook—"The main point in selecting a position is that no muscles should be under tension." He cites only one general rule for the selection of the best possible stance, but accents the *general*. It is that heavy shooters usually can face the target more than light or thin shooters to eliminate muscle strain and give them better stability.

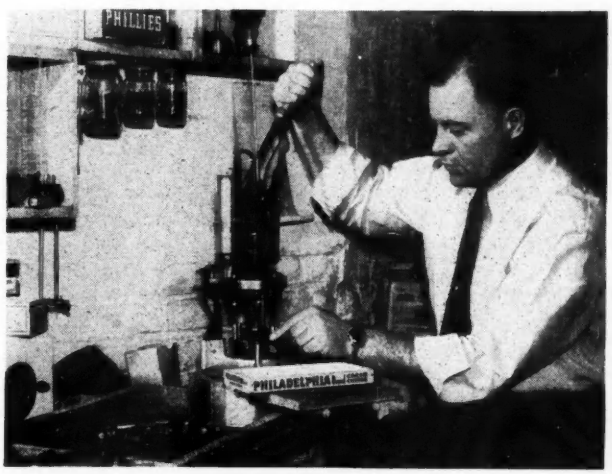
You wouldn't know it to watch Reeves on the line, but if he has any problems to overcome they are tremble due to "pressure" and sway. "Even on a calm day the movement of the pistol while aiming is equal to the width of the target black," he says.

While tremble isn't quite as noticeable, Harry believes that many shooters cannot ever get rid of all of it and must work with it as a handicap.

The guns with which Reeves has become the scourge of competitive shooting ranks are carefully selected, especially adapted to his requirements, and jealously maintained in perfect operating condition. Still, he now owns two sets of each of the three calibers, one of which is kept as a spare and taken only on long trips where there is a possibility of his favorite guns going sour or breaking down. For his .22 caliber matches, Harry shoots the Match Target Woodsman on which he has taped a three-ounce lead weight at the muzzle. He gets a set of special grips made expressly for him by his old friend, Lew Sanderson, and always sends a new .22 to a good gunsmith to add an anti-backslap trigger pull. Harry's center-fire shooting is done with the .38 Officers' Model heavy barrel with the following refinements: (a) a short action; (b) Roper sights; (c) Sanderson grips. His .45's are Colt Autos with special accuracy jobs, Sanderson grips, and his own sights. Incidentally, none of Harry's guns are gifts; they were all bought "with my hard-earned cash."

Reeves' theory on sights is that the front sight should be at least one-eighth inch wide with the notch in the rear sight conforming with that dimension. He believes the wide sights give him more accurate definition and alignment of sights, which he considers is the second most important mechanical factor to good shooting—second only to operation of the trigger and much more important than "hold."

A prolific handloader, the Detroit ace produces reloads both for his own use and as an additional source of revenue for himself. Contrary to general belief, the Detroit Police Team is not



Reeves handloads all of his .38 and .45 ammo but insists on shooting .38 factory loads in competition

financed by the Department and each member takes care of his own expenses. Reloading helps in that financing, the ammo being used almost entirely by fellow police officers in their practice firing in preparation for annual qualification time. Harry, himself, uses his .38 caliber reloads for practice firing, but shoots .38 factory ammo in competition. He shoots his own reloads entirely in his .45's.

The methodical Master, pictured by some of his rival shooters as a comparative "professional" by virtue of his police job is, however, not exactly in pistoldom's Valhalla as pistol instructor and range master at Detroit Police Headquarters. Harry regards that simply as his job, preferable to walking a beat, however. Admittedly, it does keep him in constant contact with the sport he does best, but as far as allowing him unlimited practice time, ammunition, and other equipment—well, he says he'd like to see it. As we mentioned before, the police team's program is not underwritten by the Department and Harry Reeves, who could be one of its most powerful sources of good will, often has difficulty getting time off to attend out-of-town competitions. Likewise, he and the other team members must purchase their own arms and, though match ammunition for the State and National Matches is supplied by the Department, generally it is the responsibility of the individual team members.

" 'Tain't so," Harry'll yelp when the charge is made that, of course, he can keep on top what with all that free practice time he has. "All I can hope to do during working hours is fire perhaps ten shots, as a daily average, testing these fixed sight, nickel-plated revolvers that are issued to the men. And all that serves to accomplish is take the place of the dry firing I normally would do to keep myself in some measure of condition during the off-season."

That doesn't mean that all Harry does is bang away with those nickel-plates for the sake of banging. He feels that each practice shot must be taken with all the precision and care of a shot fired in an important match, which explains how he can get so much out of so little practice. Careless shooting is harmful; worse than none at all. The same applies to dry firing, which Reeves recommends for anyone who cannot shoot regularly. Ten minutes a day of serious, conscientious dry practice and you'll do all right, he says.

We asked Harry how he went about preparing for a big match like, for example the Tampa Mid-Winters coming up. He intends to make the trip providing he can get the necessary time off and can raise the dough—which latter consideration is complicated by auto troubles and the fact that the beauteous Mrs. Reeves has no intention of being a grass widow during that period.

Reeves points out that, in the first place, come time for the Mid-Winters and he is relatively out of condition—competitive condition, that is. A busy summertime shooter, his only competitive test in the winter is about one indoor match a month. As a matter of fact, he seldom touches his .22 or .45 caliber guns during the entire indoor season. So, from Harry's standpoint, there is work to be done.

In preparing for the competitive season, he begins something like one month before the first event. That would mean he's starting about now on his Tampa preparation. Anyway, for two weeks he dry fires ten to fifteen minutes a day. Then, if it is possible, he begins shooting the fifty-foot National Match Course once a day for the remaining two weeks.

"Most of this practice I do with the .22," he explained. "It seems to me that I can pay more attention to fundamentals that way and, besides, the higher scores with the .22 help me build up confidence. (Imagine Reeves needing confidence—Ed.) Then, two or three times a week during that second two weeks I'll check out with the .38 and .45 just to get my hand in.

"I keep a record of every score I fire, those practice scores included—even the bad ones. That, to me, seems like a good policy for any shooter to follow because it keeps him from trying to fool himself by discarding the low scores."

Once competition begins, Harry's policy is to concentrate entirely on the aggregate. He never points for any single match. "Just concentrate on the aggregate and high match scores seem to follow," he says. "After all, pressure hits one and all. Nobody is immune to the old 'monkey on the shoulder.' "

That the depression of the early '30s can be credited (or blamed) for starting Reeves on his way to a pistol-shooting career is apparent. After working his way through two years of pre-engineering at the University of Detroit, "Old Man Depression" frightened him into the Marine Corps in 1933 where he fired his first handgun at Parris Island, South Carolina, he admits.

He got his discharge in 1937 as gunnery sergeant after serving aboard the old *Lexington* and making his first trip to Camp Perry as a member of the Marine team that year. He returned to Detroit just in time to apply for and be accepted in a class of training for the police force. For Marv Driver, Coach of the Detroit Police Team, it was a windfall. Reeves tried out for and made the first team within six months and has been No. 1 boy just about ever since. During the war Reeves quickly reentered the Marine Corps—this time as an officer—and after a session of overseas duty in the Pacific and China, doffed major's leaves to return to his job as a patrolman on the force.

Reeves' duties at the big Police Headquarters building are somewhat routine, but the pudgy officer does have the satisfaction of being pretty much his own boss while at the range. Principally, the job consists of supervising the small basement range which, says the man who has fired and won on the finest layouts in the East and Midwest, can be termed no more than adequate for the training of the Motor City's huge force. Specifically, his job consists of supervising all practice, assigning range times to members of the various precincts and divisions for qualification shooting, and supervising the revolver instruction of police trainees. Add to that the statistical work involved in scoring targets and maintaining qualification records and Reeves, even with an assistant, is a pretty busy guy.

In that job Reeves unquestionably qualifies the Department as having the most accomplished pistol instructor in the country. This can be said in spite of the axiom that "good competitor does not necessarily mean good instructor." Harry, as we said, has made a study both of himself and of the men he has fired against, and the result seems to be an extremely sound powder-burning philosophy. We asked him, for example, to give us what he considered to be the most important single factor of good shooting, and here's his answer:

"Above any and all of the mechanical aspects of shooting,

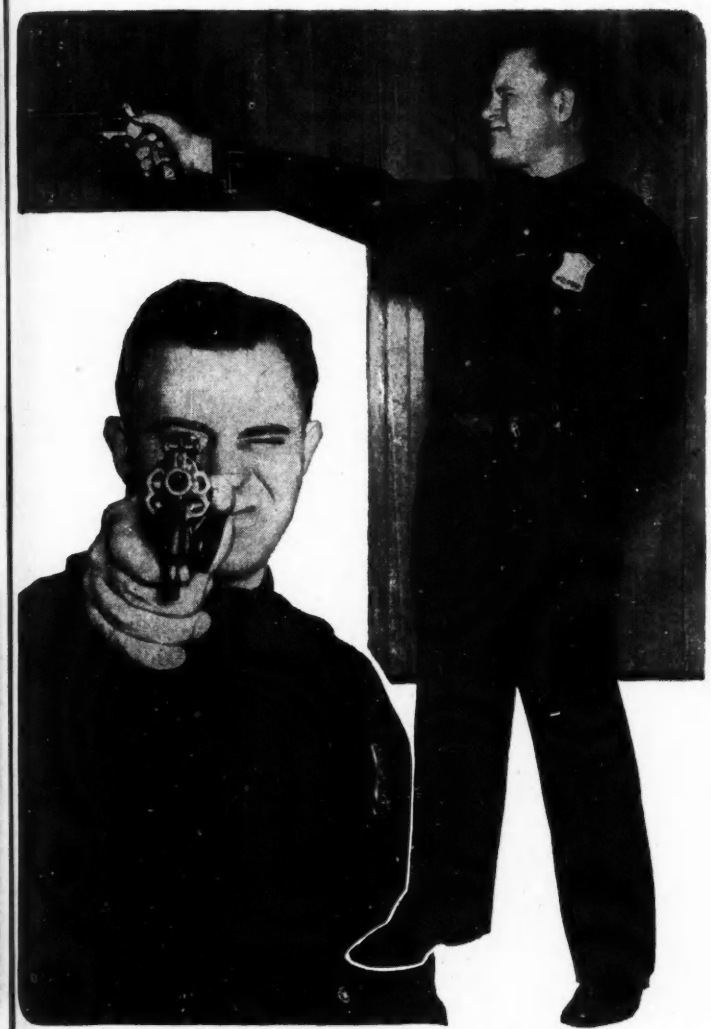
I believe that the difference between a good shooter and a bad shooter is self-control. I think that anyone can shoot good scores provided he is able to control himself and concentrate entirely on sight alignment and trigger control. And, of course, the shooter's general constitution and mental attitude enters into that as strong contributing factors.

"I've seen officers come down to the range just for the sake of giving their service revolvers a little workout—without giving a darn what their score is—and they have fired scores that I couldn't even begin to touch. But put those same fellows on a simple qualification test and generally they're all over the paper. It's lack of the specific self-control which allows a shooter to concentrate on sight alignment that causes it.

"Another thing," Reeves continues. "A shooter must learn to pay no attention to any man's reputation. A defeatist complex means certain defeat."

Now, for Harry today that isn't difficult; for other shooters who must face him on the line it isn't easy. But Reeves, himself, will blame the loss of one important match in his career on just such a complex. It happened in 1937 when, as a Marine corporal, he made that first trip to Camp Perry and nearly made off with the National Title despite the fact he had never fired the .38 revolver in competition. Fearing no shooter because he had never heard of any of them, Reeves did all right against such competition as Emmett Jones, Charlie Askins, Al Hemming, Walter Walsh, Francis O'Connor, and Lee Echols. And then he got wind of their reputations. That did it. The neophyte two-striper still finished a respectable fifth against such company in the All-Around Aggregate, but he made up his mind then and there to pay no more heed to past performances.

Harry really loves to shoot—any type gun; any time; any occasion. He prefers handgun competition because, he feels, there is a more human element to it than rifle shooting, pointing out that the pistolman has no artificial aid like a leather sling. "On the other hand," adds Reeves, "to be completely fair, we pistol shooters don't have to be anywhere near as accurate as rifle shooters." He is a frequent visitor at the hunting camps in northern Michigan, and is surprisingly adept at quick draw, aerial, and double-action shooting. On those subjects, too, he has his theories and is planning an article to explain them. He will not, for example, go along with the term "impulse" shooting for this trick work and he calls it "feel of the gun" shooting. "But," he admonishes, "a shooter should absolutely never attempt any of that until he has mastered deliberate, slow-fire work at a still target."



To Reeves the most important factor in stance is relaxation. Any tension of the body muscles is detrimental to good shooting.

The soft-spoken, mild-mannered champion is the father of two girls—Judy, six, and Nancy, seven—but up to now Harry is the only shooter in the family. "If I want to get into the game at all," Mrs. Reeves complains, "it looks as if I will have to look elsewhere for an instructor because Harry will never help me." As a matter of fact, in the only match she ever entered—in neighboring Windsor, Canada, Florence made off with second prize in the women's division, so the possibilities must be there. However, she might well wonder where she would find a place in the cozy Reeves household to display any of *her* trophies if she did shoot and did win. Every available flat surface in every room seems to be utilized as storage space for Harry's unlimited collection of cups, trophies, plaques and just plain gadgets.

"But I've had 100 percent cooperation in my hobby from my wife," says Harry proudly. "That really helps. I get no kicks or growls when I spend the grocery money for gun work or entry fees, or when I spend most of my evenings and week ends doing reloading or at pistol matches."

"I'm no oracle," Reeves says, in summation, "but I still believe that being stumpy, phlegmatic, and having a measure of self-command is an advantage, all other things being equal."

But if anyone thinks that Harry is slipping or will slip in the near future, he'd better think again. Harry won't agree. He thinks he is better today than ever and that he will be at least as good for some years to come. ♦ ♦ ♦

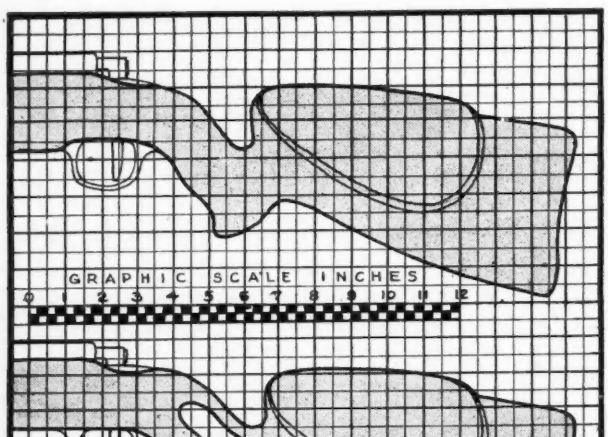
GUNSTOCK DESIGN

By MARK B. BURNHAM

THERE IS ONE THING on which Whelen, Roberts, Christian, and many other writers on gun subjects agree. That is, the shape, fit, and design of the modern gunstock cannot be improved upon. One writer states that, until the human body changes its shape and we have a new model, it is hopeless to seek a better-looking or a better-fitting gunstock. Another writer insists that a gunstock is a matter of flowing lines, each "harmonizing" with the others. He lays down specific rules which simply must be met in stock design if we are to have a rifle fit to shoot.

I agree that a good rifle should be a thing of beauty, but only insofar as beauty can be consistent with "workability." After all, a gun is but a tool or a machine which we hold in our hands and direct. This is true of any hand tool, say a hammer or paintbrush.

But there is one thing that nearly all gunstocks lack—a place to put the thumb. Grip anything with your hands. You must hold it with your fingers, against your thumbs. Without the thumb to work with, none of the four fingers can be fully utilized. At the moment I cannot think of a job that a man can do with his hands in which his thumbs do not play a major part.



Two attempts by the author to design gunstocks which would provide more adequate grips, improving pointability

We ought to have a standard gunstock so designed that we can use our thumbs to help hold and direct the weapon. Also, it is vitally needed to oppose our trigger finger when we squeeze the trigger.

When holding and squeezing, there is nothing to hold and squeeze against except the shoulder, cheek, and awkwardness. Something ought to be done about this; the thumb is too valuable to overlook. If you could put the thumb around the grip or small of the rifle stock and place the palm of the hand more or less behind the grip, the hand and arm would absorb some of the recoil, keeping it off the bridge of the nose. With the present-day stock the thumb is not used. The shooter pulls against the shoulder and cheek with the three lower fingers of his hand.

When the recoil comes, it is absorbed by the cheek and shoulder. The stock should be made in such a way that the shooter could hold the grip in his hand, then concentrate on squeezing the trigger. Unless the rifle can be gripped firmly with the entire hand, the trigger finger is at the mercy of the pressure and pull exerted by the muscles of the arm. With the present gunstock, the old reliable thumb does not oppose the squeeze.

Some stickler for present stock design may argue that the thumb is in there pitching, that it does oppose the trigger finger. He *can* drape it across the grip in front of his nose, if he keeps his nose far enough back. But, in that position, the thumb rests on a plane practically parallel to the line of squeeze. The thumb is not in position to oppose anything—providing, of course, it isn't jammed into his face.

The front curve of all gunstock grips, the underside of the grip where the lower three fingers are placed, is always a concave curve. It is one of the "lines" of the stock. Close or half-close your hand and look at the curve formed by the positions of the fingers. You have another concave curve. You can't fit one concave curve against another. If two curves are to fit snugly together, one must be concave and the other convex. You can force your hand to a convex curve, but your fingers will be awkwardly placed and the muscles of your forearm will be straining. Awkwardness and strain do not contribute to good shooting.

One writer says that the bottom of the grip must be wider than the upper part to form another "line" that will harmonize with the rest. He has already shoved his fingers out of line. Now he is trying to force the shortest finger to fit around the largest part of the grip. That doesn't make sense.

I have worked out several designs for gunstocks during the past twenty years and built these designs into finished guns. When I introduced these guns to my shooting friends, I got the old horselaugh. But after persuading my friends to shoot my "freaks" they all admitted that holding and shooting was very easy with my guns. I checked average scores among shooters who had used my guns; there was an undeniable improvement in every case.

I improved a trap gun, using an old Lefever single barrel. I removed the stock and all the working parts from the receiver, then bent down the upper and lower tangs. I moved the trigger forward about six inches, just back of the hinge and

(Continued on page 15)

UNCLE BEN'S HOBBY

By COL. G. W. OUTLAND

THIS HOBBY RACKET can be carried too far.

I remember one night when it was cold and blowing snow outside so you could hardly get through the revolving door. The pea pool game had busted up and a lot of the boys were gathered around the fire hoping the wind would die down before they went home. As it will happen under such circumstances, a lull came over the group. One of the boys had again recounted with added flourishes a tale of his last deer

"Help, Doc, don't cut so deep!"

hunt. It had been elaborated upon with each telling. Tension was running high. Suddenly a crash came from Uncle Ben's corner. Turning, we saw that he had tipped over the ash tray on the floor. He shouted, "Help, Doc, don't cut so deep!" and then awoke with a sheepish look on his face, seeing all the attention the commotion had attracted.

One of the boys, sensing the drama of the situation, asked for an explanation about his violent dream. His reluctance to be disturbed and his evasive reply about "just an old rabbit hunt" whetted the curiosity of all of us and soon we were launched upon another epic in the life of Uncle Ben. I sometimes wonder about these things.

It seems that in the mixup of the war he got sidetracked to India. The comforts of "Per Diem Hill" were not all they were cracked up to be, as they frequently ran out of fresh meat. To fill this need Uncle Ben occasionally went "over hill, over dale" with his 12 gauge artillery. There was plenty of game—birds, deer, et cetera—but Uncle Ben had difficulty in resisting temptation when one of the big hares took off across the fields. Then, too, they made pretty good stew.

Now, India is a big place, but you can't put 400,000,000 persons in a country without getting them congested. People there have to eat, too, or perhaps it would be better to say that they must save some food. Getting this food is quite a problem. Thousands of miles of canals bring water to arid land where little farms are scratched, planted, and worked by countless oxen, men, women, and kids. When you go hunting, there is a native looking over your gun sight every time you lift it, only he is over in the field a ways, wishing you would get out of his plantings and leave him alone. The report that there is a bounty on Indians is entirely false. If you kill one, you have to pay for his funeral. If you wound one, the hazards are immeasurably greater.

Upon this occasion Uncle Ben had taken a couple of friends and a bearer. In case you don't know, this bearer is a personal servant. He shines your shoes, serves your food, looks after your well-being in general, and gyps you at every opportunity. Uncle Ben needed his as interpreter in case conversation with natives became necessary.

INDIA IS PROBABLY THE ONLY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD WHERE WOMEN MIGHT BE FOUND AMONG THE GAME BAG

The hunt had gone well and plenty of game was in hand. Returning to the jeep, they approached a little knoll in the path ahead and it was at just this moment that one of those big, buxom hares took off. With a clear view ahead, Uncle Ben popped him just as he went over the rise. Suddenly hell broke loose ahead.

I wonder how many of you readers have ever heard or seen a bunch of Indians properly excited. They shout, jump up and down, brandish clubs, and in many other ways show an unpleasant form of indignation. If you ever meet with a situation like this, make a hasty retreat. It's safest, and you won't get into the kind of a jam Uncle Ben faced.

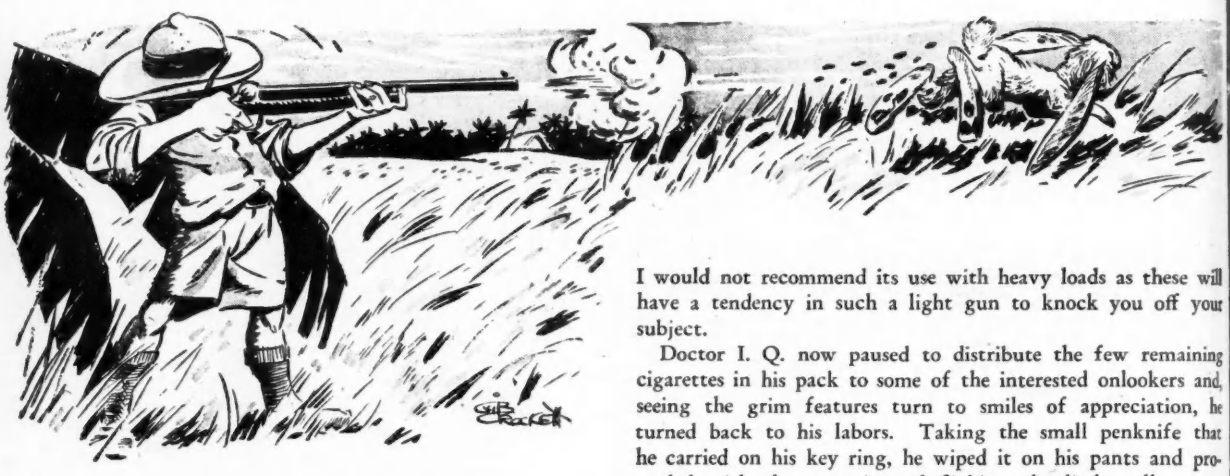
The jeep lay ahead beyond the shouting "Wogs," and calling

The report that there is a bounty on Indians is entirely false.

up his companions, Uncle Ben decided the best tactics would be to brazen the situation through. He wanted his jeep, for it was a long walk back to camp. Up the path and just beyond the rise he found the excited natives clustered around a person on the ground, and a few of the more fanatic rushing him with plasma in the eye. Weapons are a consolation in a

case of this kind. They are effective peacemakers when only casually pointed around here and there. Also, Uncle Ben's smile of bored indifference may have misled them into believing he was a British sahib.

It quickly developed that a native woman had been shot, and thus being incapacitated as a beast of burden in the eyes of her husband, she was no longer of value. She now belonged to Uncle Ben, and the husband only wanted a just and fair price for her. There may bave been moments in other places, perhaps in other climes, when such a proposition would not have been a bad bargain. But in India, in rural India at that, this was a situation requiring rather deep finesse.



. . . Uncle Ben had difficulty in resisting temptation when one of the big hares took off across the fields.

The party moved ahead, and among the jabbering throng a woman lay sprawled beside a manure pile, with here and there a drop of blood oozing from the dark brown skin. Perhaps in her early twenties, dressed in patched and tattered clothes, she presented a pathetic figure of timidity and fright. Uncle Ben, always at his best when treating the weaker sex, beamed benignly and explained through the bearer how fortunate they were that he, the famous American surgeon, Dr. I. Q., was there to heal her wounds and make her well again. As a matter of fact, it was quickly apparent that at the range she was hit only a few scattered pellets had reached her and these had only pricked the surface, imbedding themselves just under the skin. A good rayon chemise would have been ample protection to deaden the blow and prevent injury.

Now, regardless of what you may think of Doctor Ben, he is an opportunist of the first water. For that matter, of the second water, too, if there is no Seltzer around. He has found it expedient to carry along chocolate bars on trips afield, as they offer compact nourishment in time of hunger. After carefully examining his patient to see that all shots had been located that could be classed as more disturbing than near misses, he fished one of those bars out of his pocket, the kind that is divided into neat little squares, so when you break it the crack runs diagonally across up under your thumb. He ate a portion to show his clinic that the stuff was not poison. Then, through the interpreter, he explained that if the patient would take a piece and hold it firmly against the roof of the mouth with her tongue, it would check all pain. If none of the medicine melted, there would be no pain. If it melted a lot, the pain might be severe. It was all up to the patient.

Since this is, after all, a magazine largely read for its technical information, I really should pause here to remark that the gun used at the time was an English double made by Jewell and Son, having an action with selective ejection and a single trigger. The barrels were twenty-seven inches long, an odd size to be sure, but one can expect odd things in India. The right barrel was an improved cylinder, and the left had a modified choke. A nice-handling gun, light in weight, excellent for upland game. I would not recommend its use with heavy loads as these will have a tendency in such a light gun to knock you off your subject.

Doctor I. Q. now paused to distribute the few remaining cigarettes in his pack to some of the interested onlookers and, seeing the grim features turn to smiles of appreciation, he turned back to his labors. Taking the small penknife that he carried on his key ring, he wiped it on his pants and proceeded with the operation of flicking the little pellets out, one by one. In some places where there was ample flesh, he found gentle massage a less harmful technique and equally as effective as the knife. Strangely enough, some of the chocolate had melted, but the patient had been brave so he rewarded her with the remainder of the chocolate.

As she stood up, smiling with her role of heroine in the play, and munching her candy bar, Uncle Ben turned to the husband to offer his congratulations. He found him, however, somewhat reluctant to forget the rupees he had visualized when first considering the possibilities of the accident. Never to be outdone when playing an important role, Uncle Ben brought forth an unopened pack of cigarettes and presented them as

. . . she presented a pathetic figure of timidity and fright.

a gift to the husband. In the midst of the commotion that followed, he turned to his friends and they quickly departed in the direction of the jeep.

You know how grand you feel sometimes after a deed well done. Like the boy scout who has done his part. Your tone is clear, your step is light, you have that grand-to-be-alive feeling. Uncle Ben had gone probably fifty yards, he had finally got his tongue out of the groove in his cheek, the jeep was getting nearer, when all hell broke loose again among the natives.

Uncle Ben's group didn't make it to the jeep before some of the advance party of the onrushing mob caught up with them. Turning, they found a different tone to the jabbering. There were smiles instead of the challenging scowls met before. What the hell! What I mean is, how can an ordinary person figure out some people? First, they don't want you to shoot peacocks for they are a sacred bird. A few rupees quickly exchange hands and there they are flushing them out of their gardens for you.

Uncle Ben stood his ground well. The bearer jabbered with them, and the excitement rose as upon a tidal wave. Hands waved, sticks cracked and there appeared to be trouble brewing among the natives. Harsh words are understandable in any language. Rising to the occasion, Uncle Ben barked his one known Hindu word, *"chipperau,"* and stilled the atmosphere.

There may have been moments in other places, perhaps in other climes, when such a proposition would not have been a bad bargain.

The bearer then had opportunity to explain that these natives were a delegation waiting upon him and begging his kindness and consideration. If he had any more cigarettes would he be so kind as to select some of the other wives in the tribe for shooting. ♦ ♦ ♦

Gunstock Design

(*Continued from page* 12)

a couple or so inches forward of the barrel breech. Then, I made a grip and attached it to the receiver directly under the breech.

The lower end of the grip or hand piece had an extension which curved rearward and joined the stock at a point just back of the trigger position. Of course, I had to redesign the working parts in the receiver along with the top lever and provide a rod connecting the trigger to the sear. The sear had to be actuated by remote control. I provided a new and differently shaped stock, and naturally a shorter one. I shortened the stock as much as or equal to the distance from the old trigger position to the new one, so that I still had thirteen and three-quarter inches from trigger to butt-plate, but shortening the over-all length of the arm. Then, I provided a longer and wider fore-end to give the same reach as before from grip to fore-end. It has what I call improved "pointability."

With it all my shooting friends did better work than usual over the traps. But they did not like it; it was a freak. From the outline of the arm, you can see that it may be a freak—but then anything that dares to depart from the accepted form gets the horselaugh.

Next, I decided to stock a rifle, following the general lines of the accepted design but providing a place for my thumb. I started with a .22 WCF, about an 1878 model sporting rifle with a narrow straight grip and stock. As before, I discarded the old stock, bent the tangs down, and provided a new stock with a pistol grip. I also should have moved the trigger forward on it.

I redesigned all the parts in the receiver and made a new trigger guard which functions as the action lever. Then I bored out the pitted barrel, and relined and chambered it for .22 LR. Of course, the gun had to have a new target fore-end and target sights. I cut the thumbpiece, or spur, from the hammer, reduced the hammer travel to about three-sixteenths of an inch, and made a much stiffer mainspring. It was necessary to make the hammer self-cocking, to be done on the upstroke of the lever.

This outfit made a nice target rifle. It has been fired over 10,000 rounds and still groups very well. I did not get many horselaughs with this compromise, but it does not do exactly what I wanted it to do. It could have better pointability.

Neither of these stocks is satisfactory to me. Neither one has the ideal shape which I think a gunstock should have. However, each is an improvement over the standard crooked stock.

I have made up a couple of other designs which might come a little closer to the ideal. Like the first two, they are a beginning rather than an end in a departure from the standard gunstock design. Perhaps shooters someday will demand a stock that is more scientifically designed, one that has utility, beauty of line, and more natural pointability. ♦ ♦ ♦

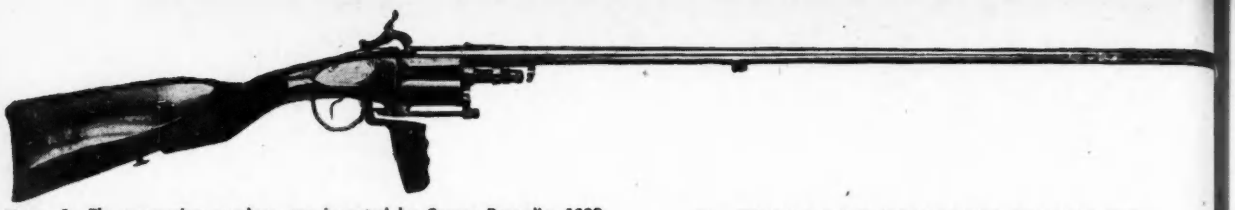


Figure 1: The percussion revolver gun invented by Cesare Rosaglio, 1829 or earlier, antedating Samuel Colt's patent on a revolving firearm

By THOMAS TEMPLE HOOPES

Two Early Revolvers

IN 1836, SAMUEL COLT received a patent on his invention of a revolving firearm. There were three principal characteristics on which the Colt patent was claimed: these were the revolving of the cylinder automatically by the act of cocking the hammer; the automatic locking of the cylinder in firing position and its unlocking automatically after firing; and the arrangement of the nipples with partitions between them to prevent simultaneous ignition of several chambers. Revolvers were, of course, known long before the Colt patent was granted, but it was not until the appearance of these improvements that the revolving firearm became practical.

Although the patent was issued in 1836, Mr. Colt had been working on the invention for some time and had begun the preparation of his first working model in 1830. As this first working model lacked the second and third of the patented features,† we may assume that Colt's complete invention was, before 1831, still inchoate. His first production of revolvers began in the summer of 1836, at Paterson, New Jersey.

The Tøjhus Museum of Copenhagen has recently published an admirable monograph by Arne Hoff, *The Rasmussen Revolving Guns.*‡ It proves that a certain Peder Rasmussen, town clerk of Rudkøbing, Denmark, invented and had made a number of revolving guns at dates considerably antedating Colt's. In 1832 he submitted to the King of Denmark drawings and descriptions of revolving arms, and from 1832 to 1834 he made guns of this type. These were provided with an operating lever which, on its forward stroke, rotated the cylinder and cocked the hammer; then, on the rearward stroke, locked the cylinder in firing position and automatically released the hammer. There was no trigger. The cylinders seem to have had the nipples set in independent wells, except for some late models in which they were separated by partitions. The wells, of course, served the same purpose, but were probably a more difficult construction. Thus, Rasmussen anticipated all three of Colt's principal claims.

But he was not the only one. In an Austrian private collection there is a gun (Figure 1, 1a) which apparently precedes both Rasmussen and Colt, although without having the safety feature of partitions between the nipples. On the engraved lock and counterlock plates are inscriptions (Figures 2, 3) in Italian, indicating that the gun was invented by Cesare Rosaglio and granted a medal as a prize at Venice in 1829, and that this specimen was made at Crema in 1830 by Giacomo Verno under license.

When we examine the operating mechanism of the piece, we find (Figure 3) a very neat, workmanlike arm; not at all a crude model made for patent or promotion purposes, but a finished job of gunsmithing, intended for practical use. The cylinder has six chambers and the nipples, set slightly askew rather than radially, are so widely spaced that a partition between them would seem inessential. There is an operating lever with an attached wooden handle serving as a grip for the left hand. When, after firing, this grip is pulled to the rear and then returned to its original position, the cylinder will be revolved and the hammer cocked, ready for the next shot which is fired by pulling a conventional trigger. The action should be as simple and as fast as that of a modern "pump action" repeating shotgun, and like it should be operable without lowering the piece from the shoulder.

There is another feature of the gun which is of unusual interest. Early revolvers always suffered from escape of gas between cylinder and barrel. Colt did nothing to reduce this disadvantage beyond machining both parts with unusual accuracy, to make the space available to escaping gas as narrow as possible. Rasmussen had an ingenious but not very practical "valve" which gave trouble on official tests. Rosaglio, however, adopted a method perhaps suggested by the flintlock revolvers of Elisha H. Collier. It will be observed that each chamber of the cylinder ends in a short flange projecting from the cylinder block. When the action is operated, it not only rotates the cylinder but also first draws it back enough for the flanges to clear the barrel. After the next chamber has been rotated into

† Haven and Belden: "A History of the Colt Revolver."

‡ Tøjhusmuseets Shrifter 4 (translated edition), Copenhagen, Nordlund, 1946.

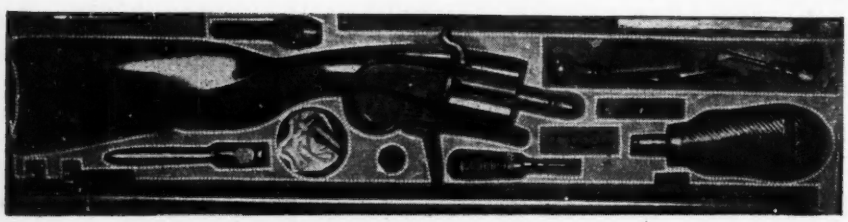
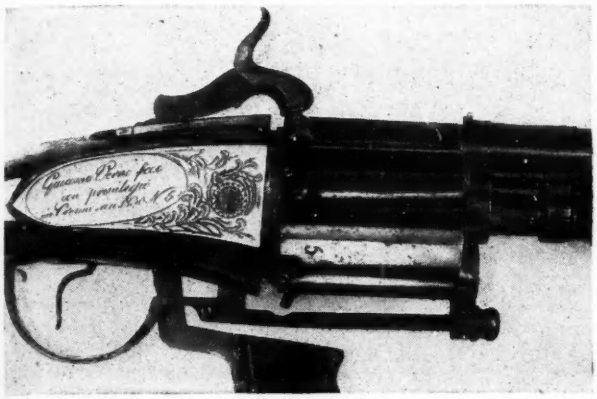


Figure 1a: Rosaglio's revolver gun, dismounted, in case with accessories

position, the cylinder is pushed forward again, so that the flange fits within a corresponding enlargement at the rear of the barrel. This provides at the same time a gas check and a positive cylinder lock.

The details of the rather complicated mechanism can be studied in the illustrations. Figure 4 shows the right or lock side of the action, which contains the discharge mechanism,



including: (1) hammer, (2) mainspring, (3) tumbler, (4) trigger-sear, (5) trigger bridle, (6) trigger spring, and (7) cylinder stop spring. The action is in position as though immediately after firing.

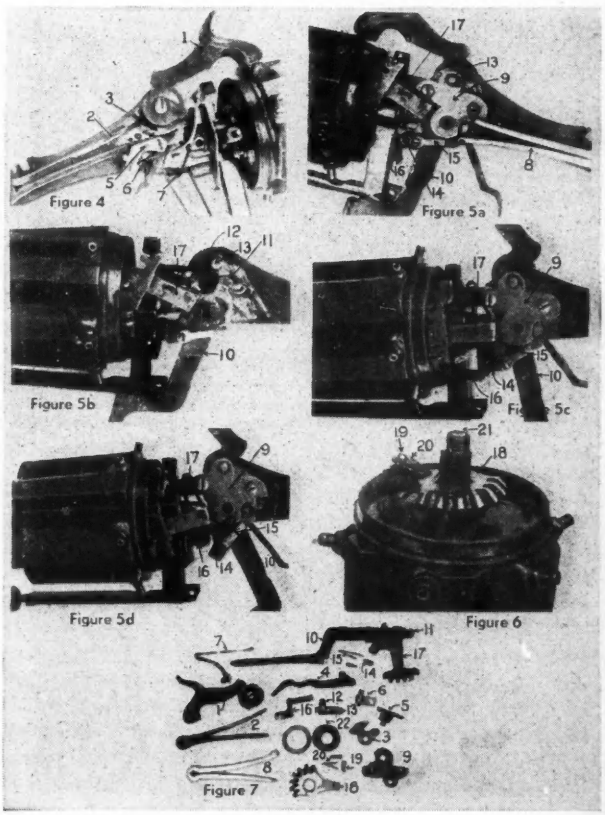
In Figure 5 we see the opposite side of the mechanism, comprising the device for withdrawing the cylinder from the barrel, rotating it, and advancing it again to make a gas-tight contact. Figure 5a shows the position after firing. We can recognize the powerful action spring (8) with its roller bearing on an extension of the operating lever (10). That lever is pivoted beneath a large bridle (9). When this bridle and the action spring are removed, as in Figure 5b, the form and functions of this lever can be better appreciated. The head of the operating lever has two sidewise projecting pivots, engaging respectively the central lock plate and the bridle. It has four radial projections. One, to the lower rear, is the extension against which the action spring operates. A second (11), above the pivot, is a lug which operates on a cam (12) projecting from the hammer arbor (13) which passes through the lock plate. When the operating lever is pulled backwards, the lug moves forward, engages the cam, and cocks the hammer. A third projection, low and towards the muzzle, carries a spring pawl (14) which operates the cylinder stop (16). The fourth (17), level with the pivots and projecting forward, with an offset, is an operating arm terminating in a toothed sector. This sector engages a corresponding quadrant on a collar, the form of which can be better observed in (18), Figures 6 and 7. It also has a short extension carrying a spring pawl. The collar is connected by splines with a nut (22), Figure 7, which turns freely within the cylinder but has no end play. Its thread meshes with a high-pitched thread on the rear portion of the cylinder arbor.

Through the mechanical advantage provided by the differing radii of the operating arm and the collar, a comparatively short motion of the operating lever rotates the collar about 120 degrees. During the first part of this motion the splines turn

Figure 2 (above): Inscription on the left side the Rosaglio gun. The date actually is 1829. Figure 3 (left): Detail of right side of the Rosaglio gun, showing the inscription, trigger, operating lever, hammer, and 6-shot cylinder

the nut; the nut rotates on the cylinder arbor, moving to the rear and pulling the cylinder with it; thus disengaging the chamber flange from the rear of the barrel. At the same time the pawl (14), on the third radial projection from the operating lever, has come into engagement with the cylinder stop (16) and pulled it to the rear, against the force of the cylinder stop spring which we have previously observed on the other side of the lock plate.

At this point the pawl on the collar engages one of the stop notches in the cylinder, and rotates the latter with it for the



remaining 60 degrees, bringing a fresh chamber into position behind the barrel. As it does so, the pawl on the operating lever, which has been holding back the cylinder stop, passes out of engagement with it, whereupon the cylinder stop spring forces the stop forward into a notch in the cylinder (not the notch in which the collar pawl has been working but the next one, 60 degrees counterclockwise from it).

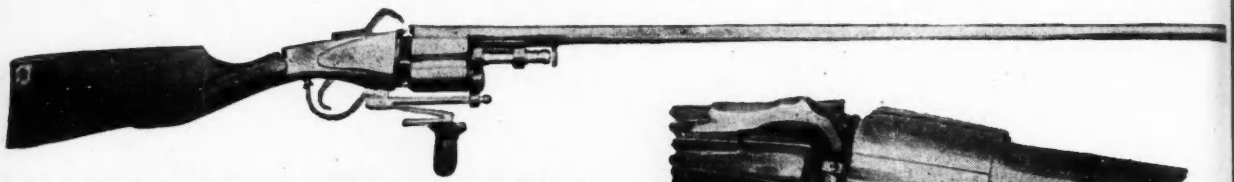


Figure 8 (above): Detonator revolver gun, unsigned, probably also by Verno after Rosaglio (Innsbruck, Schloss Ambras, No. 2555)
Figure 9 (right): Detail of lockside of detonator gun, showing chamber flanges

When tension on the operating lever is released (the shooter does not need actually to let go of it at any time), the action spring returns the lever to its original position. The cylinder is locked in place by the cylinder stop, but nut and collar can rotate. As they do so the nut moves forward, carrying the cylinder with it, and forcing the cylinder flange well into the rear of the barrel. The cylinder stop is sufficiently long so that this forward motion of the cylinder does not disengage it. As the collar returns to its initial position, the collar pawl passes over one stop notch and comes nearly, but not quite, into engagement with the next one.

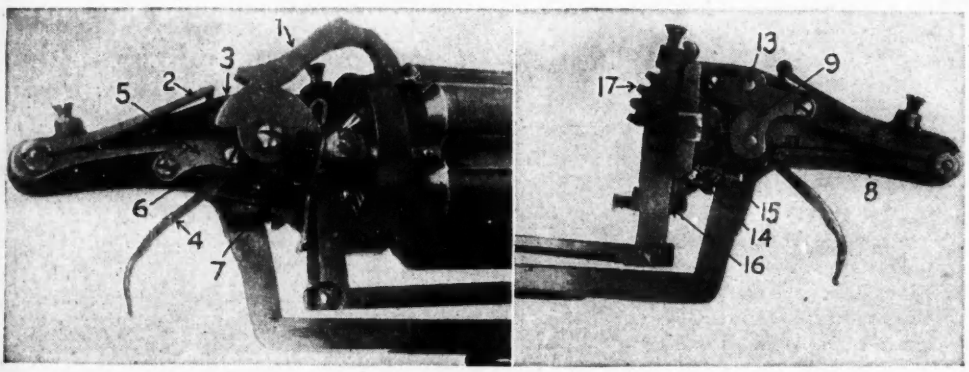


Figure 10: Lock mechanism of detonator gun: 1) Hammer; 2) Mainspring; 3) Tumbler; 4) Trigger; 5) Trigger bridle; 6) Trigger spring; 7) Cylinder stop spring
Figure 11: Action mechanism with barrel, cylinder, and hammer removed: 8) Action spring; 9) Action bridge; 13) Hammer arbor; 14) Cylinder stop pawl; 15) Cylinder stop pawl spring; 16) Cylinder stop; 17) Operating arm

Figure 5c shows the operating lever about three-fourths back, with the cylinder stop fully retracted. Figure 5d shows it at the end of its travel, with its pawl disengaged from the cylinder stop, and the latter sprung back into position to lock the cylinder. With careful observation, one can see the notch in the head of the cylinder stop, in which the pawl has been operating. Figure 6 shows the end of the cylinder and its arbor, with the collar in place. The pawl and pawl spring can be observed, as also the sloping tracks of the pawl on the cylinder head. Figure 7 shows the parts of the lock and action.

The mechanism is amazingly ingenious, but the excellent workmanship is still not better than that on other fine, though simpler, sporting arms of the early nineteenth century. There is no trace of modern machining, or other indication of fraud. We can, therefore, not unreasonably accept this gun as an authentic specimen of not later than 1830.

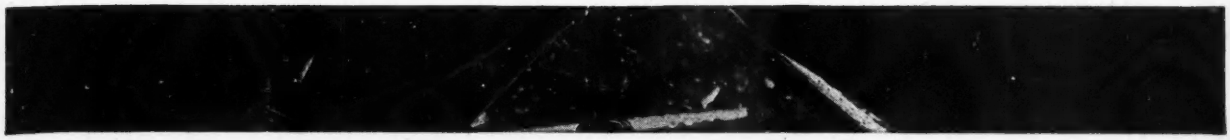
However, if there were any question as to the date of the arm, we should find helpful confirmation in another specimen which is or was, until recently, in the collection at Schloss Ambras, Innsbruck, Austria, where it is carried on the inventory as No. 2555 (Figure 8). This gun bears no inscription indicating place or date of manufacture, but even superficial examination convinces one of its close relationship with the previous specimen. Figure 9 shows the chamber-flange gas seal used exactly as in the former case. Figures 10 and 11 show the internal mechanism from the lock and action sides respectively.

There are slight differences in form, but the general design and construction of the two guns are, except in one respect, identical.

That respect is in the manner of ignition. The gun made in 1830 used percussion caps, the method invented about 1815, and used almost exclusively for many years thereafter. But the Schloss Ambras gun is fired on the detonator principle, invented in 1807 and used only until superseded by the percussion cap. While the late form did not necessarily immediately take the place of the earlier, it is only reasonable to assume that the detonator specimen was made before the percussion cap gun, hence still earlier than 1830. In any case we must admit Cesare Rosaglio, predecessor of Rasmussen and Colt, to the list of inventors whose combined ingenuity has resulted in that fine precision instrument, the modern revolving firearm. ◆ ◆ ◆

The material presented here is excerpted from the manuscript, now in preparation, of a corpus and history of firearms, to be published as a joint effort of Dr. Hoopes and Mr. William G. Renwick.

AN EASTERN DEER HUNTER GIVES THE REASONS WHY HE FAVORS THE .35 CALIBER REMINGTON AS A HUNTING ARM. THIS IS THE SECOND OF A SERIES BEGUN WITH RINKENBERGER'S "ONE MAN'S MEAT"



EVERYMAN'S DEER RIFLE

By RICHARD WAGNER

I STUMBLED ON WHAT NOW is my favorite deer rifle about eight years ago. A group of hunting buddies asked me to choose a deer rifle suitable for use on whitetail deer in Pennsylvania and in Ontario, Canada, with the understanding that the six of us would purchase rifles of the model and caliber I selected. The difficult part of this assignment lay in the fact that I felt honor bound to select a rifle which would best serve the interests of the *average* member of the group, and not merely the rifle which I would choose for myself.

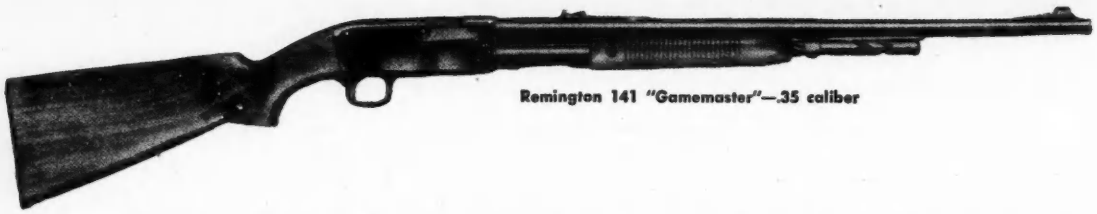
My knowledge of the other five members and of the hunting conditions they faced just about precluded the Model 70 Winchester. I was the only member who was experienced with bolt-action rifles, and I had doubts about my own ability to get off more than one aimed shot at running deer in thick cover. And I had little expectation that the members of my group would secure many standing shots. We were all city men and rather leaden-footed in the woods. This left the semi-auto, lever, and pump rifles to choose from.

The semi-auto was immediately eliminated because of legal restrictions in some of the hunting territory. Of the lever guns, the then fairly new Model 71 Winchester in .348 caliber would have been my choice had I been selecting a rifle only for myself. (With the 200 grain bullet and a peep sight, it's an excellent hunting arm).

However, I knew that four of the other five members of the group used a pump shotgun for upland game, and the fifth used a semi-auto shotgun. None had ever used lever-action rifles. In addition, I considered the fact that the average age of these five men was about fifty years, and some of them would need a scope sight within a few years. Scopes do not lend themselves too well to the Model 71. Therefore, I chose the Model 141 Remington pump, in .35 caliber, as it favored the scope and its operation would be instinctive with the members of this group in moments of stress.

I have often thought that the slight sacrifice of my personal tastes to the group welfare has been amply rewarded, for I have thus become acquainted with a very fine rifle which, I think, has not been sufficiently appreciated by riflemen. The six rifles purchased by our group have given great satisfaction to the users, and I doubt if, under similar conditions, a better choice could be made for similar hunters of whitetail deer.

The rifle, when purchased, was equipped with open sights, the only sights standard on this arm. I immediately replaced the front sight with a King Red Post with mirror reflector



Remington 141 "Gamemaster"—.35 caliber

and the open rear sight with a blank, attaching a 56 Lyman receiver peep. I sighted the rifle to group at the top of the post at 150 yards, which causes it to shoot about five inches low at 200 yards. While sighting in this rifle I first became aware of its really excellent accuracy with the 200 grain load, which I have used exclusively. My conviction that this accuracy has been underestimated by the shooting fraternity has slowly grown with the years. If you keep the take-down screw tightened fully, and do not take the gun down to clean it but use a wooden or aluminum rod, this rifle and load, with the above sights or scope, will shoot into five inches at 200 yards. I suspect that the people at the Winchester plant must have discovered the accurary inherent in the .35 Remington cartridge, else they would hardly have chambered their Model 70 Winchester for it.

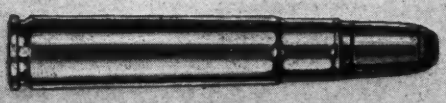
It has been the habit of our group to put on some practice shoots prior to the deer season, firing at the Stoeger Standing Deer Target at 100 yards offhand, slow fire, and at fifty yards rapid fire. For my own use, I shoot offhand slow fire at 200 yards, and unless there is a high wind blowing can generally keep ten consecutive shots in the chest area at this distance. I have, on two occasions, put five shots in the chest area in ten seconds at 100 yards.

The .35 Remington case seems to be a shortened .30-'06, which may account for its accuracy. Shortly after acquiring the rifle, I obtained about six pounds of Pyro DG, and decided to work up a satisfactory reload using this powder. I could find no loading data for it, so a query was sent to F. C. Ness, who recommended a load of 32 grains of Pyro behind the 200 grain Ideal gas-check bullet No. 358315. My friend, Lawrence Choura, and I worked up some loads, finally deciding on a bullet hardness of one part tin to eight parts of lead. Tests showed that best accuracy resulted with the bullet sized to .358. This load grouped right with the factory 200 grain load up to 100 yards, but fell off rapidly above that distance and was more than one foot lower at 200 yards than the factory bullet. Ness estimated the velocity at about 2,000 foot-seconds. This load shot consistently into three inches at 100 yards, and occasionally threw groups so close that I do not care to quote them.

As regards the results with the factory cartridge on deer, I have found it to be a sure, but not a spectacular killer. I have always used the soft-point bullet, lately the soft-point Core-Lokt Remington. Both bullets have always gone clear through on broadside and angle shots, but have failed to emerge on shots raking the whole length of the body. The greatest point in favor of this cartridge, aside from its accuracy, is its ability to shoot through brush without deflecting, a point which will be appreciated by those familiar with Ontario deer cover. The 200 grain soft point does not destroy much meat, and I have never seen the exit hole exceed one inch in diameter.

The rifle as sold over the counter with open sights leaves something to be desired in the way of sighting equipment. But for hunting whitetails in thick cover where the average range is fifty yards and under, even these sights are satisfactory. I have added a trigger shoe to the trigger, it being rather narrow and not grooved or checkered, and had the pistol grip checked. As most hunters know, a carrying sling is also handy for dragging deer, which was one reason for my adding one. The factory trigger pulls are generally good. However, to me the great weakness of the rifle lies in the difficulty of adjusting that pull. Study the action carefully before stoning it.

I have never had a malfunction or "freeze up" with this action, as was predicted by one person. While covering wounded game, you can stuff cartridges into the magazine without removing the rifle from the shoulder or opening the action. Also, while functioning, there is less disturbance of the sights with this rifle than with any other except the auto. I believe



The .35 Remington cartridge is one of a family of four developed by the Remington Arms Company. The other members are the .25 Remington, .30 Remington, and the .32 Remington. These cartridges have counterparts in the line developed by Winchester. The corresponding Winchester cartridges are the .25-35 Winchester, .30-30 Winchester, .32 Winchester Special, and the .35 WCF. The ballistics of the corresponding members of the two families are practically the same. However, the cartridges are not interchangeable, because the Remington cartridges are rimless and the Winchester cartridges are rimmed.

Back in 1906 Remington came out with the Model 8 autoloader rifle which was designed by John M. Browning. This rifle could be obtained chambered for any one of the above-mentioned Remington rimless cartridges. This rifle was produced by Remington up until 1936 when they replaced it with the Remington Model 81 autoloading rifle.

Remington also introduced a slide-action rifle in 1912 in the form of the Model 14. This rifle was not chambered for the .35 Remington when it was first introduced but was later chambered for this cartridge. The Model 14 was replaced by the Model 141 Game Master slide-action rifle in 1936.

The .35 Remington cartridge has been popular in this country for use on game such as deer or black bear when hunting in brush country. It is not a long-range cartridge but is capable of five-inch groups at 200 yards.

that the .35 Remington pump will deliver aimed shots as fast as the .35 auto, since it is possible to pump the gun while recovering from the recoil. And the recoil of the .35 Remington 141 never seemed nearly as stiff as that of the .30-'06.

The rifle is well stocked, the comb is thick and the pistol grip well shaped, though it may be too great in circumference for some tastes; the drop at comb and heel is not excessive. There is considerable down pitch to the stock which makes the buttplate cling to the shoulder well without interfering with the rapid mounting of the rifle. I have heard criticism to the effect that the beavertail-type fore-end rattles objectionably, but this has never bothered me while hunting. Of course, if you seize the fore-end and shake it sharply from front to rear, you can produce a clicking noise when the action is locked.

In conclusion, it seems to me that this rifle fills a very definite need and fills it well, which accounts for the fact that three years ago in a certain hunting camp, fourteen of the twenty-six rifles in camp were Model 141 Remingtons, all .35 caliber.

Probably most of the cartridges let off at big game in this country are fired at whitetail deer, which are hunted mostly in the North and East.

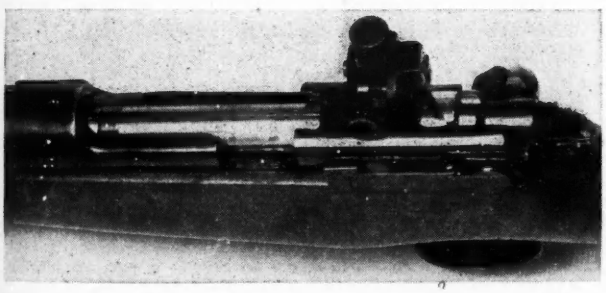
The average deer hunter is not an informed rifleman. He does not take the time to learn to operate the modern bolt action rapidly from the shoulder, or to become expert in picking the proper load from the bewildering array of bullet weights and styles available for such rifles. He can operate the .35 Remington Model 141 as easily as his pet shotgun or .22; the gun looks and feels like a shotgun, and handles like one. As a general rule, the average hunter will not be confused by such things as what bullet weight to choose, since he will probably never see a box of the 150 grain bullets, which is just as well.

So, the next time you encounter one of these rifles in the deer cover, don't feel too sorry for the bearer as you fondle your scope-sighted Model 70, 720, or custom Mauser, because he is not as badly armed as you might think. He will probably do a better job with it than if he were armed with your pet.

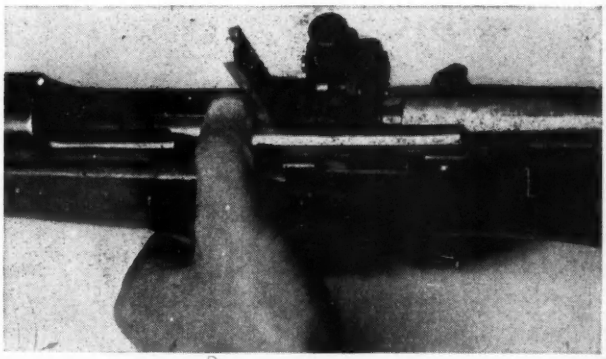
LEFT-HAND ENFIELD MAGAZINE

ONE OF THE TOP THRILLS for a rifleman is .30 caliber shooting. The rapid-fire courses offer a challenge to experts that can be met only by smooth rifle operation and mastery of the positions used. Even the spectators, ears wisely stuffed with cotton, enjoy a secondhand pleasure as the bolts snap back and the clips strip into the magazines. But most activity will be found at one end of the firing line, where the left-handers are displaying somewhat more than normal agility, due to the construction of the Springfield and the Enfield.

These arms were made solely for right-handed shooters. The right-hand bolt is not impossible for a southpaw; he merely gets the action out of range of his chin, grabs the bolt handle in a backhand grip, and pulls. Putting a new clip into the magazine is another story. Operating from the left side, he can push four cartridges in smoothly. At this point he meets a steel wall, the high side of the receiver. To get that last cartridge into place, the left-hander must raise his hand and push straight down with his thumb.



This condition hurts the scores of left-handed shooters and, as a result, they feel rather strongly about it. Joseph L. Bayer, of Philadelphia, right-handed but forced to shoot in the left-hand position because of an injury, decided to do something so that he could more easily load his gun.



A good score always depends upon the proper functioning of both the rifle and the shooter. In rapid-fire courses, anything which interrupts the smooth, swift functioning of either the gun or the shooter means a poor score—defeat. To prevent just this interruption, Mr. Bayer took his milling machine and went to work on his .30 caliber rifle. What resulted was a notch similar to those found on the left side of Mauser actions.

The left wall of the action was milled away sufficiently to allow the left thumb to touch the magazine follower. The cut was started quite close to the clip slot. Bayer says the slot should not be shorter than an inch and a quarter since a long slot allows the thumb to slide along the top cartridge, which is helpful when stripping a fresh clip into the rifle. Since fine steel takes a very sharp edge, Bayer warns that the corners of the cut should be rounded.—FRANCIS HEININGER.

The .219 Donaldson-WASP

By SAMUEL CLARK, Jr.

When Harry M. Pope guaranteed that any rifle barrel bearing his name was capable, *in his hands*, of producing ten-shot groups of a certain size at 200 yards, he started something which few, if any, gunsmiths have been willing to follow. In fact, times have so changed that manufacturers of rifle barrels avoid, whenever possible, any reference to accuracy of their product. Even in available rifle literature, the matter of accuracy is nearly lost in the discussions of velocity, trajectory,

NOT SINCE THE LEGENDARY DAYS OF HARRY POPE HAS A GUNMAKER *GUARANTEED* THE ACCURACY OF A RIFLE AND CARTRIDGE . . .

killing power, et cetera. This is sad. What possible good is a velocity of 4,000 foot-seconds unless satisfactory accuracy is attained?

Despite this attitude, two New Haven gunsmiths, Morgan and Cail, found early in 1946 that they could produce a .22 caliber wildcat varmint and target rifle so superbly accurate that it could be guaranteed, if made to their own specifications, to shoot three consecutive ten-shot groups, measuring one inch or less at 100 yards from bench rest.

Since that time varmint and target shooters, in search of extreme accuracy at velocities up to 4,000 foot-seconds, have heard much about the .219 Donaldson-Wasp.

It seems that back in 1935, Harvey Donaldson, of Fultonville, New York, began experimenting with an improved high-speed, .22 caliber, cartridge case design. His object was to improve on the efficiency of .22 caliber cases then in use, and to attain extreme accuracy and high velocity with a comparatively small powder charge.

Visualizing a perfect case, Donaldson felt that the ultimate in accuracy was the first consideration and that nothing should be sacrificed to attain this end. Secondly, he would strive for as high velocity as possible without sacrificing other objectives. Lastly, he wanted a case designed to utilize a very small powder charge when full. With these objectives attained, barrel life would be prolonged, muzzle blast reduced, and comparative safety assured. It would be difficult to get a dangerous powder charge into a case designed to be used approximately full.

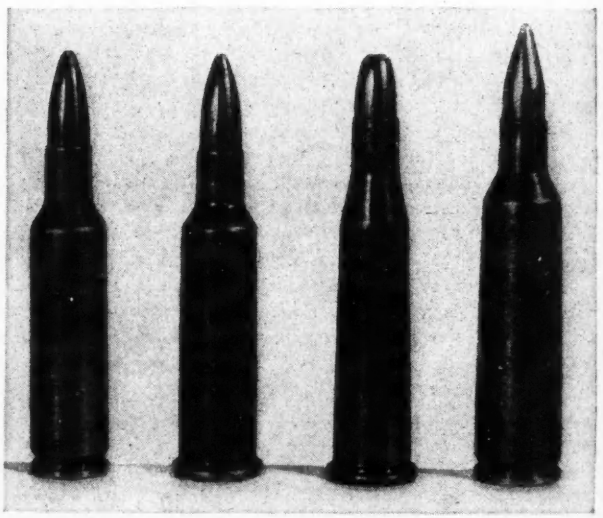
His idea in designing the Wasp case lay, not so much in improving any existing cartridge case, as in designing an entirely new case which would embody these desirable features. His hopes of success were founded on the conviction that the amount of powder a case held was not so important as the amount of powder that case could be made to burn efficiently.

Vernor Gipson was the first gunsmith to become interested in the case which Donaldson was working on. Between 1935 and 1945, he did the mechanical work as each change and improvement was decided upon.

During this time, Donaldson attempted an improved version of the .219 Zipper case. However, it was not until a design was made up, based on the .25 caliber Remington rimless case shortened and necked to .22 caliber, that the real principle underlying the later success of the Wasp case was realized. This altered .25 caliber Remington rimless differed from the improved Zipper case in that it was short and fat, and held about ten grains less powder.

When reamers had been made by Gipson and a rifle chambered for this little case, Donaldson soon discovered that he could shoot through more steel, despite the reduced powder capacity, than was possible using the improved Zipper-type case and fully six grains more of powder. In addition to this, the accuracy of the rifle, utilizing the reduced .25 caliber Remington rimless case with its short, fat shape, was greatly superior to that obtained with the larger-capacity Zipper-type case. Here again we see that it was the powder being efficiently burned which counted, and that beyond this point added powder capacity was of no value and, possibly, was actually detrimental to accuracy.

Utilizing the principles learned in these and other experiments, Donaldson felt that at last he was on the right track. Progress was slow since, for every suggested change, it was



These are the four cartridges which figure in the Donaldson-Wasp story. Left to right: rimless .219; the rimmed version; .219 Zipper; and the .22 Varminter

necessary to make up chambering reamers, chamber and fit one more barrel and test fire it for results, which would then be checked and double-checked against the results obtained from previous barrels. However, by the fall of 1941, Donaldson felt that the object of these years of experimenting had been attained. Vernor Gipson once more made up chambering reamers and a rifle was completed for the new case. It was called the .219 Donaldson-Wasp.

The Wasp design was adapted to either rimmed or rimless

cases, making it possible to utilize either .25-35, .30-30, .22 Hi-Power, or .219 Winchester Zipper brass for the rimmed version. The .219 Zipper was preferred for ease of forming and for its heavier material. For the rimless Wasp, the .25 caliber or .30 caliber Remington rimless case was used after being shortened, reformed, and necked to .22 caliber.

Early in 1945 N. H. Roberts advised me that, in his opinion, the Wasp case was just the thing to use in building up a super-accurate offhand rifle. Eventually I interested my friend, Al Marciante, the Trenton, New Jersey, gunsmith, in making up reamers for the .219 Donaldson-Wasp and chambering a barrel for this case, which he fitted to a Winchester S.S. action for my use. This rifle shot well but was no more accurate than other wildcat rifles with which I was familiar. It would occasionally shoot a three-quarter-inch group of ten shots from bench rest at 100 yards but more often it shot an inch group. A typical fifty-shot string consisting of five ten-shot groups from bench rest, using best loads, would measure as follows: 1⅛ inches, ⅞ inch, 1 and 3/16 inches, 1¼ inches, and 1 and 1/16 inches.

I finally settled on a load of 29.5 grains of No. 3031 powder, and the 48 grain Swift bullet, No. 115 primer and graphite wads. The velocity of this load, which I used extensively at the target and on varmints during the summer of 1945, was determined to be approximately 3,750 foot-seconds.

Bullets were very scarce (I was not making my own at the time) and I was obliged to use almost entirely the 48 grain Swift bullet with, now and then, a few 45 and 50 grain bullets of various makes. With these light bullets, graphite wads were used almost exclusively. It was not until later that I discovered that near-maximum loads employing wads did not give as good accuracy with any bullet over 50 grains as with bullets of 48 grains or less weight. Early in my experience with the Wasp, I also found that the No. 120 Winchester or equal primers were too strong for full loads and heavy bullets in the Wasp case, although they worked well in reduced target loads. The No. 115 Winchester primer, however, proved to be just right.

The first thing that had interested me about the Wasp case was its very great efficiency as compared with other wildcat cases. For instance, Donaldson had contended that he could shoot through more steel with his Wasp than he could with other wildcat rifles, in spite of the fact that these other wildcats used from six to ten grains more powder than the Wasp. Later developments proved this to be entirely true.

At this time, I had a friend in New Haven by the name of Vaughn Cail. He was a .22 Varminter enthusiast, and was skeptical indeed about Wasp velocities. But when, with 31 grains of No. 4320 powder, and the 55 grain bullet, I shot through more steel than was possible with his Varminter, which was using five more grains of powder and the same bullet, he agreed that the little case must pack quite a wallop.

When Cail returned to New Haven and showed the Wasp case to friends, they laughed when he stated that Swift velocities could be obtained from it. They offered to wager that, using the 48 grain Swift bullet, 4,000 foot-seconds could not be reached with any load that could be crowded into the little case. Cail accepted the wager. When tests on the electronic chronograph showed an average velocity of 4,069 foot-seconds with only 29 grains of HiVel No. 3, they could hardly believe the evidence of their own eyes.

Pleased with these results, Cail arranged to have other loads from the Wasp rifle tested on the electronic chronograph. Here are the results of these tests:

Bullet	*Powder*	*Charge*	*Average Muzzle Velocity*
48 gr. Win. Swift	HiVel No. 3	29 grains	4,064 f.s.
45 gr. W–M	HiVel No. 3	29 grains	3,874 f.s.
50 gr. W–M	HiVel No. 3	29 grains	4,039 f.s.
35 gr. Sisk	HiVel No. 3	30 grains	4,018 f.s.
63 gr. Sisk	No. 3031 du Pont	27.5 grains	3,485 f.s.
55 gr. Doering	No. 3031 du Pont	28.5 grains	3,631 f.s.
55 gr. Sisk	No. 3031 du Pont	29 grains	3,715 f.s.
48 gr. Win. Swift	No. 3031 du Pont	29 grains	3,689 f.s.
45 gr. W–M	No. 4320 du Pont	31 grains	3,600 f.s.
48 gr. Win. Swift	No. 4759 du Pont	20 grains	2,990 f.s.
55 gr. Clark R.C.B.S.	No. 4320 du Pont	31 grains	3,626 f.s.

Three different shapes of RCBS bullets used in the Wasp rifles: A is the BS point; B is the shape preferred by the author; and C, that used by Donaldson

Cail and I discussed the merits of various .22 wildcat cartridges for hours on end. While I was unable to get the accuracy out of my Wasp that I was after, I nevertheless thought that extreme accuracy could be had with it. Cail was inclined to agree with my argument, which went something like this:

Consider two .22 wildcat rifles chambered for different cases, both having barrels of equal accuracy and all other conditions identical. One case with six grains less of powder shows greater velocity than the other, which means that the powder in that case is burned with greater efficiency due to the design of the case.

As used here, the word efficiency refers only to the ratio between the weight of powder used and velocity attained, not to the ratio between pressure and velocity attained. We were not concerned with pressures in this case so long as they remained within safe limits.

But Cail felt that one Wasp made up on a good Model 70 action would have greater accuracy than any Wasp fitted to a single-shot action that I could dig up.

Cail had his Wasp on a Model 70 chambered by Marciante and, although I have carefully tried over a dozen Wasp rifles on single-shot actions for accuracy, I have never found one that would even approach the small groups his rifle makes. Today Cail's Wasp has fired over 3500 rounds and still groups as closely as it ever did.

About this time Al Marciante became involved in other rifle work and Cail formed a partnership with Dick Morgan, an exceptionally fine riflesmith. They set up shop in New Haven, where after their day's work in two of the large arms factories,

they began chambering rifles for the .219 Donaldson-Wasp case to specifications furnished by Donaldson himself.

Most of the early .219 Donaldson-Wasp rifles made by Vernor Gipson and later by Bob Keel of Albany, New York, were, in my opinion, somewhat handicapped by being fitted to single-shot actions. It should also be pointed out that the Wasp rifles now being made by Morgan and Cail of New Haven, and fitted to bolt actions, are the only ones which employ the later type of chamber that Donaldson gave to them.

Although I cannot state what changes Donaldson made in the Wasp chamber at this time, I do know that the length of the case neck was increased about 1/32 inch over that of any previous design. I also know that the method of throating has twice been changed. My first Morgan and Cail Wasp on a Model 70 action employs an entirely different throating than the last rifle they made for me. With this latter rifle, I have made a single ten-shot group at 100 yards which measures only seven-sixteenths inch center to center of the widest shots.

To give the reader some idea of the accuracy which may be obtained with one of the Morgan-Cail Wasp rifles, I mention the following typical test which I made before sitting down to write this. The purpose of the test was to determine the effect of increasing the over-all seating depth of the loaded Wasp cartridge by 1/64 inch. The ammunition consisted of my regular 55 grain bullet, made in an R.C.B.S. swage, 29.5 grains of No. 4320 powder, and the Winchester No. 115 primer. No wad was used; the over-all length of the cartridge was 2 and 17/64 inches. A two- to three-mile nine o'clock wind was blowing when five ten-shot groups were fired from bench rest at 100 yards after one fouling shot. Measuring center to center of the widest shots, the five groups made were: 7/8 inch, 7/8 inch, 9/16 inch, 7/8 inch, and 11/16 inch.

There is no selection of groups here. I have done as well or better, time and time again, with and without witnesses, with my Wasp rifle and with Wasp rifles belonging to others. But I have satisfied myself that the burden of producing consistently small groups from bench rest depends mostly on four factors: First, the accuracy of the rifle being used; second, the uniformity of the ammunition prepared, especially the bullets; third, the use of a good method of resting the rifle; and fourth and least important, the individual himself. I have seen a ten-shot, 100-yard group fired from Dr. E. W. Paine's Donaldson-Wasp rifle by my father, who is well over sixty years old, which measures only one-half inch from center to center of the widest shots.

Since I had owned a number of the very finest Schuetzen rifles, including examples by Pope, Zischang, and Schoyen, and had spent some years in their use, I was naturally curious as to whether or not the Wasp rifles would equal the wonderful accuracy that some of the Schuetzen rifles had given in the past. I was not a little prejudiced in favor of the Schuetzen rifle. However, after careful trial of a number of the Wasp rifles, as made up by Morgan and Cail, I was obliged to admit that there was not one among them which was not able to equal or surpass the best shooting I had ever done with a Schuetzen rifle. Today there is not the slightest question in my own mind that, day-in and day-out, any one of these same Wasp rifles will average considerably better than the best Schuetzen rifle I ever fired.

In order that readers may draw their own conclusions concerning the accuracy of the .219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle made by Morgan and Cail, I list below the size of the first twenty-three test groups fired from three different Donaldson-Wasp rifles. One of these rifles was my own and the other two were made for friends who, after seeing my original Wasp rifle perform, had ordered Wasp rifles for themselves.

Samuel Clark, Jr., of Waterville, Maine, has always been closely associated with H. A. Donaldson, inventor of the Donaldson-Wasp cartridge. In fact, Donaldson has been Clark's instructor in both offhand and rest shooting since Clark took up the rifle.

Clark today is an excellent rest and offhand shooter whose reputation is built on just such deeds as these:

Clark attended the 69th anniversary of the famous 200-yard Free Rifle Match, held on July 14, 1946, at the Walnut Hill, Massachusetts, range. He won that match, shooting thirty shots, offhand for record, with the M70 .219 Donaldson-Wasp, which is hardly a Schuetzen rifle, against the best offhand shooters in the country.

Again, on July 4, 1946, Clark attended the rest and offhand matches held at Lisbon, Connecticut. He entered the rest and offhand matches, and won them easily. In winning the rest match he made twelve three-shot possibles on the 50-meter International target at 100 yards. This rest match has never been won before with more than one possible.

All shooting was done at 100 yards from bench rest using a 20X scope. All groups consisted of ten shots and some were fired at night by lantern light. Powder loads varied from 29½ to 32 grains of du Pont No. 4320 and the Winchester No. 115 primer. All bullets, which were made in my R.C.B.S. bullet swage, measured .224 inch and weighed 55 grains. Groups were measured from center to center of the widest shots.

	Group Number				
Rifle	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*
1. Samuel Clark, Jr., WASP	5/8	11/16	13/16	11/16	15/16
2. Dr. Edw. Harlow, WASP	7/16	3/4	7/8	11/16	
3. Omer Sawyer, WASP	5/8	15/16	7/8	5/8	3/8

Rifle	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*Av.*
1. Samuel Clark, Jr., WASP	13/16	3/4	13/16	5/8	11/16	.781
2. Dr. Edw. Harlow, WASP						.687
3. Omer Sawyer, WASP	1	7/8	1 1/8	3/4		.909

In July of 1946, the twenty-three groups listed above were sent by Fred Huntington, maker of R.C.B.S. bullet swages, to a member of the NRA staff to illustrate the accuracy of that homemade bullet.

In subsequent correspondence, it was suggested that since many of the groups had been shot by lantern light, unusually fine conditions had been selected for the tests—conditions which might not have prevailed in tests of other wildcat .22 caliber rifles reported.

This seemed most reasonable. When I was invited to accompany Donaldson on a trip to the hunting camp of Byron Cottrell at Galeton, Pennsylvania, where there were assembled a number of expert rest and long-range shots, equipped with the finest custom wildcat rifles in .22, .25, and .270 caliber, I

welcomed the opportunity of shooting my Wasp rifle in competition with other similar rifles. I looked forward to determining, if possible, how far the favorable conditions of the home range influenced the shooting of the three rifles.

While Cottrell and his friends were assembled at the hunting camp, primarily for the purpose of long-range chuck hunting, more time was spent in testing various varmint rifles from bench rest than was spent in the pursuit of varmints.

The average size of groups fired with my Wasp rifle did not suffer from using a bench rest admittedly inferior for finest testing, nor from weather conditions existing at the time that were not perfect.

Groups fired, using the same method of resting used in firing the twenty-three groups mentioned above gave these results: ¾ inch, ⅞ inch, 13/16 inch, ⅞ inch, and 11/16 inch. The average group size was .80 inches at 100 yards.

To see how the trajectory of the .219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle would compare at 500 yards with the trajectory of a .22 Varminter rifle owned by Ray Perrine, we prepared loads consisting of 55 grain cadmium-plated bullets for both rifles. Powder loads of 31 grains of No. 4320 were used for the Wasp and loads of 36½ grains No. 4320 were used for the Varminter. Both rifles have fourteen-inch twists.

Sighting in at 200 yards, the Wasp made a five-shot group at this range, measuring 1 5/16 inches and an eleven-shot group of 4⅞ inches at the 500-yard range. With both rifles zeroed at 200 yards, the Wasp group formed 37½ inches low at 500 yards and the Varminter group 41½ inches low at the same range, although the latter rifle load used 5½ grains more of the same powder. Both rifles were zeroed at 200 yards before firing at 500 yards. The shooting was done with sun in the shooters' eyes and a heavy mirage running, plus a four- to five-mile wind.

The foregoing will clearly show the reader that this Wasp rifle was performing on its own merits without aid of unusual conditions.

Later, while on this same trip, I witnessed a woodchuck killed with a single shot at over 500 yards by Byron Cottrell, using my own Wasp rifle. Ray Perrine, with the same gun, killed a woodchuck after hitting it twice at 450 yards. It should be pointed out that both these shooters were strangers to my rifle, knowing only the proper elevations for the ranges being fired.

There are, no doubt, many shooters who will be interested in learning the trajectory of the .219 Donaldson-Wasp over practical varmint ranges and others who would like to compare it with the varmint rifle which they themselves use. For their convenience, the table below will show both the path of the bullet and the proper sight correction from fifty to 500 yards, with scope sights set to hit on point of aim at 200 yards. The standard load of 31 grains of du Pont No. 4320, 55 grain R.C.B.S. bullet and Winchester No. 115 primer is used:

Range, yards	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Location of group from point of aim.....	0	+1"	+1½"	0	−2½"	−7"	−13"	−21½"	−32"	−43½"
Proper sight correction ¼ minute clicks...	0	−4	−2	0	+4	+9	+15	+21	+28	+35

In repeating such tests as the one above to check on the results obtained, I was puzzled to note the wide variation in drop beyond 300 yards from one day to another. For instance, when sighting in at 200 yards, on a very warm clear day, the average drop at 500 yards with the load mentioned is thirty-seven inches, provided there is no wind. However, if we are to judge from the figures above, obtained on a cold damp August day without wind, the drop at this distance is forty-three and one-half inches, a variation of five quarter-minute clicks.

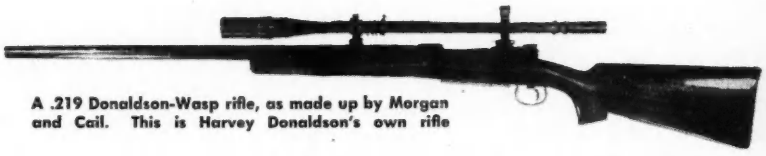
While such a correction for temperature or atmospheric conditions is, no doubt, a routine matter with long-range shots, it was entirely new to me. I doubt if many varmint shooters give it any consideration when attempting shots at these ranges.

These tests having brought out some interesting points, it was now decided to determine if possible which particular shape of bullet being used would hold its elevation best over the longer ranges. It is often stated that the true 8S type of bullet, being more pointed, would show less drop at long ranges than a bullet with a more rounded type of point. This test was suggested by a friend, a mechanical engineer, who pointed out that the forward edge of airplane wings was rounded, rather than being brought to a sharp edge.

Having on hand three R.C.B.S. swages, we made bullets with the points shown in the illustration, and prepared ammunition using bullets of 55 grain weight and powder charges consisting of 31 grains of du Pont No. 4320. Shooting was done with my own Wasp rifle, and all loads were first zeroed at 250 yards and then fired at 400 yards without sight change. With these loads zeroed at 250 yards, the average drop at 400 yards was 14 inches for bullet B, 17 inches with bullet A, and 19 inches with bullet C.

In all shooting to date, using various Wasp rifles, bullet B, with its slightly rounded point, has consistently proved more accurate at all velocities than the other two.

It has been clearly demonstrated that in some instances in the .219 Donaldson-Wasp, a 55 grain bullet will actually show higher velocity than any lighter bullet fired with the same powder charge. The reason for this is that the added weight of the bullet increases the pressure and causes more complete combustion of the powder charge, resulting in higher velocity. Because of this there is no object in using a bullet lighter than 55 grains over ranges in excess of 300 yards. Tests clearly show that lighter bullets starting off at anywhere near the same velocity as the 55 grain bullet lost velocity fast beyond 250 yards.



A .219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle, as made up by Morgan and Cail. This is Harvey Donaldson's own rifle

Similarly, by firing 57 and 60 grain bullets with maximum charges in the Wasp case over all ranges up to 500 yards, it was found that these bullets were too heavy. At the best velocities that they could be driven, they showed a much greater drop beyond 300 yards than did the 55 grain bullets.

Only usage can correctly evaluate the Wasp. However, since bench-rest matches are becoming increasingly popular and provide an excellent opportunity for comparative testing of target and varmint rifles, the .219 Donaldson-Wasp as made up by Morgan and Cail will be in shoulder-to-shoulder competition with other rifles. ♦ ♦ ♦

2-R Lovell Kinks

By HARRY A. BATES

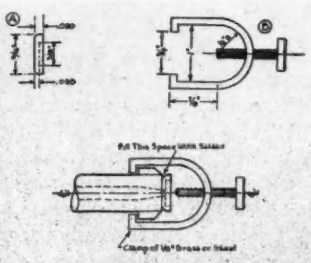


Figure 1: To correct headspace in Hornet rifles chambered for the 2-R Lovell cartridge a small piece (A) cut from drill rod must be soldered on the bolt head. Clamp (B) must be constructed from one-eighth-inch sheet metal to hold this piece in place during soldering

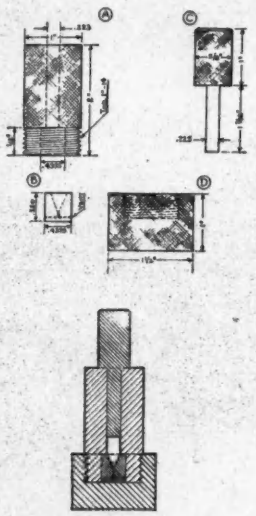


Figure 2: Here are the individual parts, with dimensions, and the assembly of a homemade swage for .22 caliber jacketed bullets

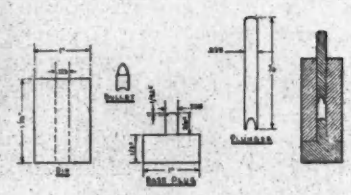


Figure 3: Low-power Lovell cartridges can be loaded with bullets and powder taken from .22 caliber Long Rifle cartridges. However, before loading the bullets pulled from these Long Rifle cartridges, they must be reshaped in a homemade die similar to the one pictured

TWO MAJOR STEPS are necessary to convert bolt-action Hornet rifles for use with the 2-R Lovell cartridges: rechambering the rifle for the larger Lovell cartridge, and adding a small piece to the bolthead to decrease headspace. The chambering itself should be left to someone competent enough to do the job, but any careful workman handy with tools can make the headspace correction.

I corrected the headspace in my 54 Winchester Hornet, which had been chambered to take the 2-R Lovell, by soldering a small piece to the bolthead in the manner described below. Welding, of course, would ruin the heat treatment given the bolt at the factory. Since then it has seen three years' use and is still 100 per cent satisfactory.

Here are the steps to follow:

File .025 inch off the face of the bolt, keeping the face as square as possible. Then from a drill rod turn a piece of metal the same diameter as the bolt, counterbored on one side to take the rim of the 2-R Lovell case. A, in Figure 1, gives the dimensions of this piece. After counterboring, drill a hole through the center which will closely fit the firing pin.

Make the clamp B shown in Figure 1 of one-eighth-inch sheet brass or any other suitable material. This clamp hooks behind the locking lugs on the bolt and holds the bolthead in place while soldering.

Strip the bolt, place piece A in Figure 1 on the head of the bolt, making sure that it fits flat. Insert the firing pin to obtain perfect alignment. Put on the clamp to hold the piece in place. Remove the firing pin and fill the V between the piece and the bolthead with solder.

Remove the ejector from the receiver. Cover the chamber end of the barrel with Prussian blue, and place the bolt in the receiver, closing as far as possible without forcing. Remove the bolt and, using a small, half-round file, file the spots of blue which appear on the bolthead. Keep repeating this process until the bolt will close easily.

Then insert in the chamber a cartridge of medium head thickness. Cover the cartridge head with Prussian blue and close the bolt as far as it will go easily. Remove the bolt and file the spots of blue which appear on the bolthead. Continue this until the bolt closes on the cartridge with a little pressure.

Cut a slot in the bottom of the bolt face for the ejector and, if a repeater, the cam that pushes the cartridge out of the magazine and the lower part of the rim.

Figure 2 shows a homemade swage for .22 caliber jacketed bullets which is serving me very satisfactorily. The material used in constructing this die was carbon tool steel. All necessary dimensions for constructing this swage are given in the drawings.

Piece A is hardened and the hole is lapped to .223-inch diameter. To prevent chipping, the threads, fourteen to the inch, are drawn to a deep purple.

Piece B, which fits in A to form the point of the bullet, must be a perfect fit and absolutely in line. The one I made was handfitted and lapped. The pressure required to swage the bullet is applied by means of plunger C, which is inserted through the top of A. D threads onto the bottom of A and holds B in place. No. 72 drill is used to cut the vent hole through B to permit escape of air and excess lead, making the bullets the same weight and hardness when D is driven all the way into A. A screwdriver slot is cut into the head of D so that it may be turned when lapping the point cavity. All the power I use with this is furnished by a hammer and a screw driver.

During the war when bullets and powder were hard to obtain, I used a low-power load made from ordinary .22 Long Rifle ammunition. I pulled the bullets from the cartridges with a pair of pliers having a cavity in their nose made with a 7/32 drill. These were reformed using the die shown in Figure 3. If you do not want to make a die, cut the bullets off with a small hacksaw blade and file the brass left on them flush with the base.

Dump the powder from two .22 cartridges into each primed Lovell case. Then seat the bullets about three-sixteenths-inch deep, greasing them afterwards.

This load gave me three-quarter-inch ten-shot groups at fifty yards, penetrating five and seven-eighths-inch pine boards at that distance. ♦ ♦ ♦

Inletting for Accuracy

By MORGAN HOLMES

ACCURACY WITH ANY RIFLE is dependent upon many factors, the quality of the barrel and action, the ammunition used in it, the sights on it—and, while hunting or in competition on the rifle range, the ability of the shooter.

A good shooter may own the best rifle obtainable and still not get the accuracy he desires from it because of one thing, the bedding of that barrel and action in the stock.

Since many gun owners are now restocking good Enfield rifles, let us look closely at bedding. Good accuracy can be obtained with any good rifle by one or more systems of bedding. But to get the very finest accuracy out of a barrel and action, it is necessary to determine by experimenting just what bed a particular combination needs to "get in the groove." For example, two Model 70 Winchesters were brought to the shop about a year ago, one because of a varying point of impact, and the other because it grouped over two and a half inches at 100 yards. Both rifles were rebedded the same way.

After the rebedding they were tested in a bench rest. The rifle which originally had a changing point of impact grouped nicely under one inch in the tests and has performed very satisfactorily ever since. The other rifle, bedded the same way, was still grouping in about two inches. By gradually reducing the pressure of the forearm against the barrel and testing on the range as the work proceeded, it was finally finished up with the barrel full floating, that is, with no contact between barrel and wood. Both barrels were originally rebedded with as much wood touching or gripping the barrels as was possible, resulting in considerable pressure against the barrel close to the tip of the forearm. Known as the fully bedded method, this is usually recommended for light barrels, since as a rule they do give their best performance when so bedded. Both these rifles had standard Model 70 barrels and both were chambered for the Lovell cartridge.

Here we have two rifles as identical as possible as far as barrels and receivers go. Yet one is fully bedded and the other is full floating. Both rifles are still shooting one-inch groups and have done so after over a year of shooting with the usual changes in weather and temperature.

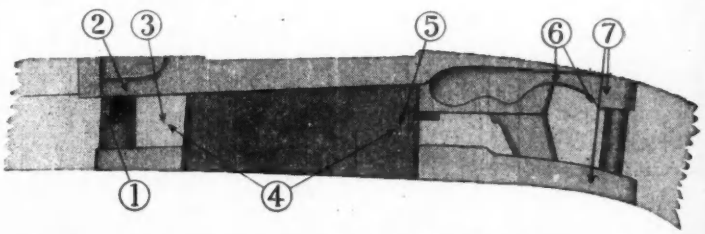
With the thought in the back of our minds that to get the full benefit of bedding, some experimenting may be necessary, we can take a look at the part of the job that should always be done exactly the same way for assured results. That is the bedding of the action which, fortunately, is by far the biggest part of the job. By being precise in this work and following the prescribed method excellent results will be obtained without further touching up of the action mortise, leaving the barrel channel a more or less cut-and-dry problem.

Generally speaking, an action should be as solidly bedded in the wood as possible, but this rigidity must be accomplished without stress or strain. The recoil shoulder (1), the flat of the receiver behind the shoulder (2), the rear receiver tang (6), and the magazine and guard screws must all be positioned to support one another. By correct positioning, strength is given to each individual part and to the complete assembly. Any slight misalignment of any part will be sufficient to set up strains.

The recoil shoulder must be seated against the wood solidly across its full surface. To check that it is properly seated, put the barrel and receiver in the stock and hold the guard in place. Do not insert the guard screws. Attach a clamp to hold the receiver and guard together. Then cut a small piece of wood, short enough to leave the hole for the guard screw open, to put between the clamp and the guard tang in front of the magazine. A piece of paper can be placed between the receiver ring and the other end of the clamp to avoid marring the bluing. Draw them together just tight enough to put a little bind between the receiver and the wood. With everything in place, rest the muzzle against a solid piece of wood and drive the stock forward with a light tap of a mallet or the heel of your hand on the butt end of the stock. Then, drop the front guard screw in the hole.

If it threads easily, without any bind, the recoil shoulder is fitted solidly against the wood.

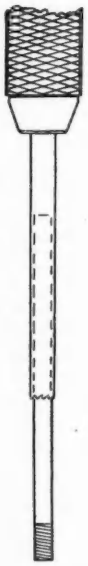
If the screw binds or does not start at all, insert paper or cardboard shims between the recoil shoulder and the wood until the guard screw enters freely. When the screw does enter easily, the shims should be replaced by a metal abutment plate. If a plate of this kind is found necessary, it should be made a little wider than the flat of the stock just behind the shoulder, then inletted into the sides for added strength to take up recoil.



The guard screws must be at direct right angles to the flat behind the shoulder. To check this, clean off the flat so that the marks left by lampblack will show. Cover the flat bottom of the receiver behind the shoulder with lampblack ground in oil. A thin even coat is enough. Assemble the rifle and draw up the guard screws. Take the rifle out of the stock and note the telltale marks left on the flat by the lampblack, which should be even over the entire surface and show no more impression at one point than at another. If it is not even, make it so by very carefully scraping down the high spots. Do not forget to drive the stock forward against the recoil shoulder before tightening the guard screws each time the rifle is assembled. If this is neglected, the shoulder will probably be driven back gradually by recoil, causing a constant change of

the center of impact as long as any further backward movement is possible.

Once the front end of the receiver has been taken care of, reassemble as before, and draw up fairly tight on the front guard screw. If the rear guard screw can be turned in freely then, we are lucky. Check the seat for the rear tang of the receiver to be sure it seats evenly in the wood, using the lampblack in the same way we did in checking the flat behind the recoil shoulder. A light impression from the lampblack along the thin edge of the stock between the rear of the front flat and the rear tang will indicate a good job. This fit should not be so tight that it upsets the true flats under the recoil shoulder and the rear tang. If the rear screw binds before being drawn tight, locate where it rubs in the hole through the stock and file that spot until the screw turns in freely.



Holes for guard screw bushings can be bored accurately, using a rod threaded the same as the guard screws to guide a tubular drill.

Other flats that must fit correctly are the sides of the rear tang of the receiver and the guard (7). The stock can be relieved slightly behind the tang if desired without bad effects, but it is not necessary if the recoil shoulder is fitted as explained. There is, however, no room for any slope between the sides of the tang and the stock. To explain this fit properly, we might say it cannot fit so tightly that it may cause a split when the screws are drawn up; but there should be no movement to the tang.

The function of the magazine in relation to bedding is merely one of support. But this support, which we must have, cannot in any way upset the firm and stress-free bedding of the receiver. The magazine must fit tight in back of the flat behind the recoil shoulder (3) to support the wood as it is pounded by recoil. To do this properly it not only must fit tight at the forward end but also at the rear (5). If no support is given the magazine at the ends, all the recoil will have to be absorbed by the small piece of wood left between the recoil shoulder and the cut made for the magazine, which is not strong enough to take it.

The situation is quite different when the magazine is butted against the stock, since the small bit of wood in back of the shoulder is supported by the magazine. The curved corners of the magazine should be relieved slightly or they may cause splits (4). An action bedded with this support needs no recoil bolt or any other strengthening device. If the wood is sound and the bedding correct, any of our calibers can be fired without further thought as to stock cracks.

These are the basic principles of good bedding as far as the action goes. Further support and rigidity can and should be obtained by so carefully inletting the action that all metal under the stock line is touched by wood. Any contact between wood and metal will add strength. However, this contact cannot have any spot touching solidly enough to upset the cardinal points of the bedding. In other words, perfection would be to have almost black marks from the lampblack at the face of the recoil shoulder, on the flat behind the shoulder, and underneath and on the sides of all tangs, with all other wood in the mortise showing a light gray stain.

To do this is a very painstaking job and calls for patience few of us mortals possess. I'm glad to be able to say with confidence that perfection to this degree in bedding is not necessary for excellent results. With the action bedded carefully at the important points we have discussed, you have every reason to expect excellent results from your work.

Now, let's consider getting the barrel bedded so that it lets the combination perform at its best. There are two forces, both with no good inclinations, and the method of making one behave is in contrast to the other. One is barrel vibration. Vibration is caused by the blow struck the barrel when the cartridge is fired. The amount of vibration imparted to a barrel varies with different calibers and with various bullet weights, powder charges, and bullet shapes. The weight of the barrel is also an important factor. The remedy for barrel vibration is to arrange the bedding so that the fore-end exerts pressure against the barrel, thereby deadening the vibration.

The second factor is the effect of warpage, shrinkage, and twisting of the fore-end wood upon the barrel; the effect of variations in sling tension; and the effect of pressures upon the barrel resulting from the different positions we are obliged to assume in shooting. As a rule, the cure for these troubles is to keep the wood away from the barrel. You see, we have two sets of headaches. The cure for one is directly opposite to the cure for the other.

As for bedding, the most accurate rifle should be the one with the heaviest barrel and the lightest cartridge. With a heavy barrel, vibration is reduced to the point where no deadening effect from the fore-end is necessary and consequently the barrel can be bedded full floating. When I build a rifle that's going to need gilt-edge accuracy to be of any use, I use a heavy barrel and a full-floating bed. I have very little respect for wood staying put. The best blank possible to get out of a tree is going to move. It may move very little, but be sure it will move. I don't like the pressure of the fore-end on the barrel changing with the weather. After testing many rifles and different beds, I am a firm believer in that full-floating barrels perform better from various positions than any others, and are less affected by sling pull.

All these remarks are of a general nature. Any set rule we might make would only be broken by the exception. Full-floating beds can be carried too far. When barrel vibration can cause more error than the slight uneven pressure of the wood moving in a full-floating stock, the value of full-floating beds is lost. Then better results can be had with the barrel bedded tightly. I believe a rifle will have its best chance to shoot well when just enough pressure is used against the barrel to offset unreasonable vibration.

Strictly speaking, none of my stocks are entirely full floating. I include about four inches of the barrel just in front of receiver as part of the action and bed it as snug as possible without disturbing the seating of the guard screws. This helps to root the action solidily in the stock, which is vital.

When making a stock for a rifle with any barrel lighter than bull variety, it is best to bed the barrel with good contact all along the channel, with the greatest pressure just back of the fore-end tip. The sides of the channel should grip the barrel and have a tendency to hold on to it when the barrel is removed

from the stock. If the rifle shoots to suit you with this bedding, everything is fine; if not, it is a simple matter to relieve the bedding gradually, testing between each change.

It is much easier to make a fully bedded job full floating than it is to rebed a barrel full length once the channel has been opened. If you have a rifle that is fully bedded and not shooting to suit you, remove it from the stock and insert paper shims of different thicknesses between the flat behind the recoil shoulder and the receiver and under the rear tang of the receiver. By doing this you may be able to tell what effect opening the channel will have, and it may save you a lot of work.

I never use barrel bands of any sort except on very light stocks that may be subjected to very hard use. I do not believe in complicating the bedding or giving the stock or barrel any more reason to kick off the traces than is required. Adjustable barrel bands are useless gadgets on any stock that is hand bedded for a particular rifle. If a band must be used, be sure that it does not bend the barrel or put some of those strains on the bedding which we have worked so hard to keep out. Any band must be supported in the stock directly beneath it so that no springing tendency is possible. Guard screw bushings are not essential but are often wanted. To be of any use at all, they must fit snugly in the stock and be set in perfect alignment so they will not cause trouble. This can be a very difficult job; it can be an almost impossible job in a small shop if the correct methods are not used.

After the barrel and action are about bedded, the bushings are ready to go in. First, you should make up a tool for the job. Take a piece of drill rod the same diameter as the guard screw and about three or four inches long. Turn a thread on one end the same size as the thread of the guard screw. This thread must be a close fit in the receiver, since any play in the rod will ruin the job. The rod must also be straight and the threads true to the axis of the rod. Eccentricity is sure to make the hole cockeyed. Next, a piece of tubing will be needed. The inside diameter of the tubing must be the same size as the outside diameter of the drill rod or guard screw. The outside diameter of the tubing should be a trifle smaller than the outside diameter of the bushing. Cut the tubing about five inches long. True one end and file straight-pointed teeth on it. Stone off any burrs which the file may throw up over the outside diameter of the tubing. It takes a little while to make up these tools, but they so simplify the actual boring that a slip of any kind is hardly possible. The tools will bore a true hole without any danger of ruining the stock.

The actual boring is easy. Assemble the rifle and set in one guard screw, being sure to drive the stock forward as mentioned before so that the recoil shoulder is up tight against the wood. Turn the drill rod into the receiver through the open guard screw hole and set it tight, but be careful not to bend it. Chuck the tubing in a breast drill and slide it over the drill rod. Turn this tube slowly, raising the saw often and blowing out the sawdust. It is wise to check the size of the hole the saw is cutting before using, to be sure the bushing will fit properly. It should be necessary to drive the bushing into the hole.

If everything is properly done, no touching up of the hole will be needed. Make sure that the bushing is short enough to allow the receiver and guard to take their original seats against the stock. Also, keep the guard screws tight at all times. You will find that a screw driver must be ground to fit the screw slots so they may be drawn up tightly without ruining the screwheads. ◆ ◆ ◆

MILITARY RIFLEMEN IN 1811

Riflemen are employed to scour woods; skirmish in front and on the flanks and masque maneuvers of the line; possess eminences, woods, and broken grounds; line hedges, ditches, stone walls, and other fences; gall and annoy an enemy on the march; form ambuscades, &c. They may also be employed to attack in a body, without the aid of other troops, either at long shot or in a close charge with the bayonet; but their peculiar excellence consists in firing at a distance, and where the common musket will do but little execution.

The importance of these troops is now generally acknowledged, and in addition to light infantry corps, riflemen under the names of *sharp-shooters, tirailleurs, chafeurs, voltigers, eclaireurs,* and *yagers,* according to the service on which they are employed, are introduced into most of the armies of Europe.

Previous to the war of the revolution in America, the service of these troops was little known in Europe. In that war the British had a corps of German yagers or riflemen; in the American army we had several corps, and the militia from the back parts of the middle and southern states were principally armed with rifles. In broken and covered grounds, these troops were found to be very serviceable, and their destructive fire from behind trees, logs, stones, fences, and other covers, were the cause of several important victories over the British.

. . . The non-commissioned officers and privates of rifle corps are to be armed with good rifle guns, the barrel of which should be from three to three and an half feet in length, and always kept brown. . . . The size most suitable for a military rifle is from twenty-five to thirty balls to the pound, and these will project a ball three hundred yards with the requisite precision. A larger size will throw a ball to a greater distance, but they are too heavy for dexterous management. . . . To the rifle should be fitted a bayonet, which should be so constructed that it may be used as such, or separately as a sword, as circumstances may require.—PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MILITARY OFFICERS, BY E. HOYT, GREENFIELD, PRINTED BY JOHN DENIO, 1811.

A POSTHUMOUS REPRINT OF

SAGA OF A SPRINGFIELD

By GERALD AVERILL

IF YOU ARE ONE OF THOSE ultra superspeed handloaders who demands and gets 4,000 feet per second and groups measuring one inch per 100 yards up to 600, just turn to the next article. This one is not for you.

To set things straight in the beginning, let me state that the only efficient handload ever developed and used by me consisted of about four drams of black powder (no Cream of Wheat or Post Toasties) behind seven cast-iron sleigh-bell clappers. This charge, carefully segregated by wads of the best felt cut from an old pair of larrigans and encased in a 12 gauge brass

shell, proved to be, in the words of the vernacular, "the berries." Just thirty-two years ago come next November, I squinted down the barrel of an old single Iver Johnson Champion, shut both eyes and presented a very fine buck with that load of loot filched from the bells of my grandfather's pung, and, gentlemen, believe me, a buck with a snootful of iron bell clappers feels just exactly as bad as if he had been overtaken with a .267 something-or-other O'Neil-Dubiel-Keith-Magnum-Deluxe-Duplex with solid-gold bearing bands and platinum gas checks.

Now that we have the background we can proceed with the story—a story about a rifle. In the beginning it hung upon a panel in the dining room. There were a lot of other guns along with it in 1919, and with the sling and bayonet attached, it served merely as a souvenir and an ornament. Don't ask me how it got there because I can't remember back that far. Maybe it followed me home from the South Carolina Campaign or perhaps, like Topsy, it just grew. Anyway it was a good Springfield with a lovely pull.

You remember how things were just after the war. It didn't work out so well for some of us and after a while the other guns disappeared one by one and it hung there alone. It hung there until a certain cold November evening with a hint of snow in the air when it was taken down in desperation, cleaned, oiled, and made ready for use. There were quite a lot of old 1918 loads with the cupronickel jackets that followed along with the gun, poor game loads to be sure, but much better than nothing, and the next morning at daybreak there were four inches of soft snow on the ground.

If you've ever hunted when you really needed meat, you'll know it's tough going. You're overstrung, you creep and sneak and send the scent of murder far ahead of you. It's exhausting work when you're floundering around in slippery snow in a pair of broken-down, mail-order leather shoes and soaked to the hide with the icy drip from trees and brush. I stopped around noon at the crest of an open hardwood ridge to light the half of a cigarette that I had saved since breakfast, and while I fumbled for a dry match, a spikehorn broke from behind a boulder and bounced down the slope. I dropped the smoke, swung the rifle to the front and finally got the safety off just as he turned broadside to me and stopped about 120 paces below. The sight was down and I had no time to tip it up so I lined up on what I thought was halfway up the front leg and let go with the battle sight.

Now I had been told times enough that the 150 grain service bullet would not open, it would simply punch a .30 caliber hole right through one side and out the other, so I was entirely unprepared for what happened. That bullet landed in a cloud of deer hair and down went the buck, flatter than Mussolini's African campaign. I don't know just what happened, whether the slug keyholed, tumbled, or struck base first. Anyway it landed high up on the right shoulder, ripped diagonally down through the chest cavity and came out under the opposite shoulder, leaving a hole larger than a silver dollar.

That gun became famous during the following summer. I had several windfalls of ammunition come to me and I used a lot of it. Give a man a good Springfield, even as-issued, an almost unlimited supply of hulls and he can learn a lot about shooting, especially when he has a whole mountain to shoot over. Granite backstops to mark long-range hits and a couple of miles of mud flats at low tide, solitude, and something to shoot at all the time! Well, it will serve to pass the time away even if it's not as good as a job with a steady income.

When fall came, not a crow would light on that mountain. I had the whole area plotted like the entrance to Gibraltar, and the range marks on that old ladder sight were absolutely true. I shot a number of geese and ducks on the river and when the deer season approached I invested in a box of 180 grain Western open points and sighted in with them. With the U-notch on the 200-yard line, I could keep my shots in the black of a standard fifty-yard pistol target at 100 yards and that was good enough. I went deer hunting.

There was a log pile and back of it a long open meadow. We sat on the logs, three of us, and talked of this and that, in the pale November sun. It was hard hunting. A rain had come followed by a quick freeze and you could hear a man coming through the frozen leaves half a mile away. We set and chewed tobacco and grumbled, and then I happened to glance behind me across the open field. I looked again and the buck stepped out from the dark of the pines and stood motionless. He froze for a moment and then he must have heard something behind him, for he turned quartering away from us and all I could see was a glimmer of white belly and the white flare of his flag. I slid off my log and into the prone position as he turned and a voice behind me said, "You're crazy, you'll never make it. It's ninety rods across there. I measured it once."

So I set the U at 500, put the blade on that tail, moved it ahead a little, and touched her off. I got a beautiful belt in the chops, due to the position I was in, but the buck was down behind, his spine smashed about halfway between the rump and the shoulders.

The next year I stripped off some of the iron and did kind of a homemade restocking job. No receiver sights as yet, but what I did was a big improvement. I had much less time to hunt as I was working, but a few days after the open season, I fed the old girl a clip of Western 150 grain open points and cut down on a big doe standing at about fifty yards. The blade front sight had been replaced with a fine gold bead, and when it settled on her right shoulder I squeezed and at the report I saw the leg on the opposite side fly up over her neck. She went down in front, but gathered her hind legs under her and skidded into the brush out of sight. There was a great pool of blood in the snow and a piece of brisket as big as my hand, so I didn't worry any about her going far. While I was looking at the results of my shot, a wild-eyed farmer charged down on me blubbering that I had shot his deer that he had been following all day, so I let him finish her off and claim her on his license as I didn't want to fill mine just then. I took a hindquarter and a loin for my share and was glad I did when I saw what was left of the forequarters after skinning. Both shoulders were smashed and blood settled, and the meat was driven full of bone splinters.

I killed my buck a few days after with a 220 grain soft point. It cut the heart nearly in two, went clean through without spoiling much meat, but the deer ran nearly a hundred yards into a tangle of blowdowns. It was one heck of a job getting him out alone.

Now, one would think from reading the better-known sport-

GERALD AVERILL, 1896-1946

Gerry Averill, whose simple, humorous writings had endeared him to RIFLEMAN readers, and whose backwoods style must be considered as a definite contribution to outdoor literature, will write no more for American sportsmen. Gerry died of a lingering illness at his home in Winterport, Maine, December 4.

Born and raised in Maine, the locale of his writings, Averill spent his entire life in the outdoors. From his first job as woods clerk and construction clerk on dam and logging operations for a paper company, he enlisted as a private in the Army in 1917, was discharged nineteen months later as a regimental sergeant major. His next job was as field representative for Western Cartridge before, in 1933, he took his last job as game warden in the state's Department of Inland Fisheries and Game.

ing magazines that the .30-'06 is now just a little better than obsolete. Maybe it is but when you have one gun that will handle about twelve different commercial loads and God knows how many different combinations of handloads, it seems to me that some of our so-called improvements are a little farfetched. I think I have used about every commercial load that is commonly sold over the counter, and some of them have certain drawbacks that must be taken into consideration. One summer I used the Winchester 150 grain umbrella point on chucks. It was a honey for that kind of shooting. Very accurate, mild recoil, and at 100 yards, which is about my limit with iron sights on small objects, it would fairly lift a chuck off a rock and turn him inside out. I liked it very much so I took it with me down into the southern part of Hancock County where there are some big bogs and burns, on a deer hunt.

Now I realize that 99 per cent of eastern deer are killed within fifty yards. Don't take my word for it, you can read about it in any sporting periodical, *but* there is a lot of good, open, long-range shooting in Maine regardless of what you read or what anyone tells you. Anyway, on this trip I caught a buck flat-footed right out in an open bog and opened up on him at about 300 yards. I had a good receiver sight on the rifle and as he ran quartering away from me, I gave him a full clip before he got out of sight around a point. I was sure I had landed at least one bullet on him and I found him all right after half a day's search. Two of those 150 grains had connected in a good place well up in front but they went right through without opening up at all. They would probably have wrecked him properly at 200, but over that—well, there was the evidence.

I tried the Remington 110 grain Hi-Speed load but could not get even fair accuracy out of it. No doubt it would shoot in some rifles but not in mine. In fact, I never did have much luck with the extremely stepped-up loads, and the only deer I ever lost because of a bullet blowing up in brush was the result of experimenting with the Remington 150 grain, 3,000-foot load. The bullet connected with a small spruce about an inch in diameter and when it got to the deer, it was just so much bird shot. I know because I downed him with a 180 grain open point a few days later and when I skinned him out I found some small pieces of jacket under the hide next to his ribs.

That same year a friend of mine made the mistake of using the Western 220 grain with the short exposed point on deer. This bullet was intended for much tougher and heavier game and was purposely designed for delayed expansion. It was sold over the counter in Maine as a deer load, however, and for one season at least it caused a lot of cussing. That long, heavy bullet would walk right through all right, but it didn't throw much blood and a lot of deer got away because of it.

The last two deer killed with my old gun went down with regular, 172 grain, service loads planted in their bosoms. You file the points down to where the lead core shows through, smooth them up neatly, and, mister, you've got something! At ordinary hunting ranges these doctored bullets will mess things up considerably, and one of them planted too far back is apt to spoil the best part of the meat. If you're not entirely satisfied with the carnage, file the next ones down a little more and use a breast drill a little. You'll be surprised and so will whatever it connects with.

All good things must end. A couple of years ago while shooting at small rocks imbedded in the sides of a gravel pit, my shots began to go wild and a paper test proved conclusively that the old barrel was gone. I don't know how many service loads passed through it, but I know of 4,000 with cupronickel jackets that I used myself, add another 2,000 of the later gilded jackets and 500 commercial loads, and that's about what I managed to burn up personally. The gun was far from new when it came to me, but I know I had more pleasure from it than most men get from even the finest and most expensive rifles.

They say that when a man begins to dwell on the past instead of looking forward to the future, he is getting old. Possibly my ideas are as obsolete as that old Springfield, but when I look back over an average of a deer a year for eighteen years, and most of them killed with one shot, I'm inclined to wonder just why anyone would want a better rifle except perhaps from the gun crank's experimental angle. Of course, I'd like some of the new ones to play with, but if I could make a wish right now and have it come true, I'd like to go right back to the morning I took that old relic down off the wall, and begin all over again. ◆ ◆ ◆

NRA SPECIAL COMMITTEES

MAJOR QUESTIONS in a transitional period will come up for consideration this month as NRA Directors and Special Committees meet in Washington's Statler Hotel to review the greatest year in National Rifle Association history from a standpoint of growth, and to lay plans for an even more promising future. The occasion is the 76th Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors, February 7.

Heading the docket in an unusually busy week will be the first meetings of two special committees set up by direction of the Executive Committee to survey present regulations governing the target sports. On Wednesday and Thursday, February 5 and 6, the small bore rifle panel, headed by Ransford D. Triggs, and the pistol group, under the chairmanship of Tom Parks, will begin their studies into possible modification of the two sports with the view of increasing participation. Guiding the committees in their initial sessions will be returns from the first of a series of questionnaires to NRA members asking for opinions on a variety of competitive subjects. These questionnaires were sent to all members on NRA competitive lists early in January.

As in past years, one of the highlights of the occasion will be the annual banquet in honor of the visiting Directors, followed on Saturday morning by a meeting of the Executive Committee. ◆ ◆ ◆

Kitchen Mechanic Remodeling

By H. V. STENT

MOST MEN BUY such clumsy military arms as the Enfield rifle because they are cheap. What can they do, with limited funds and facilities, to make them into sporting rifles?

The work required to do this job can be divided into four parts: Fore-end, stock, metal work, and sights. The first two of these can be eliminated by buying a ready-made stock which can be fitted with a few hours' work. But most of the boys prefer to "roll their own" creations out of the original military stock. Let's consider doing that.

Shaping the fore-end is simple enough. Just saw it off—a hack saw will splinter it less than a hand-saw—to the length you desire and shape to suit your taste. Some leave a long fore-end, so they can use the lower metal band to hold the stock to the barrel, and achieve a semimilitary effect. But most shorten it more to reduce weight.

The usual sporting length for the fore-end is sixteen to nineteen inches from the trigger, depending on where you can miss the holes that are hollowed out inside. Round off the end and shape it as you wish. Usually some kind of band or bolt to hold the fore-end to the barrel is recommended. Since the barrel is supposed to be full floating, most of the boys just screw a sling swivel into the fore-end and let it go at that.

Both appearance and shooting comfort require that the comb of the stick be built up at least an inch; many would like a pistol grip, also. A quick and simple solution is to plane off the already-flat top of the Enfield butt enough to fit a piece of matching wood on top of it, running from the grip back to about an inch from the end of the butt. Shape the comb on the front of your inlet, and its rear end somewhat similarly, and presto! you have the comfort of a high comb against the cheek without the bother of fitting a new buttplate.

My private opinion of this, though, is that it looks like an improvised job, and, having the same three-and-one-half-inch drop at heel as the original model, kicks just as much. A better-looking, much more finished job is achieved by removing the steel butt-plate, sawing enough off the top of the stock to get to its widest part, sawing another inch off the bottom (see Figure 1), and then inletting a big-enough piece of matching wood on top to lift the entire stock some two inches.

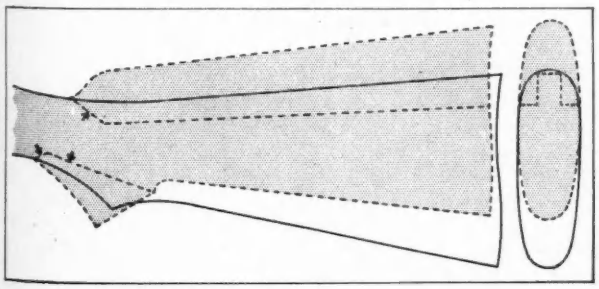
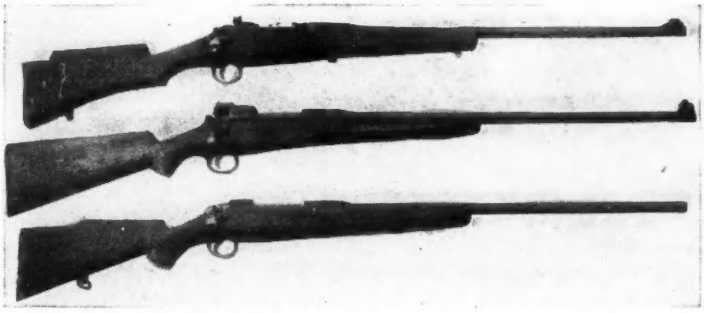


Figure 1: A method of inletting the cheekpiece

Inletting is not difficult, but does demand care. Have your inlet piece plenty big—say two inches square for the stock top—and plane off the two surfaces to be fitted until a steel square shows them perfectly flat and true. Then hold them together against a strong light to find the high spots, and plane these down gently until you cannot see light between the two pieces anywhere. When you are completely satisfied with the fit, glue the pieces lightly and clamp them together until set.



Three remodeled Enfields showing different types of alterations: (top) with fore-end shortened, sights cut down, and cheekpiece glued on original issue stock; (center) with fore-end shortened, complete cheekpiece mounted, and pistol grip shaped on an original military stock; (bottom) with complete new stock, and sights cut off ready for mounting of whatever type the owner desires

It will help to anchor your inlet if you make the front end of the cut at an angle. Some, also, drill corresponding holes in stock and inlet, and glue dowels in them for extra strength. On mine I merely put a wood screw up through the stock and inlet from the hole in the butt.

Don't shape your inlet at all until *after* it is set solidly in place, no matter how clumsy it looks. When ready for the whittling, you'll find a spokeshave, followed by a wood rasp, of immense value.

Dimensions to aim at for a good sporter stock are considered to be one and five-eighths inches at comb—or less if the bolt will clear it—by two and one-half or two and five-eighths inches at heel, measured from line of sights. So, figure out your sight line and work from that, remembering it is better to make your stock too high than too low. Also, a thick comb is more comfortable than a thin one, and the front of the comb should be just far enough back for you to put your hand around the grip in comfort. On my own production the base of the comb starts two and one-half inches back of the upper tang.

A popular treatment of the grip in this section of the backwoods is to pare it down to a more graceful size—about five inches circumference is recommended—and then to shape that homely bump on the bottom of the Enfield stock into something looking like a pistol grip. It's much too far back to be practical, however, and to my notion a restocker should either cut it off altogether and make a decent straight grip, or else inlet a pistol grip.

Both the fitting and the shaping are tricky little jobs. You have to make the cut for it deep enough into the wood of the original stock to its full width, so that your grip may be of the proper size. Yet you don't want to cut deep enough to weaken the stock. By slanting the ends of the cut, as in

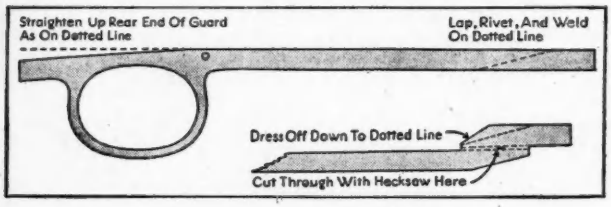

Straighten Up Rear End Of Guard As On Dotted Line
Lap, Rivet, And Weld On Dotted Line
Dress Off Down To Dotted Line
Cut Through With Hacksaw Here

Figure 2: Trigger guard alteration

Figure 1, you can help the glue hold it in place. I also made one side of the slot in my stock wider than the other and cut the inlet with a taper, so that it could be driven in to a tight, wedging fit.

When finished, your pistol grip should project about one and one-half inches below the straight line from trigger guard to toe of butt, and its forward edge should measure about three and one-half inches from the trigger. Work with these measurements in mind when shaping it. Curve the grip to fit both the size of your hand and your sense of beauty, and shape its lines, especially the lower, with care, using chisel, gouges, and rasp. A well-shaped pistol grip has much to do with the appearance of your stock.

Length of stock should average around thirteen and one-half inches to fit most men, measuring from trigger to center of buttplate. Be careful to saw off the rear end of the butt at the proper angle, so that when you stand the finished rifle with its buttplate flat on the floor and its breech touching a wall, the muzzle will be about three inches away from the wall—in other words, a three-inch pitch. Buttplates are supposed to be five and one-eighth by one and five-eighths, but a little smaller size doesn't matter. Horn or hard rubber, corrugated, is best. I like them with enough of a hollow in the middle to fit the shoulder when shooting offhand. When fitting the buttplate, be careful never to bring any cutting tool or rasp across the end of the butt *out* to its edge; always work *in* from the edges. Otherwise the end-grain wood will splinter.

With stock and fore-end shaped, and the old surface everywhere removed, you need only do a little rounding off of the blunt lines around the magazine and trigger guard, and your stock will be ready to finish. Go over it with several grades of sandpaper, coarse to fine, using it over a wooden block to keep the surface flat and even. It takes a lot of sanding to produce the required smoothness. Even after you've got it smooth it's wise to roughen the wood again by wetting and drying it quickly, then sanding down again. Repeat this till whiskers will no longer grow with wetting.

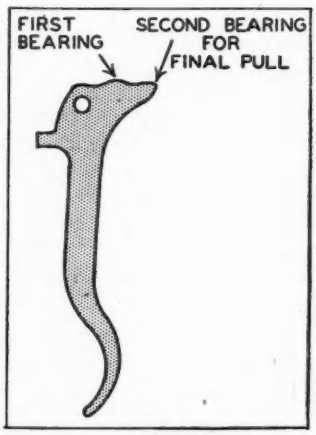
Now, if your stock is the usual walnut, you can give it a fine and durable oil finish by rubbing in with your hand repeated coats of warm linseed oil. Two parts raw linseed oil and one part turpentine, heated to the boiling point when mixed, is recommended. If your stock wood is too light in color, boil one-half ounce of alkanet root in four ounces turpentine, mix it with thirty-two ounces of boiled linseed oil, and apply the mixture hot; it will darken and redden the wood. Mahogany oil stain applied before oil finishing will also darken the wood. If you end up with a sticky coat of oil on your stock that won't soak in, rub it hard with rottenstone on an oil-moistened rag until you get a dull polish.

Metal work, for amateurs, is pretty well limited to the two most necessary jobs on an Enfield; straightening out that crooked trigger guard to improve the rifle's lines, and changing that infernal long trigger pull so that it does not take, as did one of mine, seven distinct pressures to release the final pull.

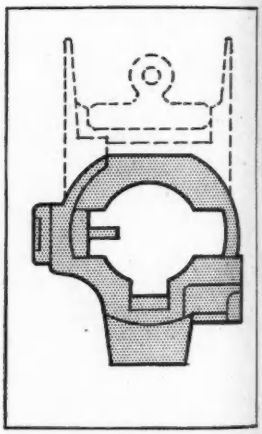
The front end of the trigger guard must be cut through at the hump (see Figure 2). Be sure your welder is skillful enough to do a good job of this small work, and be sure also that he measures the distance between bolt holes in the rifle stock itself before welding, in order to get the length right. You can probably get the same man to heat and straighten the trigger guard where it is bent in the middle.

Two more things must be done to finish this job. The magazine must be ground down about one-eighth inch on the bottom at the front end, slanting back to practically nothing off at the rear; one-eighth inch is also filed off the projecting seams in front of the magazine box. Secondly, the front end of the straightened trigger guard will not now bed against the wood around the front bolt hole, and it is advisable to fit in a piece of sheet cork to make everything snug.

Do you want to blue the bottom of the trigger guard now, where the welding removed the finish? Grind it smooth and bright, then simply heat it in a forge or fire, blowtorch, or on a very hot stove, until it is the desired darkness, and let it cool. Or, you can heat the metal, plunge it into clean lubricating oil, light the oil and burn it off, repeating this process until you get the color you want.



The second bearing on the trigger, which gives the hard military pull, can be honed down for a shorter, easier second pull, lengthening the first



This sketch indicates how the ungainly Enfield rear sight should be cut off for mounting a sight with windage and elevation

When you have unpinned and taken out the trigger assembly, you'll notice on top of the trigger the little hump that is the first bearing met when the trigger is pulled, giving the easy first stage of the military pull. The second, or hard stage, comes when the heel of the trigger behind the hump bears against the receiver. If you hone down this latter bearing,

(Continued on page 38)

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE RIFLE FOR BIG GAME

Brown Bros.

By S. R. TRUESDELL

PART III—1892 TO 1905 —THE SMALL BORES

ONLY IN THE LAST 150 years has big-game hunting come within the reach of the common man. It was brought about by the development of the rifle.

To meet the needs of the hunting fields and to give the hunter a better opportunity for a kill, the early, crude muzzle-loading rifles and smoothbores of large caliber were constantly subjected to trial-and-error tests which led to better control of the energy generated by the burning of the gunpowder. With increased control of the energy, higher bullet velocity, and increased striking power were possible, resulting in guns of medium bore, shooting conical bullets. Further improvements led to bolt-action, magazine-fed military rifles of still smaller bore. Adaptation of this weapon to sporting uses gave the hunter a lighter, handier gun which fired small-bore ammunition at extremely high velocity—further improving his chances for a kill.

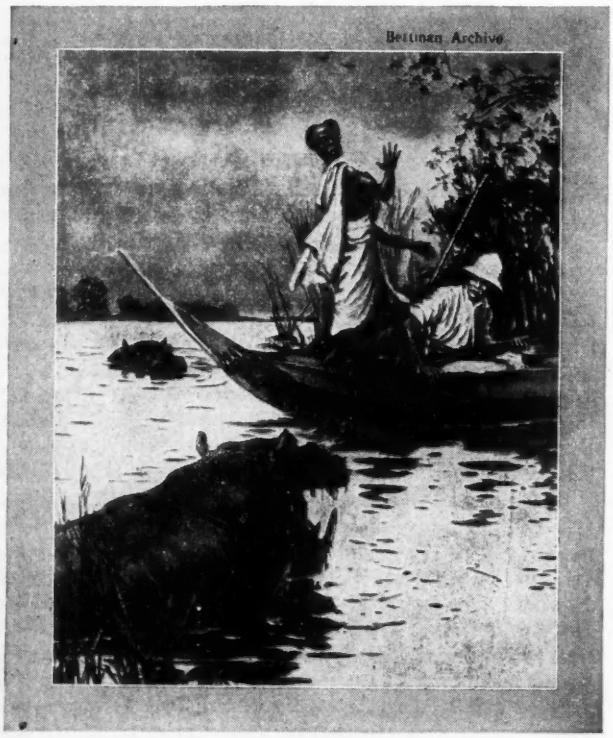
It is difficult for an American to realize that although he has participated in the development of the hunting rifle, it is not an American development. The bolt-action rifle which he uses so generally today because of its strength and accuracy was of European origin, first tested and tried in the game fields of Europe, Asia, and Africa. It was a foregone conclusion that as the need arose for rifles of greater range and accuracy than the hinged double-barrel, these rifles would incorporate some rigid-framed breech action that would closely support the cartridge. This was found in the single-shot, falling-block action, of which we had several, and in the Mauser or Mannlicher turning bolt action, of which we had none. Finding that the single and double rifles of 4 to 16 bore which used round balls were greatly inferior to the medium bores which used conical bullets, the rifleman was looking for further improvement. This he found in the still smaller bores made possible by better steel, smokeless powder, and jacketed bullets in the bolt- or falling-block action.

England had long had a falling-block action in the Farquharson, but the bolt action came to them from the military weapons developed on the Continent. In 1886 France adopted the Lebel of 8 mm. caliber, followed by the German Model 1888 (a rifle with the Mannlicher bolt and magazine and Mauser front lugs) and the English .303 Lee-Metford in 1889. All of these rifles were tried on big game. The German and Austrian rifles with the combination of box magazine and front locking lugs on the bolt proved most popular, especially when Mannlicher at Steyr produced a 6.5 mm. rifle of this type for Holland and Roumania. Introduced to England for use on the range and at running deer targets about 1892 by Sir Henry Loder, Capt. George Gibbs, riflemaker and superintendent of the government rifle factory at Enfield, and St. George Littledale, who had used the rifle in the Caucasus, the Mannlicher became very popular. This was the military-type rifle, using a flat full-clip magazine with 162 grain bullets at 2,400 feet per second in the cut-down, twenty-five-inch barrel. The rifles were reported to have cost thirty-two shillings apiece, or eight to ten dollars, from the factories in Steyr and Liege, Belgium.

Sir Alfred Pease, having hunted with Loder on several trips to the Atlas Mountains of North Africa, moved to a ranch at Nairobi, British East Africa, in 1896 and took a Mannlicher along. His reasons are best stated in his *Book of the Lion:*

This series of articles grew out of a list of the major big game hunters before 1925, compiled by the author. The list includes not only the names of these hunters but where and when they hunted, the game they were after, and the arms they used. THE RIFLEMAN *would like to know if there is enough interest in this list to warrant its reproduction and distribution in a folder to those who express that interest.*

"As to rifles I prefer to have one light handy rifle and a double-barreled ball and shotgun carried in reserve, when after lions. The rifle which has been my constant companion since 1892 is a rather short-barreled, five-shot magazine .256 Mannlicher; any apparent deficiency in size of bore and weight of bullet is compensated for in my opinion by the ease and rapidity with which it can be manipulated, the little room occupied by ammunition, the flatness of trajectory and the superiority of its striking energy over some of the larger bores. With the .256 I have killed many lions, as well as pachyderms, and antelopes from greater kudu downward, it is no weight to carry on foot or on horseback, and the mechanism is of the simplest and strongest kind; wet, sand, mud, tumbles, and croppers have never injured it, and a soft-nosed bullet or a 'ratchet' hollow-point Fraser's bullet 'sets up' so well that at times it makes a hole almost as big as one of nearly double its caliber. My gun bearer carries as a rule a very out-of-date weapon, namely, a double-barreled, 10 bore, ball and shot hammer gun, shooting black powder and a solid soft, solid hard, and hollow-point bullet; it is accurate up to 100 yards. It has always served its purpose well with me on lion, elephant and rhino and, though unwieldy, has done execution with small shot as well as with buckshot."



Hippopotami are ever a menace to the hunter who seeks them, particularly in a frail canoe such as this, from which they were frequently hunted

It would seem from the above that Sir Alfred was a two-gun man, but he speaks elsewhere of hunting at various times with a double .400, a .303 Army rifle, a .350 Rigby, and a .404 Jeffery. Contemporary with Pease in East Africa were Denis Lyell, James Sutherland, Lt. Col. J. H. Patterson, of *Maneaters of Tsavo* fame, W. D. M. Bell, Maj. C. H. Stigand, Blayney Percival, Lt. Col. J. S. Hamilton, and Frank Melland. All of these men used a small-bore rifle regularly, with a medium bore in reserve. Denis Lyell, author, ranchman, and student of game and hunting, has this to say in his book, *Hunting and Spoor of Central African Game:*

From 1903 to 1917, Martin Ryan hunted in Africa, killing many species with the 7.9 mm Mauser

> "There were five rifles all about this weight (seven and one-quarter pounds) which did me very good service, and they were a .256 old pattern Mannlicher by Gibbs, two .275 Mausers by Rigby and Westley Richards, a 7.9 mm. (.311 bore) Mauser by Rigby, and a .303 falling block by Frazer. Should I be going to hunt in Africa still having the .256, I would just as soon use it as any other rifle, though according to my experience, the 7.9 was perhaps the best killing rifle of the five mentioned. . . . The Mannlicher, Mannlicher Schoenauer, and Mauser bolt actions are beautifully made, and are most ingenious mechanically, and I do not think any British bolt action can compare with any of them."

James Sutherland was an elephant hunter who did most of his hunting with a double .577 Westley Richards, but used a .318 magazine rifle made on a Mauser action by Jeffery of London. The .577 used 100 grains of smokeless powder behind a 750 grain bullet. With this rifle he is reported to have killed 447 elephants. Lt. Col. Patterson, an engineer on the East African Railway, tells in *Maneaters of Tsavo* how he finally brought to bay and killed the two lions which had carried off and eaten twenty-eight workmen from his camp—this with a .303 military Lee-Metford. Later when the railroad was finished, he did some general hunting in East Africa using a heavier rifle. W. D. M. Bell was another elephant hunter, having killed the prodigious bag of 1,011 elephants, most of them with a .276 or 7 mm. Rigby Mauser using the 173 grain blunt-nosed bullet at about 2,300 foot-seconds velocity. Many of these were killed at ten to fifteen yards with a single brain shot.

Maj. C. H. Stigand, an officer in the King's African Rifles, also used a Mannlicher .256 because of its handiness, supported by a double .450 for the largest game. He was killed by native ambush in an uprising in the Soudan. Blayney Percival, a game ranger in British East Africa or Kenya Colony for many years, used a .256 Mannlicher, supported by a .450 Rigby double rifle. In regard to the small bore he has this to say:

> "I shot most of my lions, say forty, with the .256. I do not remember exactly, but I feel sure that two-thirds of the lions did not need a second bullet; if one did, it usually meant several more. When hunting alone I seldom fired till I had a lion just how I wanted him, and I shot to put him out of business. Soft-nosed bullets I gave up long ago except for small stuff or in heavy rifle."

Col. J. Stevenson Hamilton, a retired Army officer and game official in East Africa, used a .303 Lee-Metford in shooting lions for game protection. He is believed to have killed more lions than any other hunter in Africa, including Paul Rainey, the American who killed 150 in front of a trained pack of lion dogs, a method our English cousins did not consider exactly sporting. This and Roosevelt's game battues irked some of them tremendously. The last of these East African hunters, though not so well known, was Melland, who had this to say about rifles:

"On this occasion I was using an unsatisfactory falling-block .400 which I had before I went to Rigby, and it jammed after the first shot, a habit it had. So, I had to seize a .303 which I had just bought for one pound as a standby because of the bad behavior of my .400. It was very old and the barrel was badly worn; it was not gas tight and burned my cheek each time I fired it. The three elephants swung around to the shot, put their ears out, stretched out their trunks, trumpeted, and came for me in a V-shaped formation, the wounded one leading. I gave him a shot in the chest which tore through his heart and turned him. He went eighty yards and fell, but the other two meanwhile were coming on unchecked. I gave another an identical chest shot at twelve yards with the same effect—it was the only vulnerable spot available, and my luck was holding. The third was then on to me. I fired again and hit him somewhere in that massive front—it was too close to say where. Nevana Kannda let fly with his own muzzle-loader, Chuma with an old Snider he took from an Askari, and Kashimoto fired my shotgun. That volley at any rate served its purpose; it turned him within a trunk's length. As he went off, with exultation resulting from the successful stand, I gave him a raking shot behind in the ribs, a slanting shot which I thought would find his lungs, but, though we spoored him a little way that evening and many miles the next day, we never found him.

"I have already mentioned the weight of the tusks (119 and 110 pounds). Not only were (they) . . . the best I ever got anywhere but I think I may be pardoned for adding that they were . . . the best ever got in Northern Rhodesia, and Selous told me that as far as he knew they were a record for any elephant ever shot by a white man south of Tanganyika."

Later, when hunting in East Africa, Melland used a double .450 Rigby and then two .350 Rigby double rifles to save trouble with duplicating ammunition with a large bore and small bore, and because as he says, "I found that the .350 besides being unrivalled for smaller game would do all that the .450 would do with the bigger."

The small bore was a little slower to make progress in India. Of course, Littledale had used it for his trips into the Himalayas and Central Asia for sheep, but it was still considered unsafe for tiger, and the shooting of elephants was largely controlled because of their domestic value. General R. G. Burton, of the British Army, and General A. E. Wardrop, of the Indian Police, refer in their books mostly to tiger shooting, for which Burton used a .500 double-barreled Holland and made no mention of any other rifle; Wardrop used for tiger and bison a double .470 cordite Express made by James Tolley and Sons, of Birmingham, and a .318 Westley Richards built on the Mauser action for sambur and black buck.

For hunting in Malaya, T. R. Hubback used a double-barreled .500 by Evans, and being a heavy-bore advocate, took a double .400 Evans and a double .375 by Cogswell and Harrison to Alaska in 1918 for a successful hunt after moose, sheep, and bear but he had little comment on their performance.

In America the lever action, descendant of the Spencer, Sharps, Ballard, and Stevens, was so firmly intrenched in popular favor that, when the small bore entered with the .30-30 Winchester and .30-40 Krag army cartridge in 1892, or the .303 Savage in 1895, these rifles, whether single shot or magazine, were on the same lever-action principle. The above cartridges were very popular with American hunters. Roosevelt, Wright, Burnham, Caswell, Riggal, and Lee mention using the .30-30; White, Whelen, Roberts, Robinson, House, McGuire, Kidder, Kermit Roosevelt and McCracken the .30-40; and the .303 Savage was used at one time by Hornaday, Caldwell, and Lee. The .303 Mannlicher used in Mexico before 1900 by Charles Sheldon was undoubtedly the British Army cartridge. However, for all of his later hunting Sheldon used a Jeffery .256 Mannlicher shooting the 160 grain bullet from a 22.5-inch barrel at about 2,300 foot-seconds velocity. In his very interesting three books on Alaskan hunting, Sheldon seldom mentions the rifle. Once during the winter of 1907 while hunting white sheep in subzero weather he had the oil on the bolt freeze so that the rifle would not fire. When boiled to remove the oil, the rifle still refused to work, so that finally he applied a coating of vaseline and had no further trouble.

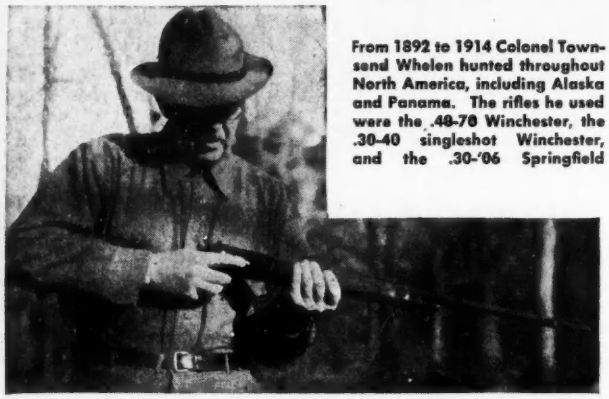
In reply to a letter from D. D. Lyell, Sheldon had the following to say about the Mannlicher:

> "It seems to me perfectly clear that the .256 with the right bullet at a muzzle velocity of 2,300 feet is completely satisfactory for all game on this continent, including moose, caribou, and the large bears, many of which I have killed during years of hunting them. My experience to me is a demonstration that with .256 it is only a question of directing the bullet at a vital or disabling spot."

Left: Dangerous game, particularly leopards and lions, were frequently hunted from elephant back. Here a leopard is being packed on one after the kill

Below: Paul J. Rainey, who hunted lion and rhino in Africa, Polar bear and walrus in the Arctic, with two companions

Brown Bros.



From 1892 to 1914 Colonel Townsend Whelen hunted throughout North America, including Alaska and Panama. The rifles he used were the .40-70 Winchester, the .30-40 singleshot Winchester, and the .30-'06 Springfield

Three of the widest-traveled hunters of this period were E. J. House, H. K. H. Prichard, and John G. Millais. For North American game from sheep and goat to moose and walrus, House used a .30-40 Model 95 Winchester and a 9 mm. Mauser. In Africa, where he secured all game but lion, he used the 9 mm. Mauser, plus a .450 double cordite Express. Prichard, after a trip to Argentina and Chile, made four trips to Newfoundland, Labrador, and Quebec for moose and caribou. His only rifle was a .256 Mannlicher, which apparently gave perfect service since he seldom comments on it and it seemed to perform with deadly accuracy. Prichard's most famous work was his book on the first World War, entitled *Sniping in France,* about the school he ran for snipers in the British Army. His account of the circumvention and demise of Willibald, the German sniper who had killed many English soldiers with his scope-sighted rifle, is a rifleman's classic.

John G. Millais, author, artist, sportsman, and naturalist, probably one of the greatest authorities on aquatic game of the British Isles, hunted big game on three continents and was personally acquainted with more big-game hunters than probably any other one man. His observations on rifles are, therefore, particularly fitting at the close of this early small-bore period. The following is from his *Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous:*

> "All of us who are big-game hunters, however, know how greatly the average of hits had advanced since the introduction of the small-bore, high-velocity rifle. In 1895 came the British .303, the German .275 Mauser, and the Roumanian .256 Mannlicher, and these weapons possess such accuracy and flatness of trajectory that a poor shot becomes a moderate one, a good shot a first-class one, and a first-class performer something remarkable. Since 1900, some firms, notably John Rigby, have utilized the best points of these smaller weapons to make them successful on the largest and most dangerous game in the hands of experienced men, and have invented weapons of tremendous hitting power with magazine rapidity of fire."

Millais' statement of the improvement in marksmanship possible with the accuracy and flat trajectory of the small bore makes no mention of the contribution made by the reduction in rifle weight and recoil. That these are important contributing factors will be apparent in the next article.

Altogether, there were thirty-five men who used and mentioned, during this period, 117 rifles of fifty-two different cartridges or calibers. There were ten large bores from 8 to 12 bore, thirty-nine medium bores from .40 to .577 caliber, and sixty-eight small bores from .22 to .375 caliber (the .22 caliber Savage rifles were really of the next period). The most popular small bore was the .256 Mannlicher, followed by the .303 Lee-Metford and the 7.9 Mauser. In the medium bores the double .450 is first followed by the double .400 and .500. Four big-game hunters used 10 bore Paradox ball and shotguns for reserve guns on dangerous game. *To be concluded.* ♦ ♦ ♦

Kitchen Mechanic Remodeling

(Continued from page 34)

you'll shorten the final pull and lengthen the first one. It must be done with care to avoid grinding too far, but you can get an excellent short, crisp second pull. Careful honing of the sear and sear notch will make both pulls smooth.

But you don't like the military double pull—you prefer a sporting single pull? So did a lot of the local boys. Wherefore the local gunsmith would grind down the sear and sear notch of a bolt, as well as the heel of the trigger, until he removed the second pull altogether, and enough of the first one to leave only a snappy, single let-off without any creep or drag.

Such grinding down of sear and cocking piece is definitely not recommended by any writer on this subject that I've read; but when I said as much to the gunsmith, he answered with a twinkle, "Sonny, there are a lot of things that'll work that you won't read about in books or magazines. Also, quite a few that won't work that you will."

However, if my own rifle is ever changed to a single pull, it will be by adding some device to prevent the trigger's coming far enough forward to have any first pull. A tiny bolt put through a hole drilled in the trigger so it bears against the front of the guard will do it. So will a tiny metal plate screwed to the top of the guard in front of the trigger. Either can be changed or removed if it proves unsafe.

The rear sight with windage easiest to put on is the Pacific EN 2, which fits the original rear sight base when the wings are ground off. However, this keeps the sight line high. If you are going to put on a fancy sight, you might as well cut off the whole rear sight base.

To do this, figure on leaving a thickness of about one-eighth inch or more of metal above the bolt, and about one-sixteenth top thickness of the left rearward projection. Mark out the line to cut to all around the sight base beforehand, to be sure it is even, then use a hack saw, which takes a lot of sawing, or a power grinder, which demands great caution. Round off this surface to an appropriate shape afterward.

Now you've got a receiver similar in shape to the Remington 30S and 720, and can use any of the sights adapted to them. The Lyman 48 is the best known, but there are many excellent cheaper sights, with the Redfield 70 with Hunter knobs my preference.

All this remodeling work is fun, if you don't undertake more than your spare time permits. And when you have that bulky, ugly ten pounds or so of rifle cut down to a graceful and comfortable eight and a quarter, and find it shoots like nobody's business, you'll be more than satisfied with the results of the operation. ♦ ♦ ♦

The SHOTGUN as a DEERSLAYER

By HENRY SCHAEFER

THIS HUNTER THINKS THE MAN REQUIRED BY LAW TO HUNT DEER WITH A SHOTGUN IS MAIMING AND CRIPPLING MUCH GAME ANNUALLY

FOG SHROUDED THE HIGH RIDGES just to the east of the Delaware River that December morning. It was the dawning of the deer season in northern New Jersey. Visibility was not more than fifty or seventy-five yards, depending upon the vagaries of a light breeze. I waited and shivered for something to happen. After a while, something did. There was a noise, higher up on the ridge of shotguns blasting, and then, in a little while, bounding along through the fog, came two deer.

They stopped to look back in the direction of the shooting, and, straining to make out antlers, I finally saw spikes on one of the deer. He was standing broadside, not more than sixty yards away.

The gun came up and was squared off level at the chest of that buck. But at the brassy bellow of my shotgun, the deer, instead of collapsing, merely bounded into the air and broke into speedy flight. Nor did he stop after the second load of No. 00 buckshot was started in his general direction. Feverish examination of the spot revealed that the buck had been hit by at least that first charge of buckshot. He left a blood trail in the light snow that a half-dozen hunters were soon following (they have plenty in New Jersey) but the buck was never found as far as I know. I couldn't understand it then, but that was the first deer I ever shot at with buckshot. I can understand it today.

In the years that have followed that loss, I have gradually built up the conclusion that the disdain with which the average rifleman-hunter holds the shotgun is fully justified. I have learned that the smoothbore is a most unpredictable weapon for deer hunting, murderous at very close range, but extremely unreliable at ranges beyond average quail or rabbit distances, no matter what the load.

Painstaking measurement of actual distances, after both successful and unsuccessful shots, with particular care not to indulge in the easy practice of adding yardage to each successful shot for the greater glory of the hunter, has convinced me that the shotgun's effective buckshot range is forty to fifty yards, and that kills up to seventy-five yards are possible but uncertain.

I vividly remember an instantaneous kill on a deer running wildly at sixty yards. I also remember losing a dandy, heavy-horned buck standing broadside at sixty yards, and other deer at ranges from fifty yards up. The tragic thing is that all deer shot at probably picked up some pellets. In most instances, I know hits were scored, but often the location of the hits could not be ascertained.

The running deer killed at sixty yards picked up two No. 1 buckshot pellets. One broke its jaw, the other drilled a hole in the skull, lodging in the brain. What happened to the other fourteen pellets in that load of shot I do not know. Aim was taken at the barrel of the chest. The only pellet that counted would have missed completely had it flown two inches higher. In that event the deer would, of course, have made a getaway to await starvation because of a hopelessly broken jaw.

The big buck standing broadside fell twice after being hit, but could not be trailed in the fast-gathering dusk. Heavy snowfall that night ruled out all possibility of tracking the following morning, though I looked for him for several days, unsuccessfully. Very likely he vanished to waste away in some secluded part of the woods or swamps.

When I first embarked on the task of finding out just how good, or rather, how bad, the shotgun really was, I started paper patterning of loads of all sizes, fired through barrels of all lengths and chokes. I came to the early conclusion that the points of impact of a charge of buckshot at any point beyond twenty yards are almost completely unpredictable.

I found that choke or the absence of choke, that so surely governs the rate of expansion of a charge of bird shot, has almost no predictable effect upon buckshot pellets. Take nine marbles in your hand and let the works go at a brick wall forty yards away. The pattern will approximate the pattern of a load of

No. 00 buckshot at the same distance. With repeated throws, just as your handful of marbles will strike at various points, so will your buckshot.

The business of hitting a deer in any given spot at the same range is another risky game of chance. You might land one pellet in the brain, one in the vertebrae, one in the skull and miss with the other six. You might land two in the belly and miss clean with seven pellets. If you don't believe it, make a life-size drawing of a deer and shoot at it at forty yards.

I got some amazingly poor results from some loads. A charge of No. 00 buckshot fired through the twenty-six-inch cylinder barrel of an automatic shotgun placed four pellets in a group about twelve inches across, the lowest pellet fifteen inches above dead center on the patterning paper. In addition, there were three pellets, six inches apart, eleven inches below dead center on the paper. There were twenty-six inches of blank, unperforated paper between the upper group of four and the lower group of three pellets. If that load had been fired at the body of a deer at forty yards, with a dead-center hold, four pellets would have whistled harmlessly over his back; and three pellets would have ripped along, with equal lack of effect, below his belly.

In few loads tested could I find all pellets arriving on a yard-square patterning paper at forty yards. Pellets that flew off the course often took extremely divergent courses. Quite frequently they struck the ground before arriving at that patterning paper forty yards away. Others were probably straining to reach the moon, or wandering yards off to left or right of the point the barrel was aimed at.

As a result of that testing, I reached the conclusion that the No. 00 load of buckshot is not the best in most 12 gauge guns, and that either No. 0 or No. 1 is superior. There are more pellets per load in the smaller sizes of shot, and for that reason the probable chances of landing in a vital area on the target are increased.

I have reached the conclusion, after witnessing many successes and failures with buckshot, that landing pellets in the *right* area is the all-important consideration. The pellets travel relatively slowly, roughly 1,000 feet a second, and, because only a few of them have much chance of landing on the mark, carry little shocking power. For that reason, landing several buckshot pellets in nonvital areas is worse than not hitting at all. I have yet to record an instance in which a deer was recovered in usuable condition that was hit in nonvital areas with buckshot. The range would have to be extremely close to have hemorrhage stop the animal within a reasonable distance after being hit. Ordinarily, deer hit in the body at normal ranges with buckshot, leave but little blood trail, even on snow.

In many cases I have found blood trails gradually giving out. Without question, in these instances, the blood hardened to seal the wounds. Seldom are deer shot through with buckshot pellets, even at quite close range, though I have known it to happen.

An experienced deer hunter, **HENRY SCHAEFER** *is a newspaper writer by profession and resident of New Jersey, whose law requires that deer be hunted with a shotgun because of the danger inherent in the use of a high powered rifle in that densely settled state.*

These lost deer (and it is my personal and considered opinion that as many or more are wounded and lost than are recovered) most likely perish hours or days after soaking up a load or loads of buckshot pellets. I say loads advisedly, because I have witnessed a dozen or more men empty their guns at a fleeing buck in a drive, only to have the animal escape. No one knows how many lead balls these deer pack off with them.

More kills would be scored, I have concluded, if smaller shot were used. In no gun that the writer has ever patterned has the most popular load, No. 00 buck, shown good results. Single 0 buckshot is more reliable in most 12 gauge guns than No. 00, and No. 0 has been for years recommended by the loading companies, yet probably ten boxes of the big shot are sold to every one of the smaller size. The gain in shock effect or penetration of the No. 00 size does not compensate for the loss in number of pellets. I know that No. 1 buckshot has enough energy to pierce the skull of a buck at sixty-five yards. Either No. 1, with its load of sixteen pellets, or No. 0, with its load of twelve, stands a better chance of landing where it will do some good, than the nine balls loaded in No. 00.

If you must use buckshot, get shells of all sizes, set up patterning paper at forty yards, and find out for yourself just what size your own particular barrels handle most efficiently. Probably not one man in four dozen does that.

No. 4 buckshot has twenty-seven pellets to the load and is very popular in some sections of the country. I have had little experience with this load though I once sent a single pellet from a charge clear through the small of the back of a light deer, later killed by a frontal shot at thirty yards with a load of No. 00. The No. 4 size has patterned poorly in barrels in which I have tested it. In the gun I now use for deer hunting, a 12 gauge, No. 0 gives the best results.

Before the war there was a developing craze among smoothbore users for the rifled slug. The Brennecke slug had been on the American market for years, but it was expensive and for some reason or other did not come into general favor. In states like Pennsylvania, where single-ball loads were legal only, shotgun men used the old-fashioned "pumpkin seed," the ounce ball that has a trajectory like a basketball, and about as much sense of direction as a wandering cow. When American manufacturers brought out their cheap slug, hollowed at the rear, smoothbore users went for it hard. The rifled slug flies far truer than the single ball and it flies head on. I have found patterns of six inches or so possible at forty yards with a firmly rested gun. Some men make better claims.

The slug, however, does not put the shotgun in the class of all-round champion. Hits beyond seventy-five yards are very doubtful because of the difficulty of accurately aiming a shotgun. I would suggest that the prospective user of rifled slugs buy a hundred or so and spend several days in determining just what his particular gun is capable of doing with them. In my own testing, I found this: An over-under shotgun of good make slammed all its slugs fourteen inches high at forty yards. In order to hit a deer in the barrel of the chest at that distance, it would have been necessary to aim well below. Because of this high shooting, the gun was never used with slugs for deer.

A good double-barrel 16 gauge consistently shot its right barrel slug twelve inches to the left at forty yards, and its left barrel slug the same distance to the right of dead center.

An automatic shotgun put the slugs three inches high and

Feverish examination of the spot revealed that the buck had been hit by at least that first charge of buckshot . . .

another double gun, a skeet model, was capable of six- to eight-inch groups at the same distance, alternately firing both barrels. That gun could really use the slugs. So could the automatic.

The absence of good sights on a shotgun, the rainbowlike trajectory of the slugs, and the inability of most hunters to measure distances quickly and accurately will probably insure that the rifled slugs will never wipe out the deer population. The first time I used a rifled slug on game, I aimed at a small buck standing broadside in an apple orchard. He was sixty yards away. I aimed at the chest and at the shot the buck went down as if hit by lightning. The slug hit in the paunch, about ten inches to left of the point of aim, made a neat, round, red hole, surrounded by an inch-wide white ring (hide from which the hair had been burned off by the projectile). It looked exactly like concentric rings of a target. The slug, of course, plowed right on through, leaving the same-size exit hole, but no burned-off hair. The deer looked as if it had been drilled through with an auger.

That was as dead a deer and as fast a dead deer as I have ever seen. I was jubilant about the effectiveness of the slug, got on the band wagon and praised it to the skies. I had never before killed a deer with a shotgun where the missile had landed in a nonvital area. Of course, paunching and recovering a deer with a really high-powered rifle is not particularly noteworthy. The joker is that I missed completely the next seven deer I aimed at with slugs. I am confident, however, that any kind of a decent body hit made with a rifled slug will be translated speedily into a very dead deer. I'd much rather see hunters use the slug, and either connect for an on-the-spot kill, or miss completely and cleanly.

The buckshot-using shotgun wounds too many deer. A buck looks pretty big to an anxious hunter at 100 yards, and there are few that will pass up a shot at that range. I have never found an authentic case of a kill at that distance, though I know many claims are made. Most hunters can't resist the temptation of bragging, but in this case it leads to attempting to achieve things which the scattergun simply is not capable of. It is inhuman to wound and mutilate an animal. I have found that broadside shots beyond fifty yards seldom pay off, nor should they be attempted. Shots in the hindquarters rarely work, even at moderate ranges. With broadside shots in chest or neck areas, when the range is this side of forty yards, the shotgun can, and often does, kill like lightning. There are even situations, such as when hunting in the extremely thick cover of south Jersey, and throughout the southern states' junglelike growth, where the shotgun may be *preferable* to a rifle. It handles faster and with it a gunner is just about dead certain to hit an animal as large as a deer. At thirty yards, and you get shots like that on drives in the thick stuff, buckshot will send the heaviest buck spinning with broadside shots in chest or neck. In some states hounds are used not only to drive healthy deer but to track down the wounded. Naturally their use reduces the number of deer left to die and rot, but many states forbid the use of hounds.

Most of the deer I have killed with buckshot were at close range, sometimes within forty feet, and in these cases the deer was killed on the spot.

But, taken by and large, the shotgun is a very inadequate big-game weapon, a cruel wounder and mutilator of many thousands of deer every year. With the rifle a competent hunter is fairly sure of a kill; with a shotgun he is not. Where the law forbids the use of the rifle, the smoothbore is better than no gun at all, but where the rifle is permitted, give me the rifle every time. ♦ ♦ ♦

THE SCHUETZEN RIFLE: Early Models

By N. H. ROBERTS

AFTER MORE THAN SIXTY-FIVE YEARS of experience with nearly all kinds and models of American breech-loading, single-shot match and hunting rifles, as well as various models of hunting and military repeating rifles, it is my opinion that one can learn more about rifle shooting and ballistics by using the breech-loading, single-shot match or Schuetzen rifle, than with any other. Also, I feel that far more pleasure is obtained from shooting these rifles at 200 yards offhand or from a bench rest than can be had by shooting any other type of rifle. I find this is almost a unanimous opinion of all the older riflemen who became experts during the years when shooting the match or Schuetzen rifle was so popular in this country. During this period, from about 1880 until 1906 or '08, there was a rifle club flourishing in nearly every large city and town. These clubs held regular weekly practice shoots or matches which were patronized by businessmen, doctors, lawyers, ministers—men from all walks of life. All of these men attended the weekly practice shoots for the *sport* they derived from them, or to get the practice which later made them our best offhand riflemen. Among them were Dr. W. G. Hudson, Harry M. Pope, Colonel W. A. Tewes, Major C. W. Hinman, F. J. Rabbeth, W. Milton Farrow, and a host of others.

It is a fascinating style of shooting, in which one decaps, reprimes, and reloads ONE cartridge case, seating the lubri-

This is the author's Sharps, Model 1874, .40-70 caliber rifle.

cated lead bullet in the breech of the match rifle, or loading it through the false muzzle with the bullet starter, and inserting the shell containing the powder in the chamber of the rifle.

The first target rifle (or match rifle, as they were then called) that I used was a Remington-Ryder "rolling block." This .40-50 caliber rifle was chambered for a bottle-necked, Berdan-primed cartridge, loaded with 50 grains of black powder and a 285 grain, paper-patched bullet. It had a thirty-inch barrel, a Vernier rear peep and a wind-gauge front sight with interchangeable discs, and weighed nine pounds, fourteen ounces. I learned a lot by shooting it at 200 yards or forty rods, both rest and offhand. Of course, I loaded all my cartridges, cast the cylindrical bullets, and applied the paper patches during the evenings at home. After an afternoon's shooting on the range, the first job at home (if we had used more than one cartridge case) was to pry out those Berdan primers, using the "cap awl" for this purpose, wash and dry the cases, and seat new Berdan primers with the "primer seater." Next we filled a cup with Hazard's "Kentucky Rifle" black powder, and dipped our charges so that they were uniform and evenly filled. This powder was poured into the shell, a thin cardboard wad put down on the powder, and the paper-patched bullet seated with a "ball seater" much like our present straight-line bullet seater. Thus, we prepared our cartridges for the next day's shooting.

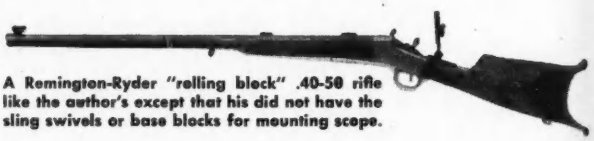
Casting bullets, patching them, loading the cartridges, and all of the details sound like a lot of work to the modern shooter who buys factory-loaded cartridges, but we enjoyed it.

With the Remington-Ryder it was necessary to wipe the bore after each shot, using first a wet cloth in the slotted end of a wooden wiping rod, then with one or two dry cloths in the slotted end of another wooden wiping rod. It was extremely necessary to wipe the bore of the rifle *uniformly* after each shot, because any variation, such as leaving a little more moisture in the bore after one shot than after another, would change the point of impact of the bullets when rest shooting at 200 yards.

AN EMINENT FIREARMS AUTHORITY RECALLS THE FIRST TARGET RIFLES HE USED MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY AGO

That .40-50 Remington rifle, using the load described, would keep ten or more consecutive bullets in or cutting a seven-inch bull at 200 yards, rest shooting, if one used an aperture front and rear peep sight and was careful to wipe the bore uniformly after each shot. Any variation in wiping would enlarge the group to ten inches or more. It was also necessary to watch the wind very carefully, since that bullet was easily affected by twelve o'clock and six o'clock winds. The seven-inch, ten-shot groups at 200 yards, rest, could be made only on days when there was practically no cross wind, or late in the day when there was no wind. Under those conditions, occasional six-inch, ten-shot groups could be made at that range, rest shooting.

After using that .40-50 Remington rifle for nearly two years, during which time experienced riflemen repeatedly told me that the .40-50 cartridge had too light a powder charge for accuracy at 200 yards, I traded it for a Sharps Model 1874, "side hammer" rifle. The Sharps was chambered for the .40-70 bottle-neck, Berdan-primed cartridge, and loaded with 70 grains of black powder and a 370 grain, paper-patched bullet. The



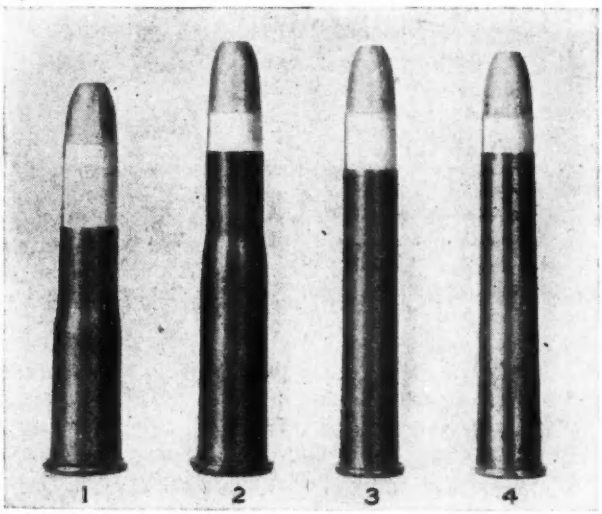
A Remington-Ryder "rolling block" .40-50 rifle like the author's except that his did not have the sling swivels or base blocks for mounting scope.

rifle weighed nine and three-quarter pounds and had a twenty-eight-inch octagon barrel, a vernier rear peep sight, a wind-gauge front sight with interchangeable discs, and a double-set trigger, used only for rest shooting. I cast my own bullets, patched them, and handloaded the cartridges evenings at home in order to have cartridges for the next week's shoot.

I soon learned that the .40 caliber Sharps with its charge of 70 to 75 grains of Fg. black powder and 370 grain bullet was considerably more accurate for rest shooting at 200 yards than the .40-50 Remington had been. But, of course, the recoil was heavier and I was unable to make any better offhand scores

at 200 yards with it than I had made with the lighter-recoiling .40-50. This Sharps rifle, used with carefully handloaded cartridges whose bullets had been carefully weighed after patching, and with the bore wiped very carefully after each shot, would keep ten or more consecutive bullets in or cutting a six-inch bull at 200 yards, rest shooting, when there was little or no wind. Little variations in wiping the bore *uniformly* after each shot increased the size of the groups to eight or nine inches, but I found the 370 grain bullet backed by 70 to 75 grains of powder was less affected by wind than the bullet fired in the .40-50 Remington. If the bore of the .40-70 Sharps rifle was not wiped after each shot, it was very difficult to keep ten shots in less than a twelve-inch circle at 200 yards, rest shooting, even under the best of weather conditions, because the black powder fouled the bore so much.

After using the .40-70 Sharps for two years, the fashion changed. Most of the experienced marksman discarded their .40 and .44 caliber rifles, adopting .38-50 or .38-55 caliber match rifles for 200 yard offhand shooting. Of course, I had to follow fashion and exchanged my .40-70 Sharps for a .38-50 caliber Remington rolling-block rifle having a 28-inch barrel and the usual vernier peep rear and wind-gauge front sights.



1. The .40-50 Sharps with the 285 grain bullet; 2. The .40-70 Sharps with 370 grain bullet; 3. The .38-55 with 330 grain bullet; 4. The .38-50 Remington with 285 grain bullet. Note that the .38-50 case is longer than the .38-55.

That rifle weighed nine pounds and balanced nicely for offhand shooting. Improved offhand scores at 200 yards were possible with it since the lighter powder charge and lighter bullet reduced recoil. The Remington .38-50 caliber cartridge used the Boxer or Hobbs primer, similar to our present primers in construction. Reloading with them was much easier than it had been with Berdan-primed cartridges. We loaded the .38-50 cartridge with 55 grains of Hazard's Kentucky Rifle black powder, a cardboard wad over the powder, and a 285 grain, paper-patched bullet, breech-seated one-sixteenth inch ahead of the case containing the powder. Sometimes we used either 50 grains of that powder and a 250 grain, grooved, lubricated bullet seated two bands deep in the case, or 55 grains of black powder and a 250 grain, breech-seated, lubricated bullet. But less accuracy was obtained with the lubricated bullet at 200 yards rest than with the 285 grain, paper-patched bullet. Of course, the bore of this rifle was wiped carefully after each shot, regardless of the bullet used.

At 200 yards, rest shooting, this rifle would keep ten shots, with 285 grain, paper-patched bullets, breech-seated, in or cutting a four-and-one-half to five-inch bullseye, provided there was little or no wind and the bore was carefully wiped after each shot. When using the lubricated bullet, breech-seated under the same conditions, the 200-yard rest groups averaged six inches.

After using that .38-50 Remington rifle for about a year, I sold it and bought a .38-55 caliber Ballard "Union Hill" rifle weighing nine and one-half pounds. It had a twenty-eight-inch, half-octagon barrel, vernier rear peep and wind-gauge front sights, and a double-set trigger. I had two bullet molds with this rifle, one for a 255 grain grooved bullet and the other for a 330 grain cylindrical bullet used with a paper patch. There was also a full set of Ballard loading tools, and fifty cartridges loaded with paper-patched bullets. The total cost of this rifle, the two bullet molds, loading tools, and fifty cartridges was thirty-five dollars. Later I bought twenty Everlasting .38-55 caliber shells at six cents each because they were made of thicker brass and were more durable for reloading than the U. M. C. shells. When I disposed of that rifle several years later, the Everlasting shells were in almost new condition, even though each had been reloaded several hundred times.

Of course, I cast all my bullets, both the grooved and cylindrical, patched them, and loaded my cartridges during evenings at home. When I bought the Ballard Union Hill, I also purchased, from William Read & Sons, of Boston, a twelve-and-one-half-pound keg of English Curtis & Harvey "Diamond Grain No. 6" black powder to use in reloading the .38-55 cartridges. This was the same powder I had used years before in muzzle-loading, cap-lock rifles. This powder burned quite moist, never caked in the bore, and was a little stronger, charge for charge, than the best American-made black rifle powders. Using the .38-55 shell filled with about 55 grains of Curtis & Harvey powder, a cardboard wad, and the 330 grain, paper-patched bullet, breech-seated in the bore, this rifle gave better accuracy at 200 yards, rest and offhand, than any rifle I had owned. The cleaner, moister-burning powder fouled the bore much less than the Kentucky Rifle powder. Consequently the bore required less wiping after each shot and the fouling wiped out more completely than did that of other black powders. This resulted in increased accuracy with the Union Hill Ballard. Under favorable weather conditions, the rifle would make ten-shot groups at 200 yards, rest, that measured three and one-quarter to three and one-half inches from center to center of

NED H. ROBERTS, *author of "The Muzzle-Loading Cap Lock Rifle," Arms and Ammunition Editor of "Hunting & Fishing," killed his first game, a Canadian lynx, when nine years old. Since then he has hunted in various areas of this continent as far North as the Arctic Circle. He has used nearly all types and models of American-made firearms as well as the best of foreign bolt-action rifles.*

This article resulted from the preparation of a book on the Scheutzen rifle, to be published sometime this year.

the bullet holes farthest apart. Occasional ten-shot groups measured but three inches from center to center. All of these groups were made with a vernier rear peep sight and an aperture front sight which was the correct size for the bullseye used. I used a "pin head," or globe, front sight for offhand shooting, since it was easier to hold nearly the same each time with that than with the aperture sight. But an aperture front sight of the right size for the bullseye enables one to aim more uniformly for every shot in rest shooting than when using the globe front sight.

My Uncle Alvaro Annis, one of Berdan's Sharpshooters during the Civil War, who taught me rifle shooting, said that the Union Hill Ballard .38-55 rifle was the first breech-loading rifle he had seen which would occasionally make as small ten-shot groups at forty rods, rest shooting, as would his heavy .42 caliber muzzle-loading cap lock rifle that used a long cylindrical bullet with paper "cross-patch." He was much intrigued with this Ballard of mine, and began shooting it quite a lot at forty rods, rest. Before seeing it, he had shot the rifles I owned only occasionally and had not been favorably impressed with their accuracy. About six weeks after I bought this rifle our club had a forty-rod rest match. Conditions called for ten consecutive shots, no sighters, scored by the size of the group measured on the centers of bullet holes farthest apart. In this match I made a three-inch group, using 330 grain, paper-patched bullets in my Union Hill Ballard, while Uncle made a three-and-one-quarter-inch group with his pet muzzle-loader. That night, after supper and after cleaning his muzzle-loading rifle, he hurried to the post office with an order to William Read & Sons, of Boston, for a Union Hill Ballard rifle with thirty-inch barrel, sights like those on my rifle, two bullet molds, loading tools, and some Everlasting shells.

When that rifle arrived, he got busy shooting it at forty rods, rest, using the 330 grain, paper-patched bullets backed with the Curtis & Harvey Diamond Grain black powder (the kind he had used for many years in his muzzle-loading rifle). He was delighted with its accuracy at 200 yards. However, he insisted that his muzzle-loading rifle would make smaller fifty-shot or 100-shot groups at forty rods, rest, than would the Union Hill Ballard or any other breech-loading rifle then made. I believe he was right.

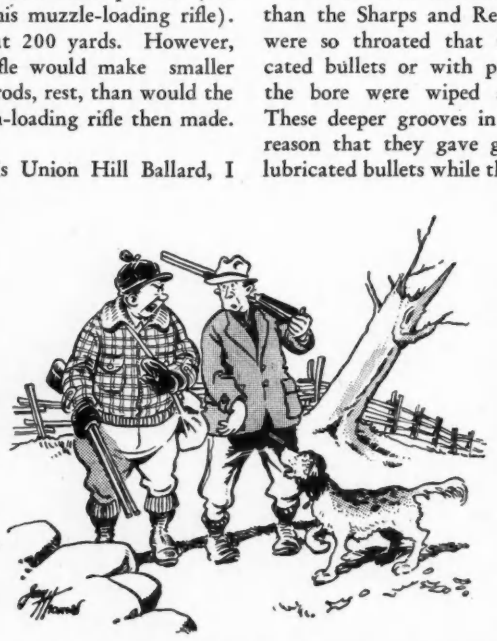
During the second year I used this Union Hill Ballard, I began using but one cartridge case for an afternoon's shooting—decapping it, reprimirig, filling the shell with powder from a powder flask, putting a cardboard wad over the powder, and breech-seating the paper-patched bullet one-sixteenth inch ahead of the shell. Uncle said that reloading one shell in this way—an Everlasting shell—was "an old maid's whim" and that no one could make any smaller groups with these than with shells loaded at home and brought to the range ready to use with the breech-seated bullet. Since this was in 1885 or '86, before the appearance of du Pont No. 1 Rifle Smokeless Powder, with which the experts primed their black-powder loads for the match rifles, I presume Uncle may have been correct. But in 1894, after that No. 1 Rifle Smokeless Powder came on the market and riflemen adopted the method of duplex loading, it was soon proved definitely that by reloading one shell with the duplex load and breech-seating the bullet, considerably smaller ten-shot, twenty-shot, or fifty-shot groups at 200 yards, rest, could be shot than had ever been made with straight black-powder loads. With duplex loading it was unnecessary to clean the bore of the rifle after each shot. Also, after duplex loading had been used in Schuetzen rifles for a number of years, it was proved conclusively that lubricated bullets, breech-seated or muzzle-loaded, gave better accuracy than paper-patched bullets. Paper-patched bullets soon went out of use in the match or Schuetzen rifles.

A Ballard target rifle

The barrels of those old Sharps and Remington match rifles were cut with very shallow grooves—about .00225 inch deep—especially for use with paper-patched bullets. However, the throat, or bullet seat, was long and tapering, so that paper-patched bullets would not tear or wrinkle while being breech-seated, or when partly seated in the shell. Therefore, these rifles would not give fine accuracy with lubricated bullets because the grooves were too shallow, even when the bore was wiped after each shot. Even when using the best of English black powders—Curtis & Harvey Diamond Grain, or Pigou, Laurence and Wilkes—which burned more moist than the American black powders and consequently fouled the bore much less—it was necessary to wipe the bore in order to obtain fine accuracy at 200 yards or more.

The barrels of the Ballard rifles were cut with deeper grooves than the Sharps and Remington—about .003 inch deep—and were so throated that they gave nice accuracy with lubricated bullets or with paper-patched bullets, breech-seated, if the bore were wiped after each shot, but not otherwise. These deeper grooves in the Ballard rifles were, I believe, the reason that they gave good accuracy with the breech-seated, lubricated bullets while the shallow-grooved Sharps and Remington rifles gave only fair accuracy.

The younger riflemen believe it was impossible to get fine accuracy with these early Sharps, Remington, and Ballard rifles, but it is not true. When those rifles were used by a painstaking rifleman, who thoroughly understood how properly to load the cartridges, cast and patch the bullets, and wipe the bore uniformly after each shot, they would make perfect ten-shot scores at 200 yards, under good weather conditions, on the targets then in use. Proof of this may be found in the scores puplished in *The Rifle, Shooting and Fishing*, and *Forest and Stream* magazines from 1876 to about 1895. Those old rifles would shoot! ◆ ◆ ◆



Naw, I hate hunting . . . But my mother-in-law's visiting us!

The Old Coach

INDOOR RANGE LIGHTING

WITH THE SMALL-BORE INDOOR SEASON in full swing, we too often find a severe test of our eyesight. Shooting in good daylight in the open air is one thing for the eyes. Shooting in a poorly lighted, smoke-hazy basement range is something else again. Way back when Noah and your Old Coach used to go fishing together, all the indoor ranges were lighted with gas lights, with polished reflectors behind the flame. The famous Zettler Brothers range in New York City used gas originally, and I recall that the light was rather dim, as compared to our present electricity, and it had a decided yellow tinge to it. Memory lifts me back to the range in old Madison Square Garden (N. Y.) where, later, electric lights were used and the faces of the targets were lighted up in good shape. In spite of the vastly improved fixtures that are available today, too many of our indoor ranges are not nearly as well lighted as was that famous range of forty-five years ago.

On many of our present-day ranges, there are enough lights burning enough electricity to provide ample light, but the lights are so abominably placed that dark and light areas appear on the face of the targets, producing disastrous results for many iron-sight shooters. On one old range that comes to mind, the lights were so placed that, unless the shooter was wise to local conditions, he would shoot low on the lower two bulls of the five bullseye target, using the sight setting that was right for the top two bulls. Many a good small-bore shooter firing over that range dropped unaccountable points and left for home fed up and blaming his rifle, the sights, the ammunition, even the weather for his poor scores. There is no excuse for permitting such a condition to continue to exist. The NRA has done a lot of studying in co-operation with lighting engineers to develop the best lighting system for indoor ranges and any club can get the information free of charge. Fortunately, the best lighting system is by all odds the cheapest. Properly lighted, an indoor range will actually give you less eye trouble than an outdoor range. Don't let the old-timers tell you that an indoor range has to be full of shadows, glare, and reflections just because it has always been that way.

Clubs with ranges that are poorly lighted should spend some time and money to correct the situation. The small cost will be instantly repaid by the more uniform scores and the relief to the shooters' eyes. It is not so much the brilliance of the light as it is the distribution. A seemingly dim but even flood of light is far preferable to a blinding but spotty glare such as is found on too many ranges. Remember, too, that the targets on an evenly lighted range will not *appear* to be as brilliantly lighted as they appear on one of those dark, tunnel-like ranges, although the targets on the evenly lighted range will actually be *better* lighted. Contrast is the answer. And *contrast* is also the thing responsible for a lot of the headaches that were blamed on "powder fumes" in the old-fashioned darkened ranges!

Another fault to be found on many ranges is the unfortunate attempt to make one target position do for all four firing positions. Usually, the position chosen is too high for comfortable prone and much too low for standing. There really is no excuse for this condition. It will cost no more to plan originally for at least two target positions, one for prone and one for standing. Kneeling and sitting can both be shot with satisfaction on targets set for prone. Last spring I visited a district small-bore shoot where the target positions were terrible. It was not so bad for the three low positions, but as General Sherman said, it was "hell" for standing. The shooters had to aim down at a very acute angle and how a couple of lanky fellows managed to do it is still a mystery. There was a time when we did not know how a range should be planned and set up, but if we don't know today, it is just too bad.

It makes my back ache to think of trying to shoot prone at a target three feet above the floor, and how in heck is a fellow to shoot standing when he has to hunch himself into a Tony Galento crouch to aim at a floor-level target? Insist that your gallery provide at least two target positions. Target trolleys are a great help to pleasurable indoor shooting and they are not hard to build if you can't afford the commercial kind. They are not necessary, though, and your targets can be carried down to the backstop and hung on frames as we do outdoors. And, speaking of backstops, another old-fashioned idea is that the backstop ought to be painted a dead black or dark green. Here was another producer of eyestrain and headaches. Once more it was *contrast* that caused the trouble—in order to get hits the eyes had to concentrate upon little black circles printed on small white or cream-colored targets hung in front of a big black surface. *Paint the backstop the same color as the target paper.* Then the *bullseyes* are the only points of contrast and the eyes find it a lot easier to concentrate on those bullseyes!

Eyes should be rested after especially trying periods of use. For instance, a hard day at the account books or at a drafting table calls for a change to outdoor distance use if at all possible. Before an important match, read less, or if possible cut it out entirely. Get to bed early and gather in all the rest you possibly can. Use the kind of sights that best suit your own eyes. Some people need bigger apertures than others, or they need wider front sights if a post sight is used. Most tyros try to use apertures that are too small or post front sights that are too narrow. Never mind what Willie Hotshot uses. His eyes are probably different from yours. If you aren't satisfied with the way your sight picture looks after twelve or fourteen shots, try a bigger aperture or a wider front post.

My optometrist tells me that we should not wear colored lenses unless they are prescribed by a man who knows; and this applies to safety shooting glasses. He says the ordinary amber color is bad for some eyes, while the smoky or Crooks are bad for others. Above all things, he says to leave the pop-bottle variety alone 100 per cent. Keen, clear, sharp vision once lost is apparently seldom regained. Most people with good eyes fail to appreciate the blessing that Mother Nature has endowed them with. You care for your rifle but neglect your eyes, and yet, but for your eyes, your favorite rifle would be absolutely useless. ♦ ♦ ♦

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

RECORD HEADS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIG GAME

In order that official measurement records of North American big game species may be brought up to date, the Boone and Crockett Club, publishers of "Records of North American Big Game," is appealing to sportsmen throughout the country for authentic data.

Any sportsman who has, or who knows of, a big game head of exceptional size in any respect, such as spread of antlers, number of points, length of outside curve, etc., is requested to forward such information to Mr. R. R. M. Carpenter, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., or Henry P. Davis, Remington Arms Company, Bridgeport, Conn. The information will be promptly forwarded to the Boone and Crockett Club for possible inclusion in a planned new edition of "Records of North American Big Game."

Information on the following species is desired; mule deer, whitetail deer, blacktail deer and Arizona whitetail deer; Barren Ground caribou, woodland caribou, mountain caribou; wapiti (elk); pronghorn antelope; bighorn sheep, Stone sheep, desert sheep, and white sheep; Alaskan moose, Canadian moose; Rocky Mountain goat; bison; Alaska brown bear, grizzly bear, black bear; mountain lion.

NEWPORT RIFLE CLUB 70 YEARS OLD

The Newport Rifle Club of Newport, R. I., celebrated seventy years of continuous activity with an anniversary dinner on December 10, 1946. Dr. J. B. Bill, Wayland, Mass., President of the Massachusetts Rifle Association, was the guest of honor of the Newport Club, whose record as an active club is surpassed only by the Walnut Hill Club, which was founded in 1875.

The Newport Club was founded in 1876 by J. Milton Farrow and a half-dozen associates, Mr. Farrow being the first president.

CAMP INSTRUCTORS POSITIONS OPEN

To secure capable rifle Instructors for many of the private and institutional camps participating in the NRA junior shooting program, the NRA operates a Summer Camp Rifle Instructor Placement Service each year. These camps usually open during the last week of June and are in operation for an average of about eight weeks. Varying salaries are paid such Instructors and, in all cases, room and board are included. Such camps are, naturally, located in the most attractive lake and mountain vacation areas and applicants will be able to select the general location preferred. Most camp schedules are so arranged that the adult leaders have considerable free time for their own pleasure in such things as fishing, swimming, boating, horseback riding and other outdoor sports.

Any rifle shooter, man or woman, who likes to work with youngsters and who wants a paid vacation-time position at one of these camps should immediately get in touch with the Junior Section of the Club Activities Division at NRA Headquarters. Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age. Camp Instructor Placement application forms will be sent upon request. This is a particularly fine opportunity for a school teacher or a college student who has his 1947 summer months free.

NEW DCM PRICE LIST

The revised price list for sales of ordnance equipment through the Office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship will be ready probably in February. The new price list will be mailed to anyone requesting it. Address requests to: Director of Civilian Marksmanship, War Department, Washington 25, D. C.

BOOK REVIEWS

BLACK POWDER SNAPSHOTS

By HERBERT ARMENT SHERLOCK

Black Powder Snapshots is a collector's volume of art and anecdotes on our country's black-powder-burning arms, cleverly and simply presented. Not a reference book for the technician, this work fills a need the author-illustrator felt existed for a more sentimental treatment in the modern-pictorial manner.

Starting with the French and Indian Wars, Mr. Sherlock offers high spots in this nation's history up to and through the West's robust days where black powder, fine gunsmithing, and American riflemen played important roles.

Stealing thunder from the current trend of publishers to reproduce more pictures with a minimum of explanatory text, the composer, himself an ardent devotee of old black-powder weapons, has stressed visual interpretation.

His character studies in crayon, brush and pencil, of rifle-shooting gentry of the past two centuries, are classic in their honesty. They depict the ragged, rugged roughness—sans Hollywood glamour—of the marksmen who "made America."

Offset lithography and sepia-printed linecuts beautifully augment the very readable tributes to American sharpshooting prowess.

(Published by Standard Publications, Inc., Huntington, W. Va. Available through the NRA Book Department.)

HOW TO HUNT AMERICAN GAME

By ROBERT B. VALE

This is really a grand book, first published in 1936 under the title "Wings, Fur and Shot." It is a friendly, interesting, helpful book. It is the kind of book you read at one sitting because it reads with all the zest and color of a good yarn. After you've finished you go back and read this chapter and that chapter over and over again. And at each reading you gain a bit more of that meaty nourishment that so well suits the average hunter's appetite.

This is a book that the 12- to 14-year-old hunter-to-be will pore over—if you put it within his reach. Out of his happy reading will come happier hunting too. Without preachment he will have learned that the *real* hunter is always a real sportsman. Without dire warnings of disaster he will have acquired a prideful knowledge of the habits of the cotton-tail, the gray squirrel, the quail and dove, the duck and rail bird, the coon and the whitetail, which will send him into the woods and

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY ..... *Individual Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN ..... *Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL — T. W. CHILD
C. R. ROGERS — J. H. FAUNTLEROY
W. F. SHADEL ..... *Public Relations*
R. J. STANN — P. B. CARDINAL
JOHN SCOFIELD — J. A. HARPER
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER ..... *Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. — J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR — J. S. ROSE
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*
L. F. THIEL ..... *Librarian*

Field Representatives

Southwestern ..... Ray Whitaker, 310 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern ..... Dew Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern ..... Fred Molt, P. O. Box 965, 125½ College St., Asheville, N. C.
Washington Metropolitan ..... C. L. Floyd, 1690 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Far Southwestern ..... Lee Echols, % C. G. Echols, 505 1st Street, Calexico, Calif.
Northeastern ..... E. F. Bridgman, 76 Pomona Street, Springfield, Mass.

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr. ..... Chicago, Ill. (President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord ..... Baltimore, Md. (Executive Vice-President)
Mr. C. B. Lister ..... Washington, D. C. (Secretary-Treasurer)
Mr. J. W. Woolrey ..... Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken ..... Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills ..... New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton ..... Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon ..... Harrisburg, Pa.
Colonel E. F. Sloan ..... DCM
Captain M. C. Mumma ..... USN
Major General Julian Smith ..... USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General Sidney Hinds ..... USA
Brig. General M. A. Edson ..... USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn ..... Des Moines, Iowa

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury ..... New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell ..... Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick ..... New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope ..... Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller ..... USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash ..... Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock ..... Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott ..... Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle ..... Dallas, Tex.

fields with the kind of understanding, watchful eye that is the best insurance against hunting accidents.

This is the kind of book that John Q. Shooter and his boy can understand, appreciate, and profit by reading. It neglects high-priced guns, fancy hunting clothes, pedigreed hunting dogs, and hunting clubs. What other book has *dared* talk about rabbit shooting as a sport worthy of mention? *This* one does! Talks about it learnedly, cheerfully and with the same high zest that rabbit shooting is enjoyed by 75 per cent of America's gun owners! It even talks about the duck shooter who *walks* in search of his ducks instead of driving or flying to a place where he is picked up by the club's caretaker and transported in a roughing-it-deluxe cruiser to the roughing-it-deluxe hunting lodge.

There are some typographical errors in the book—"settting" spelled with three "t's" is an example. But none of it results in ambiguity or even jars your reading pleasure very much. And the price is low enough in this day of unseemly prices that an occasional typographical error should probably be forgiven.

Unless you confine your shooting strictly to the "ultra" you ought to buy this book, then you ought to buy another for every teen-age boy in your family—sons, nephews, and cousins.—C. B. L.

(The Military Service Publishing Co., Cloth. 198 pages. Colored frontispiece and many black and white illustrations by George M. Sutton—$4.00. Available from the NRA Book Department.)

MAUSER RIFLES AND PISTOLS

By W. H. B. Smith

This book of 234 pages consists primarily of a history of the Mauser firm and its products. The book has an extraordinarily large number of illustrations; some 77 pages are devoted entirely to cuts with their accompanying captions, and, in addition, there are some 35 pictures in the text. The pictures, unfortunately, are not uniformly of very great clarity. Many, which apparently were taken from German charts or texts, are muddy and distinctly hard to read.

The first third of the text, approximately, is devoted to a history of the Mauser beginnings, with especial emphasis on the part played by Samuel Norris, who was the European representative of Remington in the late 60's.

There follows a mention, accompanied by more or less descriptive matter, of each of the military Mauser models, treated in the order in which they appeared on the market. Unfortunately, there is precious little about that subject in which so many ex-servicemen are now interested; that is, the German service rifles of this War. The standard German Service Gewehr 98 and its modifications are dismissed with a scant page and a half of text. This, however, is accompanied by quite a few illustrations, which, together with their captions, make up for some of the information otherwise omitted.

The Mauser sporting rifles are briefly treated, but quite a bit of attention is paid to several early experimental Mauser semiautomatic rifles on which there is very little extant elsewhere.

The book then goes on to the subject of the various Mauser pistols, and ends with some illustrations of the little-known Mauser revolvers.

The reader will be amazed at the enormous amount of material that this author has dug up; and he will also deduce that it must have been put into book form in a very great hurry. Take, for example, the statements on the pressure of the 7.9 mm. cartridge with round-nose bullets and with Spitzer or pointed bullets—page 83 "The original chamber pressure was about 46,933 pounds . . ."; page 85 "originally intended to use a cartridge with a chamber pressure of about 47,040 pounds"; again, page 85 "official Mauser figures are . . . 46,933 ft. lbs. (*sic*) for the round nose and 51,333 ft. lbs. for the pointed nose."; page 113 "The original round-nose . . . chamber pressure of about 51,333 foot pounds."; page 113 the Spitzer (pointed) bullet . . . chamber pressure of about 35,000 pounds as compared with the 42,000 for the round nose bullet."

If Mauser history is what you want, you will find it in this book, if you have the patience to look for it (there is no index). But, if you want to find out what a Mauser short action is, or what the K means in K 98 K, or which was the dangerous Mauser made during the latter part of the War, or if you want to read something about those little F. N. Brownings bearing the Mauser name and trademark, or about the HSv or the Chinese Mauser pistol imitation that shoots the .45 A.C.P.—if you are looking for things of that kind—you've got the wrong book!—J. S. H.

(Military Service Publishing Co., $5.00. Available through the NRA Book Department.)

PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING

By Walter J. Howe

This new book by the Gun Editor of The Sporting Goods Dealer is a splendid addition to present-day firearms literature. It is a large book—526 pages—and is illustrated with exceptional clarity by 104 line cuts and a number of halftones.

As the title would indicate, it is aimed at the man who intends to set himself up in the business of gunsmithing, but it covers the subject in such clear and simple language that it makes excellent reading for anyone who is at all interested in firearms from the mechanical viewpoint.

The book has twenty chapters, of which the first four are devoted to how to get set up in business, including a lot of interesting material about shop equipment.

The next fourteen chapters cover various phases of actual repair work, including Function and Timing of Parts; Cleaning Actions and Removing Bore Obstructions; Selecting and Mounting Sights; Making Small Parts; Woodwork; Stock Repairs and Alterations; Revolver Repairs; Automatic Pistol Repairs; Rifle Repairs, and Shotgun Repairs. There is an excellent chapter on Heat Treatment of Small Parts and Springs and one on Polishing and Bluing.

Other chapters include some valuable hints on Buying and Selling Used Guns; Tables of Mechanical Reference, something like a condensed machinist's handbook; and a very useful trade directory of present-day manufacturers and dealers in firearms and accessories, and gunsmithing tools and supplies.

Besides being well written and informative, this book is almost entirely free from errors of any kind; even the usual typographical errors are conspicuous by their absence.

Both the author and the publisher are to be congratulated on having produced an outstanding book at a price which, by comparison, is most reasonable for a book of its size and character.—J. S. H.

(Published by the Small Arms Technical Publishing Company, Plantersville, S. C., $6.00.)

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows:

AA—national Matches.
A—Regional Tournaments.
B—State Championship or large district matches.
C—Local Tournaments.
Un—Indicates tournaments that are not registered.
Tournaments requiring Advance Entries are indicated by **Adv** and tournaments that plan to limit the entries to a predetermined number are indicated by **Ltd.**

FEBRUARY

9, D. C. (C)—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament, at Washington, D. C. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Md. **Adv-Ltd.**

9, Minnesota (C)—1st Annual Willmar Gallery Rifle Tournament. Paul W. Fritz, 301 High Avenue, Willmar.

14-15-16, Illinois (C)—Second Annual Great Lakes Gallery Rifle Championship. Helen Van Gaston, 10951 Vernon Avenue, Chicago.

15-16, New York (B)—Niagara Frontier Small Bore Rifle Matches. M. Lawrence Baker, 120 W. Chippewa Street, Buffalo.

16, Pennsylvania (C)—2nd Annual Penna. Indoor Pistol Championship, at West Chester. Mrs. Alice Y. Matthews, 108 Green Hill Road, Broomall. **Adv-Ltd.**

16, California (C)—San Francisco Police Monthly Tournament. Arthur P. Markgraf, 767 27th Avenue, San Francisco.

16, Texas (C)—Charro Days Rifle Tournament, at Brownsville. W. A. Heller, Mercedes.

22, North Carolina (C)—7th Annual Rifle and Pistol Tournament. John Pierczynski, Box 1952, Charlotte.

22, New York (Un)—Metropolitan 100 Yard Championship, at New York. Eric Bolton, 16 Storm Street, Dobbs Ferry.

22, Pennsylvania (C)—Second Annual February Small Bore Rifle Gallery, at Richboro. Fenton F. Thompson, 5527 Miriam Road, Philadelphia.

22-23, Ohio (B)—Annual Ohio Gallery Individual Championships, at Columbus. Bob Rarick, 1820 Eureka Drive, Dayton.

22-23, D. C. (Un)—6th Annual Indoor Rifle Championship Team Match. A. G. Hamilton, Room 4230, Marine Headquarters, Arlington Annex, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

28, Mar. 1-2. Connecticut (Un)—Conn. State Assn. Gallery Rifle Matches. A. J. Griffin, Conn. State Rifle & Rev. Assn., New Haven.

MARCH

2, Indiana (C)—First Registered Indoor Rifle Tournament. Ralph Coonfare, 948 Chicago Street, Hammond.

5-6-7-8 & 9, Florida (B)—National Mid-Winter Pistol Matches. National Mid-Winter Pistol Matches, Box 253, Tampa.

8-9, California (C)—Third Annual Spring Rifle Tournament, at Monterey Park. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo Avenue, Compton.

9, California (C)—Night Gallery Pistol & Revolver. H. O. Peters, 706 Third St., San Rafael.

14-15-16, Illinois (B)—Mid West Gallery Rifle Championships. Clarence E. Zink, 8827 So. Leavitt Street, Chicago 20.

16, California (C)—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament. Arthur P. Markgraf, 767 27th Avenue, San Francisco.

16, D. C. (C)—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament, at Washington, D. C. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Md.

22-23, New York (C)—Metropolitan Rifle League Gallery Tournament. Eleanor Dunn, 2922 Concourse, New York 58.

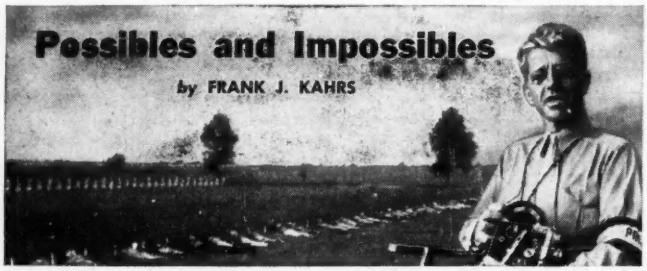
29, Pennsylvania (C)—Second Annual March Smallbore Rifle Gallery Tournament, at Richboro. Fenton F. Thompson, 5527 Miriam Road, Philadelphia.

29-30, New Jersey (C)—75 Foot Gallery Smallbore Tournament, at Union City. Beulah P. Hostetter, Cranford Hotel, Cranford.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 10, NO. 2 BRIDGEPORT,



I wish I could tell you all that happened to me during my annual vacation in Florida in December but space does not permit. The weather was gorgeous and so I took advantage of the opportunity to test out a new 37 that I found quite by accident in the car upon arrival at destination, which was the West Coast of Florida and a lovely little town known as Clearwater, where they have a rifle club which has always intrigued me.

I've spoken of this before in the column and I will tell you again that it is my idea of an ideal layout. Not only a covered firing point but everything else is covered so that you don't have to step over to get back of the firing line, and they have increased the number of targets now to 40. It is always cool under this great big shed and you have a place to stack your rifle when you get up from the firing point, benches to sit on and all that sort of thing, so that's what we found when we lay down to try out this new 37 and some "hot" match ammunition which we brought along with us.

We learned something about conditions and found that even in Florida when the mirage stops running across the face of the target and boils up, that you had better make up your mind what to do and then when you have done it, you'll surely find that you were wrong. At one point we went over three inches and went smack into a "hot" nine at 9 o'clock where we were before. Ah! but we had a grand time trying to figure it all out, and we came away each day with the conviction that the postwar "match" ammunition and "match" rifles have lost nothing in accuracy and grouping qualities in the war years.

We envy the Clearwater Rifle Club members the opportunity to shoot throughout the winter months, and we're going back there someday to try and build a little house right by the range so we won't be too far removed from the firing point, and we're going to work out a lot of problems that have been bothering us for many years.

Some of my friends will remember what I have said about the effect of wind on the bullet at 100 yards. I have stated that if you will hold in the center and not try to dope the stuff, you will make a better score. I'm still of that opinion but it doesn't work at Clearwater . . . especially when the stuff boils up or suddenly stops running across the face of the target toward 9 o'clock. I know this is going to draw a smile from some of you fellows out there who have listened patiently to my remarks on the subject, and if you all get as much kick out of this confession as I do, it will be well worth the telling.

It was a grand vacation and we're now getting ready for a busy summer when we hope to have a normal supply of "match" ammunition and 37's that will all be "hot." . . .

* * *

Well, it's good news from Tampa, Florida! The Annual Midwinter Pistol Matches will be held in Tampa again March 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. So far as we can learn it will be set up about the same as it was before the war years and under the same dynamic management.

It's going to be a great shoot, so if you are a pistol shot, or about the first of March you begin to feel that your health is not so good and you need a vacation, which the doctor orders, be sure to send in your entry because they tell me a record crowd is expected.

I also understand that the week following Tampa, there is to be a shoot in Cuba, so while you are at it you might just as well plan to spend the balance of the winter in the South, and as old Judge Roy Bean west of the Pecos used to say, "And that's my decision!"

RIFLE AN
PROPOS

REMINGTON PISTOL AMMUNITION NOW MORE POPULAR THAN E

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., February 1947. Remington's complete line of pistol and revolver ammunition is enjoying greater popularity than ever before . . . for the simp son . . . it's accuracy a around performance an

Continuous developme Remington laboratory an listic testing departments brought constantly imp control over manufac processes that means t groups in 22's, 32's, 38's 45's. All Targetmaster tridges have been turning kind of groups that wil you top handgun compe

THERE'S ONE IN EVERY CLUB . . . *The Ammo Lo*

SMACK
FROM THE SCORES HE GETS - HE MUST BUY HIS AMMUNITION BY ITS FLAVOR.
HE SAYS IT HELPS STEADY HIS NERVES.
IF HE'D USE PALMA KLEANBORE 22 HIS GUN WOULD S CLEAN AND HE COU SAVE HIS LICKS FOR STAMPS!

Remington News

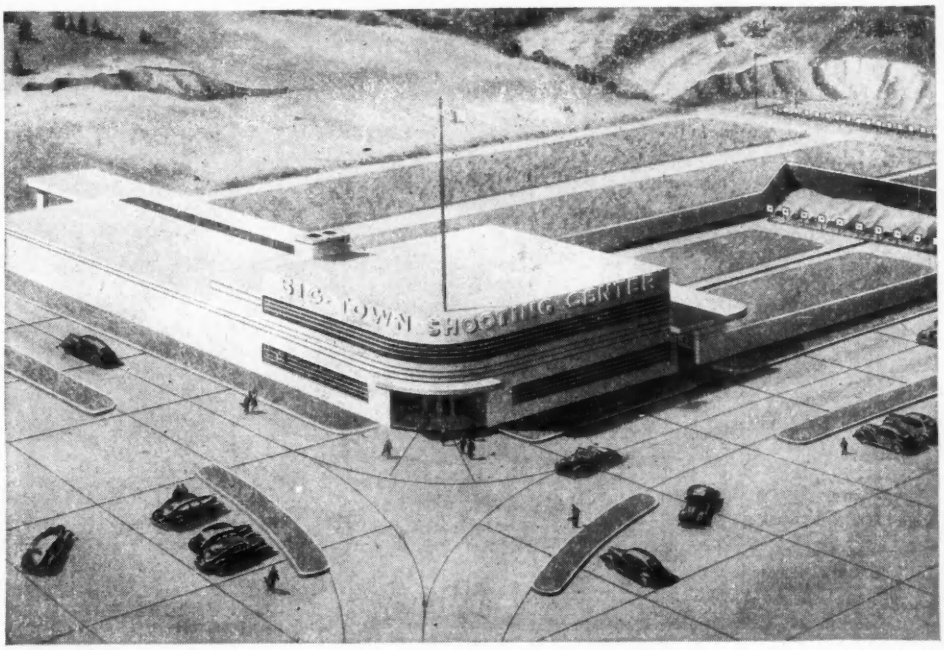
FEBRUARY, 1947

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

WEATHER:
STILL PLENTY OF TIME TO GET "HOT" ON THE INDOOR RANGE

PISTOL CENTERS FOR LARGE CITIES

BIG POPULATION AREAS COULD SUPPORT MODERN RANGES AND RANGE EQUIPMENT



Artist's conception of shooting sports center in large city

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., February 1947. Interest in shooting and hunting sports knows no city limits, yet countless thousands of red-blooded sportsmen rarely have the opportunity to shoot because they live in large cities that do not have adequate facilities.

Live-wire rifle and pistol shooting promoters in many cities might well take a tip from one large midwestern city where it is reported plans are in preparation for a large sports center built around indoor shooting.

One conception of such a project would be a large modern building that could be located within easy reach of most parts of a city. Essential to success would be well-lighted indoor ranges for rifle and pistol shooting, club rooms, adequate toilet and lounge facilities, locker rooms for shooting clothes and firearms, and ample parking area. Such a shooting sports center probably would support a shooting gallery, sporting goods store, and cafeteria.

Should your city be interested in the possibilities of a shooting sports center, Remington will be happy to assist in any way possible with suggestions.

Targetmaster and Kleanbore are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

ON LIGHTING YOUR INDOOR RANGE . . .

The practice of keeping firing points of an indoor range dark, and targets well lighted, has been found to contribute to eyestrain and fatigue, and is less satisfactory than lighting the entire range with a well-planned system of lights that permit the shooter to see his sights as well as the target.

An example of good lighting is found on the 50-foot range of an eastern university where sufficient light is used to illuminate the targets, with lights of less candlepower spaced at different distances from the targets, decreasing from seventy foot candles at the targets to about twenty at the firing line.

REMINGTON CLEANING AIDS RECOMMENDED

Remington Oil spreads more evenly and adheres more tenaciously to metal surfaces. 25¢ per can.

Remington Rust Remover is especially compounded to remove rust from firearms. Only 25¢ per tube.

Remington Powder Solvent is a favorite for cleaning bores and mechanisms of shotguns, rifles, pistols. 30¢ per can.

Remington Gun Grease. A light film protects metal surfaces against rust and corrosion. 15¢ per tube.

RICOCHETS

HUNTING RIFLE PREFERENCES

Fernie, B. C., Canada.

Editor:

Having been sneaking around the jackpines for twenty years, ten of which as a game warden, I want to take issue with Rinkenberger's "One Man's Meat." I have shot more grizzlies than I can count on my two hands—and I haven't lost any bears or fingers yet. These bears were shot with pea-shooters: 6.5mm, .30-'06, and lately the .270. If I could have only one rifle it would be the latter. I do not know ballistics as well as some. I load maximum charges and let it go at that. However, I do know that a 160 grain Barnes bullet in a .270 will shoot through a grizzly at two hundred yards and lengthways through a ram at three hundred. I know that anything that creeps or crawls, with the exception of Kodiak bears which I have not shot, that is hit behind the shoulder with a .30-'06 Western hollow point ain't around for long. I killed five moose with six shots from an 1895 Winchester .303 British.

As for the .303 not being a moose rifle, this gun has killed more Polar bears, moose, and walrus than any other rifle, with the possible exception of the lowly .30-30.

JIM OSMAN.

WHO'S PULLING WHOSE LAIG?

Poal Catt Crick, Oklahoamy.

Editor:

A coupla fellers come up from the store the other nite and set quite a spell a tellen me allabout what was in awl them magazines down thare at the General Store and P. O. It maid me shure wisht I could be down thare again with the fellers like I used to be when I could get around. Them fellers thay sed they had sean your December magazine and it had ona the best I mean the purtiest front covers on it that they had sean in a long time.

Them fellers said in general it seemed like the best addition your fellers up thare had got out since before the war. They spoke right highly of that issue in general. Now as I recollect they was one more thing they spoke about in partickular. They sed sum feller was a writen a lot of big windeys in thare about some man who shot at a reven on the wing about 200-300 yards oaff and knocked hymn cold with a .30-'06 and a year later went back and dun the same thing oaver—Now one time we do'nt mind so mutch but when a feller pulls our laig twice like we figger down hear it has gone too fer.

BILL APPLEBY.

REGISTRATION

Scarsdale, New York.

Editor:

The views expressed in the November issue of the RIFLEMAN by a correspondent from Middlesex, England, regarding the necessity of licenses for caliber .22 shooting, are decidedly in conflict with those of his countryman, Colonel Lord Cottesloe, C.B.

In his latest book, "The Englishman and the Rifle" (1946), Lord Cottesloe devotes four pages to the defects of the British Firearms Act of 1920. Some of his remarks are:

"Under this Act, those possessing them (.22 rifles) are obliged to obtain certificates from the police; anyone, however, who belongs to an officially recognized rifle club may use the rifles and ammunition belonging to the club without holding an individual firearms certificate, but no one may possess and use a .22 rifle and ammunition who does not hold such a certificate. The certificates have to be renewed every three years."

He goes on to say: "There was therefore as a result of the Act a very large reduction in the sale of .22 rifles all over the country, a matter which to question in the sale of .22 rifles all over the country, a matter which to the Bodkin Committee seemed to be of no importance. But it had most unfortunate results, for when the war made it necessary to raise all over the country the Local Defense Volunteers (afterwards the Home Guard), and rifles and ammunition of military pattern not available for them, while yet it was imperative to teach them to shoot, there was in all the rural areas an almost entire lack of the .22 rifles and ammunition which would have enabled training in preparation for the use of the military rifle to be carried out. It is not too much to say that this strangulation of the means of rudimentary training had a substantial effect in reducing the national capacity for defence at the most critical period in our history."

J. FOUNTAIN.

PHOTOGRAPHING BEAR

Petersburg, Alaska.

Editor:

I note with interest that you had photos that I am familiar with to accompany my "Big Game Rifles in Alaska" (October issue). It so happens that I was guiding the cameraman, Joseph Yolo, when the photo of the brownie on page 22 was made.

That photo is taken from a shot of motion picture 35 mm film, and shows an Admiralty Island brownie just as he discovered us and heard the camera running. It was a splendid shot in the movie. He was huffing and blowing some, but not belligerent, only cautious. The distance was about thirty feet, which is about as close as we usually let them get without letting them know where we are. We took thousands of feet of film of these bears in cover at close range, and while we made it a point finally not to let them get closer than about twenty-five feet, we did take a number of shots closer than this one. Contrary to the general "observations" given out by the story tellers we never had to shoot a bear in photographing hundreds of them. The only charges we have had and the only bears we have had to kill were those that were provoked, some deliberately.

HOSEA SARBER.

IMPORT DUTY ON BULLETS

Orange, N. J.

Editor:

Herewith a friendly warning to other riflemen, not to buy bullets from Canada, or probably from any outside country.

This because our custom service of the border has decided that bullets are of copper.

I ordered one hundred 100 grain .257 bullets for $3.00 and had to pay a duty of $1.35—45 per cent of the value—for "manufactured copper."

D. L. RIEGELS.

SHOOTING DOWNHILL

Buffalo, New York.

Editor:

On Page 20 of the December RIFLEMAN, fifth line from the bottom, "in that case the rifle will not shoot high" is incorrect, as gravity no longer acts at right angles to the bullet's flight.

LANGDON ALBRIGHT.

Mr. Albright's quote, prefaced with the statement that (when shooting downhill) "we can leave the trajectory out of the picture and assume that the game is at approximately the same range at which the rifle is zeroed," is vague. Trajectory cannot be left out of the picture when shooting downhill. When shooting between a level line of sight and a 45 degree downhill angle, trajectory drop increases as the angle increases. As the degree of angle approaches a vertical drop (90 degree angle for level line of sight) the trajectory lessens in proportion to the increase in angle. However, never can that angle, with the chance for overshooting the target, be ignored. There is no precise rule of thumb by which it can be determined accurately, since there are many factors to be considered: distance, windage, precise angle, and effect of gravity pull on a bullet fired from that angle. It is simply a case for judgment based upon experience.—ED.

STOLEN GUNS

9 mm. caliber Luger pistol #9172. Irving C. Boettger, 144 E. Auer Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

Model 1917 .30 caliber Enfield rifle #25107, as issued. Stolen in Chicago, Ill. Wilbur Poppe, Botkins, Ohio.

Winchester Model 52 #16407 with Winchester 5-A scope and Litschert #9 attachment. Marlin 39-A #C-2077 with 330 Weaver scope, forearm and pistol grip checkered. C. A. Brotherton, 504 Guilford Ave., Roanoke, Va.

Two Smith & Wesson .38 caliber Special Victory Model Revolvers, four-inch barrels, sand-blasted blue finish. Serial numbers V 151578 and V 148643. Lamont K. Cookson, American Can Company, 184 Read Street, Portland 5, Maine.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher
Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

Norwegian Model 1914 Pistol · Cases for the 9.3 x 72R · Cap for Telescope Sight Soft Punch for Finished Work · Stuck Bullet Jackets · Dangerous Practice · Strakonitz 1938 DA · Improvement on Powder Scale · Jacobs Shotgun Safety · Shorts in Long Rifle Cylinders · Trade Dope

NORWEGIAN MODEL 1914 PISTOL

I wonder if you can give me some information on a gun I have that looks to me like an exact copy of our own Government Colt .45. On the left side is stamped 11.25 mm. automatic pistol, Model 1914, while on the right side is stamped 1924. When this gun was captured from the Germans it was loaded with Western .45 automatic ammunition. I have used a few rounds of .45 ammunition in it and it really shoots well.

Norwegian Model 1914 Pistol

Now, is it safe and okay to use this ammunition right along? Were these guns produced in Germany or imported? Were there many made?

There are two queer marks on the left side, one is a crown with the number "7" in a rectangle under it. The other is a crown with the letter "H" under it. Are these proof marks?—PAUL G. RICHTMYER, Cameron Mills, N. Y.

Answer: You have the Norwegian automatic pistol, Model 1914, which is an exact duplicate of our old .45 Model 1911, except for the slide stop, which has a sort of an extension or tail to it, and the left grip, which has a cutout place to accommodate this extension. This gun is marked 11.25 mm., which in inches would be .443. Actually the barrel dimensions of this pistol are absolutely identical with those of the .45 Colt automatic and the gun is, in fact, a .45 caliber (our own .45 has a bore diameter of .443 to .444). When the Germans invaded Norway they obtained a number of these guns and called them P-657.

The letters and figures you describe are proof marks. The old English "H" with a crown over it stands for King Haakon of Norway.

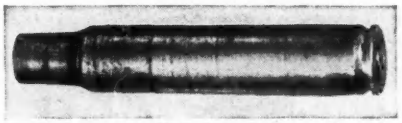
You can use the gun exactly the same as you would any other .45 Model 1911 pistol.—J. S. H.

CHECKING OLD BARRELS

This may be old stuff, but I have not heard of it elsewhere. When visiting secondhand gun shops, I always carry a small flashlight and a large reading glass. By shining the former down the breech and holding the reading glass against the muzzle, I get a clear and enlarged view of the bore. Pits and leading show up which would be unseen with the unaided eye.—J. A. GIFFORD, University City, Missouri.

EXAMPLE OF BAD GUNSMITHING

When you look at the enclosed cartridge case you will, no doubt, agree with me that some few persons who call themselves gunsmiths have very little knowledge of the subject. This .30-'06 case was fired in a regular Mauser military rifle that some crazy fool tried to rechamber into a .30-'06. The very idea, thinking that a .308 bullet could perform at all in a .323 barrel even though the chamber had been perfect.



I know there are lots of people who think that a gun will shoot if a shell drops in the chamber. To illustrate that fact, I recently saw two boxes of .300 Savage empties that were fired in an 8 mm. rifle, the only thing permitting them to fire was the extractor holding the shell back so the firing pin could strike it.

To show you I know what I am talking about, I was with the Niedner Rifle Corporation for two years and, since they quit gunsmithing, I bought all their reamers and tools and am good enough at the game, so they are recommending all their gun customers to me.—L. H. BROWN, Dowagiac, Mich.

Answer: The cartridge you sent is a horrible example of so-called chambering and the person firing this gun was taking his life in his hands. The proper cartridge to use in the German service rifle is the 8 mm. Mauser (8 x 57 mm.), which is ordinarily made and sold in this country by our leading manufacturers, but, like all other cartridges, is temporarily very hard to find. This is a very good hunting cartridge and if the owners of these guns will be patient enough to wait until they reappear on the market, they will avoid taking the risk of the destruction of a gun and possible serious personal injury.—J. S. H.

CASES FOR THE 9.3 x 72R

F. W. Beckert passes along the information of how he makes cases for his 9.3 x 72R rifle. He takes the .32 Winchester Special case and solders to the mouth a section of .351 Winchester, .357 S. & W. Magnum, or .38 S. & W. Special case. These remade cases cannot be full length resized, but will stand neck sizing. The sample he sent us looks very good. The cases should be inspected every time before reloading.

Beckert says his rifle shoots very well with Ideal gas-check bullet No. 358318 sized .362-inch diameter. The load is 25 grains du Pont No. 4759. He uses also the 200 grain Remington .35 caliber bullet and 26 grains Hercules Sharpshooter powder.

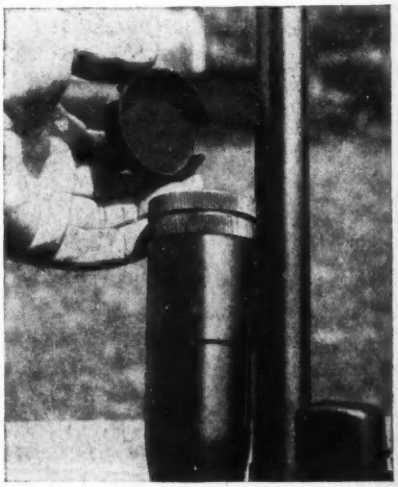
For a 9.3 x 62 mm. rifle he reswages the 180 grain .351 bullet or makes completely new bullets, using .38 Special empty cases for bullet jacket material. These special cases and bullets are made by Beckert for his own use and they are not for sale. The tip is passed along for those who might want to make their own cases.—A. H. B.

CAP FOR TELESCOPE SIGHT

The deeply mounted lenses of target scopes are nice when in the sun, but they are a nuisance when the lens is dirty. The regular use of a lens cap will help keep the lens clean. I have found that a cap that will slip over the end of the scope is more convenient to use and is more likely to be in place than the regular screw cap. When my rifle is in the rack at home or at a match, this cap is usually in place.

The plastic cap used on wide-mouth chemical jars is easily altered. I have used a metal lathe. A piece of wood at least twice the diameter of the cap is chucked in the lathe and a recess bored that will hold the cap tightly. Then the cap can be bored out with the regular tool. While I have never tried it, I think that it would be possible to hold the cap by a piece of wood fastened to a wood lathe faceplate and use the regular woodworking tools. The notch was filed in after the cap was fitted to the scope. This notch may be necessary to keep the cap from binding on the rifle barrel.

Since I made this cap, I have used it much more than the regular screw cap furnished with the telescope.—JOHN M. AVERY, Dexter, New York.



A plastic cap for deep mounted telescope lens

BLU BLAK

Lynx Line

A LESSON IN MAKING FRIENDS:

"Howdy, Old Timer:

The results I am getting with **BLU-BLAK** are remarkable. It saves time, money and work . . . and is such an advance over other processes there is no comparison. Last week I blued a $500 trap gun. Owner said it was more beautiful than when new. Best advertising I have is work I do with **BLU-BLAK.** Thanks a million for everything."

Geo. W. Paysse, Gunecraftsman, Colfax, Wash.

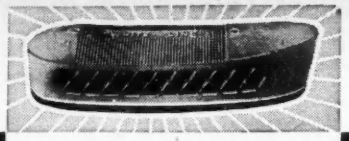
30 lbs. BLU-BLAK and 5 lbs. DENSITE will start a 6 X 6 X 40 inch tank . . . cost is $16.50, f.o.b. Detroit. Order TODAY . . . supply is limited. I guarantee BLU-BLAK *unconditionally* . . . how can you lose?

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

P.S.—Tip to GUN OWNERS: Show this to your local gunsmith. See that your guns are given this fine finish.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.



RECOIL ABSORBER

NONE EQUAL AT ANY PRICE

Best in Quality, Function & Value

Ask your Dealer

MERSHON CO.

INCORPORATED

GLENDALE 3 CALIF.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

JACK OF ALL TRADES AND MASTER OF PLENTY

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 500 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 40 accessories postpaid, $27.50. Handee only with 7 accessories $20.50.

FREE! **52-Page Manual**

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 Monroe St. Dept. AR
Chicago 7, Ill.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

HEADSPACE GAUGES:	
30.06 in 1940, 1944 or 1946, each	$ 6.00
Set of 3 in above sizes	16.50
8 mm. in Go or NoGo sizes, each	6.50
257 Roberts in Go or NoGo sizes, each	6.50
SPECIAL DIES:	
6/48 (.140x48) Rd. Adj. 13/16 dia.	1.75
.220 x 40 NS Rd. Adj. 13/16 dia.	2.00
.250 x 22 NS Rd. Adj. 1" dia.	2.00
BAND RAMP FRONT SIGHTS, in white, .645 dia., fits 24" Sporter bbls., each	3.25
BARREL BLANKS, Ackley Hi-Ten steel, 30 cal. 24" sporting wgt., preturned, f.o.b. S.F.	22.50
SHOTGUN DENT RAISERS, bronze expanding; adjustable to any choke; will not mar bbl. Price each in 12, 16 or 20 ga.	3.50
Set of 3 above gauges	10.00
410 SHOTGUN CHAMBERING REAMERS: Lengthens chamber for 3" shell, each	7.50
VIBRO-TOOLS, with reg. needle for engraving, marking and matting, each	7.50
Spec. tantalum pt. for hard steel	2.00

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.

1152 Valencia St. San Francisco 10, Calif.

Serving Gunsmiths Thruout the West

TOMMY DOT

The IMPROVED Reticule

For any make or model. German scopes a specialty. Guaranteed perfect. Prompt service. New scopes and mounts. Folder and prices on request.

New Scopes with TOMMY DOT

G88	$58.75	Leupold	$60.00
K2.5	52.50	Texan	50.50
K4	60.00	Alaskan	68.75

ROBERT S. THOMAS Box 81, Silver Spring, Md.

SMILEY CARTRIDGE TOOLS

Improved Neck Cut-off Tool—Regular Case Trimmer — Trimmer - Cut - off Combination — Improved Super Case Trimmer — Primer Pocket Reamer—F. A. Crimp Remover (used before De-capping, NEW)—Reamer & Crimp Remover Comb.

Free Folders

Ask Your Dealer or Write

G. T. SMILEY CO.

CLIPPER GAP CALIFORNIA

MORTON'S

GUNS, BINOCULARS, SCOPES AMMUNITION

Foreign and Domestic

Excellent prices paid for antique and modern firearms

40 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y.

***NOW!* Improved & Refined**

Anderson Shotgun-Type Thumb Safeties

remove the curse of the bolt action. Locks BOTH bolt and sear on all models. Fast—quiet. No fumbling. Installations only. Bolts altered, scopes mounted, speed locks.

H. B. ANDERSON

1203 Broadway Yakima, Wash.

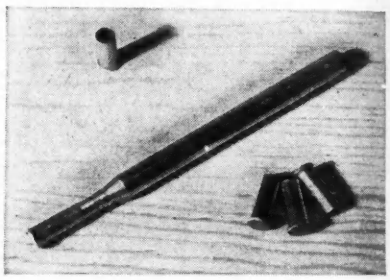
In Canada: Ellwood Epps, Clinton, Ont.

FRYIN' PAN BLUE JOB

The interesting article, "Some Notes on Home Workshop Bluing" by Al Barr, on page 29 of the September issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN prompted me to pass on the following suggestions for bluing those forgotten screws, pins, and small parts that failed to get into the bluing tanks along with the rest of that revolver or rifle. I call this "the fryin' pan blue job." Simply warm the parts over any gas burner flame and frequently dip them into cold bacon grease until the desired color is obtained. Believe it or not, it produces a beautiful jet black or blue finish that will last as long as any regular salt job.—JACK THOMPSON, Proprietor of Dave's Sporting Goods, Montrose, Calif.

SOFT PUNCH FOR FINISHED WORK

When removing sights, or doing similar work, it is desirable to have a punch made of some soft material that will not mark or damage the finished surfaces. A simple solution to this problem is to buy or make a punch that is just the right size to slip into an empty .22 caliber rim-fire shell. When one of the shells is damaged, it can be replaced. As rim-fire shells are made of both copper and brass, a material suited to the work can be chosen.—JOHN M. AVERY, Dexter, New York.



A punch which fits .22 caliber rim-fire shells for use on finished surfaces to avoid scratching

RIFLE STOCK DERMATITIS

The item "Poisoned by Jap Rifle Stock" on page 57 of the December, 1946, issue of THE RIFLEMAN has resulted in a number of comments from which the following are selected:

The publishing of my letter about the Jap stock made me think that you might be interested to know that on my Doctor's advice I was able to finish the job without further trouble by the use of a protective hand cream (du Pont Protek) plus the simple precaution of keeping my shirt well buttoned and always wearing a clean one.

One of the samples of the dust which produced a definite reaction in tests by the dermatologist came from a point at least ¼ inch deep, which should eliminate any effect from the surface dressing.—R. S. BYLIN, San Marino, Calif.

* * * The reason, I believe, is the fact that in the preservative used on these guns the Japs used a preparation something like our Cosmoline, but one of the ingredients is an extract of sumac.—J. S. WINTERS, Mare Island, Calif. (Swamp, or poison sumac acts just like poison ivy—ED.)

* * * A friend of mine had the same experience. He brought home a Jap rifle minus the stock, which he said, had been burnt to destroy the germs of which this wood is a

carrier and which had caused so much skin disease, and would even eat up a common pair of shoes in a week or less "for dessert." After two attacks the doctors checked his equipment and found the Jap stock guilty.—JOE BELL, Darlington, Wisc.

* * * My Mauser stock is of the laminated variety built up of ¼-inch strips of what looks like plywood. The wood is unvarnished and shows no signs of having had any surface dressing whatever.

A few days after finishing it I noticed an intense itching on the backs of my hands and on my arms up to the elbows, followed by a faint red rash and cracking of the skin. I have tried all the preparations I can think of and none seem to help. At present I have an awful looking pair of hands and arms.—JAMES K. MORLEY, New Britain, Conn.

STUCK BULLET JACKETS

As a rule I usually stay out of discussions of this nature, but in this case, for safety's sake, I feel obliged to "put in my three cents' worth."

I am referring to the letter in the December RIFLEMAN from J. T. Phillips, Durango, Colo., and your very sensible reply to him.

Some years back a friend and I were doing considerable shooting with .30-'06 rifles. Most of our game shooting was at jack rabbits and prairie dogs. As it was economical and easily available, we used mostly service ammunition. As a rule we pulled the service bullet and replaced it with the .30-30. We were using 150 grain hollow points.

However, like many others, we eventually got around to experimenting with flattening and hollow-pointing the service bullet. We were careful to bore only a shallow hole, for we had been warned about the danger of the jacket staying in the barrel.

One ideal afternoon we took about 50 rounds of our homemade, hollow-point cartridges to a local prairie dog town. The shooting was excellent and we certainly had no complaint to make about killing power. BUT, we took the precaution of inspecting the bore after each shot. And out of the 50 shots, we had three occasions when the jacket remained in the barrel. Just what the result would have been if another shot had been fired without removing this jacket, I do not know, and I have no desire to know. I do know though, that it would not have helped anything.—JOHN F. SHAW, Sanford, Texas.

* * * Anyway it happened to me; 150 grain .30 Government jacket stuck in the barrel after drilling 1/16 inch hole 3/16 inch deep. The next bullet blew the barrel out to about .38 caliber at a point about nine inches from the muzzle. The Springfield action held, of course, or I'd be dictating this instead of writing it myself. Anyway, it's pretty expensive shooting putting on new barrels every couple of hundred rounds.—C. G. MOEGLEIN, Minneapolis, Minn.

A DANGEROUS PRACTICE

A customer of mine is shooting .300 Savage ammunition in a Jap rifle. I can't talk him out of it. Can you tell me if his is one of the safe ones?—RALPH S. KNOWLES, D. H. Knowles & Son, North New Portland, Maine.

Answer: We certainly cannot recommend using the Savage .300 in the 7.7 mm. (.303) Jap rifle. The back of the case is fat enough to stop in the chamber within reach of the

NEW SAFETY LOCKS BOLT

"ON" "OFF"

—for low-mounted scopes on Winchester M-54, Springfield, and Mauser rifles, postpaid. $6.00

Install it yourself—merely remove old safety and insert the new. If preferred, send bolt only to us—installation free.
Machined steel, hardened against wear; blued.
A beautifully made product matching the lines and finish of the finest rifles.
Immediate delivery; unconditionally guaranteed. Patents pending. Ask your dealer, or order direct.

Scopes and Mounts installed as available.

M. P. BUEHLER
697 Vernon St. Oakland 10, Cal.

Sportsmen's Delight

"It's a pleasure to deal with Guncraft. They take pride in doing a genuine gunsmithing job," said one hunter. "Where custom gun work is a fine art," said another sportsman. Similar comments come from Guncraft customers in many states. You too, will appreciate our special service. Repairs, alterations, restocking, muzzle loading, sights mounted. New and used guns, shooters' supplies, gun gadgets. Estimates submitted promptly. We can serve you through your gun dealer or write

GUNCRAFT
Where GUNSMITHING is an Art
NEW HAVEN 11, Connecticut
Your bank can check our references

WEAVER SCOPES

Weaver K2.5 coated lenses	$45.00
Weaver K4 coated lenses	52.50
Texan scope coated lenses	50.00
Weaver U Mounts	6.75
Echo mounts	17.50
Stith Mounts	15.00
Stith QED Mounts for M70	17.50
Leather lens covers for Weaver scopes except K2.5 and K4	1.30
For all scopes mounted with Stith mounts	1.75
For all other scopes	1.50

No mounting charge if we furnish both scope and mounts.
All Items Sent Prepaid

ACME SPORT EQUIPMENT
389 Champion St. Battle Creek, Mich.

PRECISION Barrel Bands

Precision Barrel Bands, inside dimensions .74, .80, .84; with swivel screw, $3.50. Other sizes to order. Screw only, $1.10; screw with fore-end nut, $2.00; butt stock screw, $1.10; bow swivels, ⅞", 1", and 1¼", $3.00 per pair. White or blued. Discount to Gunsmiths.

TERHAAR MFG. CO.
6425 Cross Ave. Jacksonville, Fla.

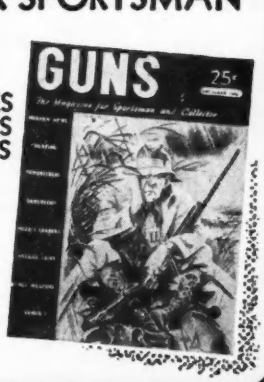
IT'S NEW! IT'S NEW!

A MAGAZINE FOR SPORTSMAN AND COLLECTOR

AUTHORITATIVE ARTICLES
TOP-NOTCH DEPARTMENTS
AND FEATURE STORIES

12 Issues $2.50
24 Issues $4.50
Sample Copy 25c

Write to
GUNS MAGAZINE, Dept. A-7
BELLPORT, NEW YORK



IT'S NEW! IT'S NEW!

"True-Speed" Precision Powder Measure

A truly precision adjustable powder measure for the particular hand-loader. Measuring drum and casting are honed to perfect fit with extremely small tolerance, giving high accuracy on the charges. A long hand handle for operating drum, with tapping knocker for uniform loads. A full lucite hopper shows reservoir reserve at all times.

True-Speed Measure, complete with special bench stand	$15.75
Measure, less stand	12.50
Extra Measuring Drums (either rifle or pistol)	4.00
Extra Drop Tubes	1.00

ALWAYS MENTION CARTRIDGE WHEN ORDERING
Dealers Wanted

$15.75

OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS
Shooting Supplies, Loading Equipment
WISLER WESTERN TARGETS
543 CLAY STREET SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF.

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic, in six colors: Ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black. Orders accepted.

P-38 Walther 9 m/m DA	$4.50
.32 Mauser Double Action	3.50
.32 Walther PP Double Action	3.50
P-35 Radom 9 m/m	3.50
9 m/m Belg. or Can. Brng., M1935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA, Model 38	3.50
30 days' delivery. Remit with order.	
C-45, Colt .38 Super, .45 Auto, .22 Ace	3.00
C-WD, Colt Woodsman (standard size)	3.00
SA, Colt Single Action Army	3.00
BIS, Colt Bisley	3.50
NS, Colt New Service and M1917	3.00
MPSq, S&W M & P, with square grips	3.50
HD, .38/44 HD, Outdoorsman, M1917, etc.	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models

POPULAR BOOKS

COMMONSENSE SHOTGUN SHOOTING by Fred Etchen	$6.00
SMITH & WESSON HANDGUNS by McHenry-Roper	7.50
BULLET'S FLIGHT, Mann	6.00
PISTOL & REVOLVER SHOOTING by Walter F. Roper	2.50
GUN COLLECTING, Chapel	3.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

NEWS of the NEW in SCOPES
by FECKER

The *new* 1⅝" precision target scope in 12.5, 16, 20 and 24X. 17% more illumination—coated lenses. Conversions from ¾" and 1⅛" to 1⅝" can be handled promptly.

The *new* 42 mm. (1⅝") prismatic spotting scope, 20X. Short, light, ideal for shooters, campers, travellers.

The *new* 52 mm. (2⅛") prismatic spotting scope with 60° offset eyepiece in 18X and 35X.

Have your Fecker scope lenses hard coated. Quick service.

Write for catalog

J.W. FECKER, Inc. 2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

SIERRA GAS CHECKS

8 mm., .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber

Precision made of finest copper.

UNLIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
Liberal discount to dealers
$1.75 PER THOUSAND POSTPAID
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name with your order.

Harris Machine Co.
623 S. GREENLEAF AVE. • WHITTIER, CALIF.

KESS ARMS CORP.

1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS brand Shooters Supplies
improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
GUNSMITHING—GUN BLUING
All work guaranteed
Send address for catalog

REPAIRS

for pistols and revolvers

—any type: foreign or domestic; modern or antique. Accurate service; prompt delivery. Write full description of gun, and repairs needed—or ship your gun to us—for cost estimate. *We do not sell gun parts.*

METROPOLITAN FIREARMS COMPANY
155 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLINT and PERCUSSION
Foreign Guns

of Superb Quality are my specialty. Describe and price those "liberated" beauties or rarities.
MILLER BEDFORD New London, Ohio
"One of the largest dealers of World's Finest Guns"

NEW TRIPLE-ACTION FOR TRIPLE PROTECTION!

3-OZ. SPOUT CAN 40¢

Lubricates Gun Actions—Cleans. Prevents Rust
Home Use—Sports Use—Shop Use
Hardware and Sports Dealers
FIENDOIL

GERMAN

Handguns - Scopes - Rifles - Shotguns
Will buy or trade. Condition must be fine or better. Write full description.
Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf Ave. Whittier, Calif.

firing pin, but the headspace shoulder on the .300 Savage is some ¼ inch or more shorter than that in the chamber, hence the headspace can be anything, depending on how far the cartridge goes in when chambered before it wedges itself in position.—J. S. H.

STRAKONITZ 1938 DA

I have what is apparently a Czech pistol, but I can't identify it. I have looked over all my issues of THE RIFLEMAN and several gun books, but find no reference to it. The barrel is locked to the receiver at the muzzle end, and the gun can apparently be fired only in the manner of a revolver. That is, it is not cocked automatically as it fires. The hammer travels forward with the receiver. On the left side of the slide it is marked Česká Zbrojovka AKC Spol V Praze, Serial No. 258726. On the right side it is marked E7 (proof mark) 39.—THOMAS E. INGRAM, Gibbsboro, N. J.

Answer: Your gun is the Czechoslovakian Strakonitz, Model 1938, self-loading pistol. While it is a self-loader, it is not semiautomatic because the hammer does not remain cocked after each shot. The gun has to be fired by a long pull on the trigger which cocks the hammer, then drops it after the manner of a double-action revolver. This gun has a locked breech, and uses the regular 9 mm. Short or .380 automatic Colt pistol cartridge. The gun is described on page 378 of W. H. B. Smith's book, "The NRA Book of Small Arms, Volume 1, Pistols and Revolvers."—J. S. H.

Czech Strakonitz 1938 DA pistol

SEASON CRACKING

I recently came into possession of some old .30-30 ammunition of commercial makes, and also some Frankford Arsenal ammunition dated 1918 and 1920, and I found a great number of these cartridges were cracked at the neck. The .30-30's are factory loads and I know have not been reloaded although I believe they are possibly fifteen or twenty years old, or even older. I have reason to believe that the F.A. '06's are also original loads as they were packed in original F.A. boxes and from the date would be approximately 26 years old. What would cause these cracks in the neck and would it be dangerous to shoot them in this condition?—ARTHUR HELFRICH, Rochester, N. Y.

Answer: Brass is softened by heating or "annealing" and gets harder by working it. Hard-worked brass is stronger than soft-annealed brass but is subject to what is called season cracking which is caused by aging and is aggravated by changes in temperature as the seasons go by. In making the neck of a cartridge case, a balance must be achieved between these extremes. The neck can be made

hard and elastic enough to grip the bullet firmly, in which case it is likely to crack in a relatively short time. Or it can be annealed to prevent this cracking, in which case it is difficult to make it grip the bullet sufficiently. The cases you have are season cracked. As long as the crack is in the neck only, the chances are you can fire these without having any gas escape, but by all means if you do fire them, wear shooting glasses.

The principal danger in firing such ammunition is the chance you run of having the bullets pushed back onto the powder when you chamber the cases in the gun. This would raise the pressure considerably. So, before firing any of these cases, try pushing on the end of the bullets to see if the crimp still holds well enough to keep the bullets from pushing back into the neck.

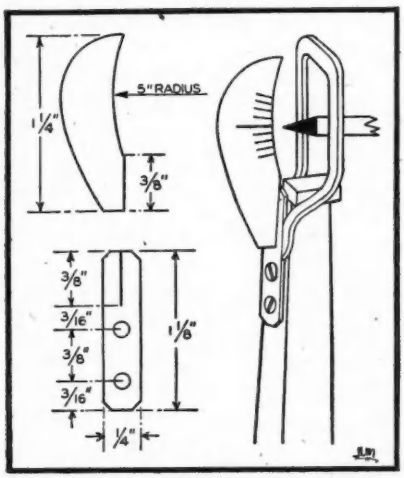
Also check on the condition of the powder by pulling out a couple of these bullets and seeing if the powder is all right. If the powder is caked or stuck together, do not fire any of them.—J. S. H.

IMPROVEMENT ON POWDER SCALE

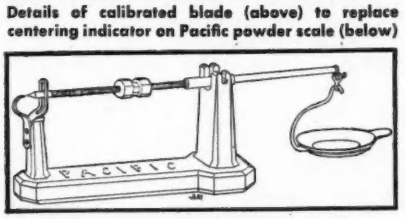
Sketches show an idea that is a worthwhile addition to a Pacific powder scale; it is easily and quickly made from a tin can. The gadget replaces the centering indicator on the scale.

Two pieces are cut from a flat piece of tin, and after holes are drilled, the blade is soldered to the base. The face of the blade should be painted white. The center line is then marked on, and the blade is calibrated using 1/10 grain weights.

In checking charges of powder, one can tell at a glance how much under or over the charge is without grappling with the tiny weights.—K. V. SCHERER, Evansville, Ind.



Details of calibrated blade (above) to replace centering indicator on Pacific powder scale (below)



VARMINTER VS. ARROW

What can you tell me about loading the 2-R Lovell with Remington 6½ primers? I have

SHELDON

S-56 Precision Lathe

More gunsmiths have selected the "S-56" than any other model of the popular SHELDON Precision Lathes. They like everything about it—its extreme accuracy, extra capacity, 1⅜" hole all the way thru the spindle, the 56" bed that is "just right" for all barrels but the extremely long antiques.

They like the 4-speed enclosed drive, full quick change gears, worm feed apron, modern steel bench with 5 independently locking drawers and moderate price.

If you're considering a lathe be sure to see the S-56 before you buy. As illustrated, without motor, $930 f.o.b. Chicago.

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.

MODEL S-56
11¼" Swing; 1⅜" hole thru spindle; 1" collet capacity; Heavy Bronze Bearings *

* Also available with O-Precision tapered roller bearings.

U. S. NAVY BINOCS $45.00

6X30, good, case; optically perfect; 7X50 $95.00, tax included.

P-38, Luger, Sauer & Soun, Browning, very good $30.00, excellent $35. Free list others.

B. & M. loading tool $19.50, powder measure $10.00, Pacific tool, 220, 30'06, 22 K.H., 270, 9mm Luger, 38 spec., 7mm., 300 Savage, 22 var. $27.50. Auto primer feed $6.50. Primer catcher $1.75, funnels 75¢, frame $10.00. Also parts, dies, Meepos tool, 22-250, 257, 30'06, 270, 220, $27.50. Saeco measure, stand, extra drum, etc., $19.50. P-38, Luger, other clips $3.50. K-4 Weaver $45.00. K2.5 $39.00. G-88 $45.00. Alaskan $45.00, all coated, excellent to perfect; caps $1.50. Stith mounts, Alaskan, M-70, excellent, $10.00. Echo mounts K2.5 and Alaskan $17.50.

LEONARD AURAND
229 E. Third St. Phone 3406 Lewistown, Pa.

You can't Hit 'em if you can't See 'em!

SCOPE-SHADE

You get all-weather use of your scope with a Scope-Shade, as it protects the objective lens of your scope from sun, rain and snow.

Made of finest blued steel, a Scope-Shade improves the looks of your gun. Very easy to install. Absolutely no reduction in your field of vision. If not satisfied with Scope-Shade your money cheerfully refunded.

Scope-Shade is made in sizes to fit all scopes. All ¾" scopes, such as Weaver 330 and 440.. **$1.75** Lyman Alaskan and Weaver K2.5, $2.00. All others, custom made. Sent postpaid with complete instructions. If your store cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to manufacturer.

SCOPE-SHADE COMPANY, Metzger, Oregon

CUSTOM RIFLES

built to specification on your action. Hunting, Varmint or Match barrels in all standard and most popular wildcat calibers. CUSTOMBILT stocks, scope mounts and trigger mechanisms.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Cal.
15 years-in-the-same-location

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

GUN BOOKS

OLD and NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. No advance in price.

RAY RILING—*Arms Collector Service*
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

THE .45 SPECIALIST

Complete accuracy job on your .45 auto at $22.50 includes: Tighten gun, 4-lb. trigger pull and trigger stop, ramp cut front sight, widen rear sight, check trigger, recheck main spring housing, reblue.

JOSEPH GAMSU 935 SO. BOULEVARD
Licensed Gunsmith NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

POINTER STOCKS molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 And Up. Molded in ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. now ready. Pat. App. for.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

FINE GUNSMITHING
by BEN'S GUN SHOP

.270 and .30-06 conversions. All types of gun work. Sporter stock, reblueing, and full line of repair work. Experimental work for the gun crank. For satisfaction and excellent service write to:

BEN'S GUN SHOP
Port Matilda Pennsylvania

MONTE CARLO

PRECISION BUILT—FAMOUS BINOCULARS & CAMERAS

ORDER *NOW* FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

MONTE CARLO PRISM BINOCULARS

These glasses fill the pent-up demand of sportsmen, hunters, yachtsmen, race fans, touring, and all sports. Clear vision, deep penetration, fine lenses; scientifically adjusted; handsomely finished. Carrying case and straps with each binocular.

Power to fit every purpose.
Prices to fit every purse.

8X25 8X30 8X32 8X34 10X35 10X50 12X48 16X45

Ask Your Dealer or Write for Folder "RB"

MONTE CARLO FOLDING CAMERAS

For Perfect Photography—Color or Flash F/3.5 and F/4.5 120 Film (2¼X3¼")
Lens, optical system and shutter embody latest scientific improvements. Many new outstanding features, appreciated by the beginner or advanced amateur.

EASY TO USE

List Prices $48 to $63.75 (Tax Paid).
Others from $15 to $150.
Ask Your Dealer or Write for Folder "RC"
Dealers' Prices on Request

J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc. **75 Chambers Street** **New York, N. Y.**

Again Available . . .

BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Use the line which has satisfactorily served shooters for more than 20 years. Prompt delivery on all popular calibers.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp. **$19.50**
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure **10.00**
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A **2.50**

Ask for free circular on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 Foster Building
Philipsburg, Pa.

STOP-WATCH

NEW 15-Jewel
ELGIN **$10.00** Prepaid

10-second full sweep, graduated in 1/10th seconds. 10-minute inside dial. Stem wind, start, stop and reset. Nickel finish; dust, water, and magnetic proof; nonbreakable crystal.

C. L. PRATT, JR. *Refiner*
35 West Grand River
Detroit 26, Michigan

NYLON

NYLON
THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR

Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold & dampness. Excellent sharpness & opacity.

EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH

Diameters to your specifications. Installed in hunting and target scopes $6.00
With double horizontal hairs for increased elevation range in hunting scopes 8.50

THIE-WEN CO.
Snyder Rd. Springville, New York

CUSTOM REBLUING

All Pistols or Revolvers **$5.00**
All Rifles **6.50**
All Shotguns **7.50**

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!
Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.
Send guns express prepaid.

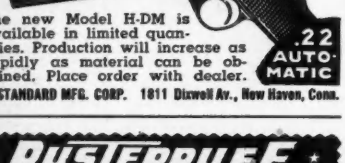
BERGEN GUN SHOP
37 West Maple St. Allendale, N. J.

WANTED

Mauser 98 actions, issue rifles, or lots of parts. .30-06 M.C. ammo. and M-1 carbine ammo. Cash or trade. State condition, quantity and price wanted.

Flaig's MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

HI-STANDARD



The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

.22 AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

***NEW* Springfield Stocks**

M1903A1. Semi-grip. $3.95 each, postpaid. Quantity discounts. Send check or M.O. Immediate delivery.

Replace that broken or straight grip stock now.

J. FASSIO 467 Pennsylvania Ave. San Francisco 10, Calif.

RUSTEPRUFE

A Nitro-Solvent and Rust Preventive in one application. Prevents Rust in any climate for indefinite periods of time. Used and endorsed by leading Shooters. Sold at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores throughout the country.

WRITE FOR FREE PAMPHLET ON GUN CARE · RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES · SPARTA WIS.

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

no luck using the 54 grain Sisk; anything like a moderate heavy load will puncture the primers. I had to get down to 14.5 grains of No. 4198 before I was free from this trouble, then the groups are almost always enlarged by one or two very wild shots. The firing pin is perfect and I never have this trouble with the 116 Winchester primers, even with very heavy charges. Winchester 116 primers are very scarce, hence the question:

How do you think the .22-250 Varminter and the .220 Wilson Arrow compare?—DONALD STANDISH, Richland Center, Wisc.

Answer: There seems to be entirely too much difference in the performance of your 2-R Lovell when changing from the 116 to the No. 6½ primers. I know the latter will puncture a little more readily, but you should not have to use such light loads. Then, too, by using a lighter bullet, of 50 grains for example, that would be a better combination for the Lovell case. You must be sure that your firing pin is okay so that you can use the heavy load with the 116 primers.

In the way of accuracy a good .22 Varminter and the Wilson Arrow will be about equal. There really is not much from which to choose between the two. You can form down the .250 case in one operation in the full-length die and you can do the same for the .220 Arrow, but you cannot use factory ammunition in the Arrow chamber. It is really a tossup between the two when it comes to accuracy, but probably the Arrow would have slightly flatter trajectory up to 400 yards. Everyone who gets the Arrow seems to like it extremely well. It is made only by L. E. Wilson, of Cashmere, Wash.—A. H. B.

JACOBS SHOTGUN SAFETY

The Jacobs Automatic Safety Co., 1915 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., makes foolproof plastic gadgets which fit on the trigger guard of shotguns. The left side is hinged and it has a projection which automatically goes into place between the trigger guard and trigger, thus blocking the trigger.

The trigger finger moves the hinged section to the left and then the gun can be fired. The first time we tried this safety on a Model 12 Winchester it seemed a trifle slow and awkward, but after a few shots the safety did not interfere, even on the fast shots at dove and quail.

This automatic safety would be just the thing for any shooter who carelessly carries his shotgun with the regular safety off. We have seen only two models, one for the Winchester Model 12 and one for the Remington autoloader.—A. H. B.

SHORTS IN LONG RIFLE CYLINDERS

"Due to the unstable ammunition situation and the scarcity of .22 Long Rifle loads, I have been using .22 Shorts of Leader and Western Expert make, which I understand are of intermediate velocity, in my S. & W. Masterpiece of prewar manufacture with fine results on our indoor range. What quantity of these loads would you estimate it would take to erode the cylinder chambers to cause trouble with extraction with Long Rifle cases?"—CHARLES W. PAYNE, Rochester, N. Y.

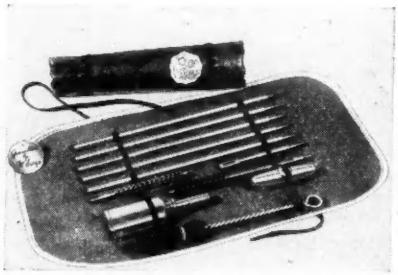
Answer: It will take thousands of rounds of .22 Shorts fired in the six chambers of a revolver cylinder to erode them sufficiently to cause extraction difficulties with the Long Rifle cartridge. One reason is that the present-day

noncorrosive rim fires are not nearly as erosive as the old ammunition. Keep a brass or bristle brush handy and clean the powder residue out of the cylinders after using the gun so it does not build up and cause corrosion. This is hardly likely with the present-day ammunition, but it is a good idea to remove that fouling in the chambers, anyway.—A. H. B.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

The Universal Engineering Co., 2230-32 National Ave., San Diego, California, has two products for the shooter. These are Ol' Sarge gun oil and Ol' Sarge cleaning rods.

The gun oil, known by its military designation as L-1165M withstood our severe immersion salt brine test very well. This test is very severe for a light oil and any samples which will last five days or more before the first signs of rust appear are in the top protection bracket. Ol' Sarge went six days and then advancement was very slow with only several small rust spots appearing on the steel after 14 days on test. This is a lubricating oil in addition to being a rust preventive.



Ol' Sarge cleaning kit

The Ol' Sarge swivel-handled cleaning rods are jointed, brass-alloy rods and are available for .22, .30, and .45 caliber. There are also two shotgun sizes; .410 to 20 gauge and 20 to 10 gauge. A special tip section, in .30 caliber at least, is threaded for standard Ol' Sarge bronze or bristle brushes, or an eye-type patch holder. The special tip also has a serrated section for holding a cleaning patch. The jointed shotgun rods are furnished with expanding-type Neoprene patch tips.

There are three kits from which to choose. The DeLuxe is the complete cleaning outfit in hardwood case. The same material is in a leatherette roll-up kit. The third is the rod and a bronze brush in a waterproof cloth case. These cleaning rods are distributed by the LaSalle Sales & Mfg. Co., 922 Book Building, Detroit, Michigan.

☆ ☆ ☆

Grueter's Shooting Supplies, located at 1021 Montecito Drive, San Gabriel, California, is offering a chronographing service for "Wildcatters." The velocity can be taken from the muzzle up to 300 yards and they claim an accuracy to two one-millionths of a second.

☆ ☆ ☆

Mercury Gunshop, of 5509 Virginia Avenue, Hollywood, California, writes that they are once more ready to receive orders for rebarrelling Springfield, Enfield, and Mauser actions.

WE BELIEVE

superior hunting and target ammunition can be produced by handloading. Patient, exacting workmanship, a high standard of excellence in the materials employed, plus conscientious inspection, will result in a uniform, highly accurate performance.

.257 Remington Roberts, .300 H & H Magnum, .38 Smith and Wesson special and .357 Smith and Wesson Magnum.

Write for information and prices. When answering this ad, please mention AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

GORHAM'S CUSTOM LOADS

P. O. Box 553 Lucasville, Ohio

"PACIFIC TOOL" *has everything*

Accuracy—Speed—Strength—Durability

In spite of competition, orders are pouring in, which demonstrates that QUALITY counts.

More than 10,000 now in use. You too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded your first hundred shells. A true straight line tool—one or a thousand loads come out with the same accuracy.

Super Tool without automatic priming device . $34.50
Super Tool, frame only 17.50
Standard Reloading Tool 27.50
(Same dies and attachments are used on both tools)

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

J. W. FECKER SCOPES

Spotting Scopes
Target Rifle Scopes
Hunting Scopes
Weston Master Light Meters
Also Fine Rifles and Shotguns
Bought and Sold

SIMPSON & FICKINGER
38 Sampson Ave., Ingram
Pittsburgh 5, Pa.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

When ordering specify make of rifle attachment is wanted for.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Nebr.

.30—'06 HEADSPACE GAGES

(also correct for .270 Winchester)

Standard lengths:	Intermediate:
Minimum ... 1.940	1.942
Maximum ... 1.946	1.944
Field Gage .. 1.950	1.948

Price, $6.00 each. Postage, 8¢ each.
Prompt shipment from stock.
COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ARE FURNISHED WITH THESE GAGES.
L. E. WILSON Cashmere, Wash.

SIERRA

Manufactured for
SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, MAUSER
Liberal discount to dealers
$2.25 EACH, POSTPAID
If your dealer cannot supply you, send his name with your order.

Harris Machine Co.
622 S. GREENLEAF AVE. • WHITTIER, CALIF.

—TELESCOPES—

Unertl, Fecker, Lyman and Weaver Target and Hunting Models. Large stock—also mounts. Write for Prices. Argus Super Spotter, $74.50 delivered. WE TRADE!

THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
Hershey Pennsylvania

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE

All makes and models of rifles, revolvers, pistols and shotguns, reblueing, remodeling. Parts carried in stock and manufactured to order. A complete factory at the shooters' service.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57th Street Sacramento, Calif.

TRADE GUNS!

or Sell for Cash

While they're worth BIG Money

at **KLEIN'S** *Sporting Goods*

The following new and used guns are offered subject to prior sale. Since most are one-of-a-kind guns, please give second choice if possible. All guns are listed according to N.R.A. nomenclature. Send check or money order.

101	Marlin Model 36A, .30/30 Lever Action Rifle. New	$65.50
103	Marlin Model 81DL .22 Bolt Action Repeater. New	25.55
104	Custom Mauser .257 Roberts Bolt Action Sporter. Weaver K4 Scope. Monte Carlo Stock. Excellent	185.00
105	Mannlicher-Schoenauer 9.5mm. Bolt Action Custom Sporter. Very Good	150.00
106	Sauer Custom Sporter .375 H. & H. Magnum. Raised Matted Rib Barrel. Double Set Triggers. Monte Carlo Stock. Excellent	300.00
107	Winchester Model 54 Sporter with Litschert Eagle Scope .22 Hornet. Very Good	165.00
108	Custom Mauser .30/06 Sporter. Monte Carlo Stock. Excellent	150.00
110	Smith and Wesson .38 Special Revolver. Military and Police Model. Blued. Square Butt. State choice of 2, 4, 5 or 6" Barrel. New	56.50
111	H. & R. Sportsman .22 Target Revolver, 6" Barrel. Blued. New	47.95
115	Belgium Browning Automatic Shotgun. 12 Gauge. New	103.90
116	Winchester Model 12 Repeater. 26" Barrel with Cutts Comp. and any 2 choke tubes. New	100.50
117	Winchester Model 97 Repeater. 26" Barrel with Cutts Comp. and any 2 choke tubes. New	83.50
118	Ithaca Model 37 Featherlight Repeater. 28" modified or full choke barrel. 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. New	78.50
119	L. C. Smith Field Grade Double. 12 Gauge 30", or 16 Ga. 28". New	96.10
120	H. & R. Single Barrel Shotgun. 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. New	20.85
121	Ithaca $1745.85 Grade Model 37 Featherlight Repeating Shotgun. 12 Gauge 30" full choke. Ventilated Rib. The World's Most Beautiful Gun! New	1200.00
126	Winchester Model 74 Automatic Rifle. 24" barrel. Takedown. Magazine holds twenty .22 short regular or hi-speed cartridges. Brand New	29.90
127	Crossman .22 Air Rifle. Single Shot. Shoots .22 Super Pellets. Adjustable power. New	19.80
128	Hy-Score Air Pistol. Target Model. .22 or .177. Thumbrest grips. With 500 pellets. New	25.00
129	Ithaca 1947 Model Double Barrel Shotgun, 5E grade with all extras, plus special engraving. 12 Gauge, 30 inch, improved cylinder and full choke	528.51

All Guns Shipped Express Collect

Fill Out and Mail Coupon Now!

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, 229 TE W. Washington, Chicago 6

I'm interested in gun No .....
Will Trade ( ) or Sell ( ) for cash the following. Please quote your best price, subject to inspection. (Give make, model, gauge, caliber, condition, etc.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Please send me the following (check, M.O. enclosed):

..... Copies 3rd Annual Edition of The Gun Digest as soon as ready @ $1.25

..... Copies of 2nd Annual Edition of The Gun Digest @ $1.25 (Immediate Delivery)

..... Copies Fishing Tackle Digest @ $1.25

..... Copies Practical Manual of Guns @ $1.50

..... Copies Fly Fishing @ $1.50

( ) Send me latest Klein's Sporting Goods Catalog, including list of available new and used guns and detailed information on gun trading. I enclose 25¢ (refunded with first order).

Write name, address and any further information on separate sheet and attach.

PFEIFER-MADE

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

Pfeifer barrel blanks are made from a special analysis, electro furnace high flash, high abrasion resistant tool steel, heat treated to a tensile strength of 130,000 PSI. Stress relieved before drilling, Rockwell C hardness 25-29, machinability rating 70. Should give little or no trouble with warpage or distortion under normal machining procedure and will in no way harm or wear chambering equipment to any greater degree than previously used barrel steels. Conclusive tests have shown you can expect 50 to 80% longer barrel life than that delivered by ordnance steels. Blank dimensions 28" long, 1¼" diameter.

Calibers 300 and smaller are 6 groove, right hand twist of narrow land and wide groove designed to cause as little finning and deformation of the bullet as possible and still impart perfect accuracy. Calibers above 300 are optional 6 or 8 groove. These barrels are very smoothly cut and require no lapping. For those who must have it blanks will be furnished lapped at an additional charge of $1 each. Approximate 3 day delivery on calibers 22, 25, 270, 7mm, 30, 375, and 38-55. Calibers 256, 32, 35, 40 and 45 special order subject to some delay. Special twist subject to some delay. Prices $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills.

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths.

KERR'S

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

The **Best** *of Everything for the Sportsman*

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE

of

CHECKERED STEEL

◇

This popular Butt Plate is used by shooters everywhere. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN

12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER HOLSTERS

...Also cartridge belts, shell cases, western saddles, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western saddle makers since 1857. Ask your dealer or write for catalog.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

Edwin W. Wier, who nearly thirty years ago became interested in gun repairing, has opened a new establishment called the Wier Gun Shop of 223 North Main Street, Ann Arbor, Mich. He will be assisted in his new business venture by his son, Raynard, a veteran of eleven months with ETO combat record.

☆ ☆ ☆

Harris Machine Shop, 402 West Beverly Boulevard, Whittier, California, has a new mailing address: 622 South Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif. The plant plans to move from Whittier to Rivera.

☆ ☆ ☆

Bill Kirsh of the American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif., has announced the manufacture of a new-type front sight for shotguns. Bill states that it is easy to install and sells for only fifty cents and gives the advantages of quicker sighting and more game with fewer shots.

☆ ☆ ☆

Dem-Bart Company, P. O. Box 700, Tacoma 1, Wash., is putting out a very helpful gunsmith's tool called the Dem-Bart Sear Test Blocks. The set consists of two solid-steel blocks, each with one side plain for a base, and having two pins projecting from each of the other five sides. Each working face is marked with the name of some popular handgun, for example S&W "K," and the pins are of the proper size and are correctly spaced for the hammer and trigger to fit on them, the same as they do in the gun. Thus hammers, sears, and triggers can be checked for pull, creep, and correct alignment. A set of these blocks is almost indispensable to anyone doing such work as short-action conversions and any alterations to trigger pulls.

Dem-Bart is also bringing out a floating firing pin for the old Colt Single Action Army Revolver. This is easily installed by removing the recoil plate and replacing it with the Dem-Bart floating firing pin and recoil plate assembly.

☆ ☆ ☆

A. C. Cornelison, of Scottsboro, Ala., writes that he is back in the knife business again after his return from service in the Army. He makes a short-blade, short-handle knife that is unusually handy and effective.

☆ ☆ ☆

L. L. Bean, the well-known sporting goods dealer of Freeport, Maine, received high praise at a testimonial dinner recently tendered to him on L. L. Bean Day.

Governor Hildreth and other speakers said that Mr. Bean has contributed much to Maine through his internationally known business and his unique catalog.

☆ ☆ ☆

V. H. Blackinton & Co.'s Gene Mitchell announces that Blackinton is forced to increase the price of their Blackinton Shooting Awards for the first time since 1941, effective February 1. Increased costs of labor and materials make this imperative. Also, no 1947 Blackinton catalog will be issued due to existing conditions. New awards will be announced from time to time during the year.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

3. Who May Advertise: The ARMS CHEST is an open market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or Services.

4. Rates: All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 20 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00.

5. Definite Prices Must be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" or "write for price list" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

8. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

9. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined: The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks.*

10. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). (Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning highpower). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

12. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

13. Closing date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of February for the March issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of February, *and not later than the 1st of March* will be inserted in the April issue.)

FOR SALE

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 14th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS—(1) Blanks only—will finish to 24" long-machined only—not chambered or threaded—bore finished in calibers .22, .25, .27, .30, suitable for all loads in these calibers, $20.00 each. (2) Same as (1) above but "rough chambered" i.e. chambers held back ¼" from final depth, calibers .257, .270, .30-06, $25.00 each. (3) Same as (1) above, but finish chambered and threaded for Mauser, Enfield or Springfield actions, calibers .257, .270, 30-06 (in ordering, action should be sent to our plant to insure proper thread fit), $30.00 each. (4) Same as (3) above, with outside finished to Johnson Target Sporter specifications, 24" long, weight 2½ lbs., calibers .257, .270, .30-06, $35.00 each. (5) Same as (3) above, with outside finished to Johnson Featherweight sporter specifications, 22" long, weight 1¾ lbs. calibers .257, .270, .30-06, $35.00 each. All the foregoing are new barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Dealer's Discount of 25% applies on above listed items. Johnson Automatics, Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

BUILD YOURSELF A CAPLOCK "SPORTER." You need only an old 45-70 Springfield, one of our new muzzle-loading barrels, and a few accessories. Descriptive details and list on request. (Stamp, please). James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

UNIVERSAL PRISM BINOCULARS 6X30 LIKE new w/leather compass case. $50.00. Mauser .22 rifle custom stocked, sling, $50.00. Mauser 8mm. custom sporter; ribbed barrel new, $125.00. Springfield 30-06 custom deluxe sporter $135.00. Springfield 30-06 custom sporter $115.00. Bargains all. c. Dr. W. Gerard rifle scope with leather case, mechanically perfect $75.00. The Sport Shop, Box 430, Waterbury, Conn.

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions, under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters'. Get your season's supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfgr. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

SHOOTING M.L'S TARGET, PLAINS, KENtuckies, shotguns, and antiques. Reasonable. Stamp for list. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 2-47

SHOTGUNS—TRADERS MONTHLY BULLETIN —Sample 10¢. Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebraska. 2-47

ILLUSTRATED 172 PAGE CATALOG OF ANtique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, New York. 1-48

GARAGE WITH ALL EQUIPMENT AND STOCK for sale with five room bungalow type house. Wonderful business established twenty-five years, all complete $11,000.00. Wiley E. Miles, Lewellen, Nebraska.

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil close even pattern unusually long range, $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots 500⅛", 250⅛C, 250 thin c, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS Arms and Visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. 2-47

INVENTORS: SOUND, PRACTICAL FISHING, hunting or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, are urgently needed by sporting-goods manufacturers who have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Government Priority not required. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

COLT ACE .22 AUTOMATIC, HOLSTER AND extra clip, perfect $90.00. Alvin R. Marcussen, 901 Starr St., Peoria, Illinois.

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

ANTIQUE FIREARMS CATALOG FEATURING the Price, Waid and other collections of Kentuckies, Militaries, Colts and other handguns and accessories, 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Port Royal, Penna. 2-47

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers, pistols, fishing tackle, list 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas. 12-47

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, STEEL shank, set of four sizes, 11/32, 7/16, ½ and 5/8; postpaid $2.50. Ray Tiffany, 5613 Alameda, El Paso, Texas. tf

.250-3000 SAVAGE 99E.G., K2.5, STITH MOUNT, new, $175.00. L. L. Christensen, 215 South Bozeman, Bozeman, Montana.

CASES. 8MM. .257, .22-250, LARGE LIST, many others. E. L. Jewett, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California. 4-47

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD—A 10 INCH RCA-Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere, BY YOURSELF. Nothing to watch—just listen. For "Dry" shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph. $1.50 postpaid. The Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 2-47

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REVOLVERS, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog. Price $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704-G, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-47

TENTS—NEW U. S. ARMY PYRAMIDAL 16X16 ft suitable for winter or summer camping, each complete with poles and stakes. Bargain at $55.00. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna. 2-47

THROWING KNIVES, FINELY HANDCRAFTED, perfectly balanced, made from finest steel. With complete throwing instructions, $1.50, plus 10¢ postage, packing. F. B. Stark, 1718M Walnut, Allentown, Penna. 2-47

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, $1.90 PER box. $9.00 per 100. Headless shell extractor for the .45 cal. Springfield rifle and carbine 75¢ each. G. I. Rubber slipon recoil pads 90¢ each. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand Street, South Amboy, New Jersey. tf

5¢ per word

for 140,000 additional circulation!

The old rate of 15¢ per word for classified ads was established when THE RIFLEMAN'S circulation was less than 90,000. Print order for *this* issue is over 230,000. So the present rate increase is only 5¢ per word for an additional 140,000 circulation!

Beginning with the next available issue, April (final closing date March 1), the rate for all classified advertising is NOW 20¢ per word.

IF YOU LIKE FIREARMS, YOU'LL LOVE THIS BOOK: "THE KENTUCKY RIFLE"

New, Enlarged Third Edition

INVALUABLE FOR:	IDEAL FOR:
Collectors	Shooting prizes
Antique dealers	Gifts for shooters
Students (history)	Libraries
Gunsmiths	Clubrooms

Captain Dillin's classic now contains information, pictures, and detailed descriptions of more than 20 newly popular, highly prized, authentic Kentucky Pistols.

If you haven't yet discovered the shooting pleasure you can get by reading about rifles, pistols, shooting of all sorts, you've got a world of fun in store for you as you accumulate your shelf of shooting books. And the number one book on your shelf should be "The Kentucky Rifle."

This great classic is filled with fascinating facts, documented information, specific details and pictures of the first American-made rifle—the first really accurate rifle the world ever knew. When you read about this truly astounding firearm that was developed on our 1730 frontier—when history shows you that without it we probably would have lost the Revolutionary War—when you read the pages of this book, you actually thrill to the realization that right here in America rifles that were made by hand to meet the needs of the frontier can still outshoot many rifles in use today.

"The Kentucky Rifle" is a book every American—not just collectors or muzzle-loaders—will enjoy, because it is the story of American manufacturing on the frontier and practical American pioneer marksmanship.

The heavy, crude, badly sighted guns that the early colonists brought from Europe simply did not fill the needs of the American frontier of 1700, and our pioneer ancestors looked to the gunsmiths around Lancaster, Pennsylvania, for the rifle they needed. Today these rifles are prized possessions of shooters everywhere. And the one authoritative book about the Kentucky rifle and pistol will be prized by everyone who is fortunate enough to get a copy.

Haven't you often wondered just how those old gunsmiths welded iron bars into barrels and then rifled them by hand so that their best would shoot inch-and-a-half groups at 100 yards? Captain Dillin explains in detail, with photographs of the crude tools they used to turn out rifles that were just shy of perfection.

Filled with Facts

For the collector and antique dealer its information concerning the manufacturing characteristics of the various riflesmiths—and a long, authentic list of their names and localities—is absolutely invaluable. There is also helpful, money-saving information on how to recognize spurious "Kentuckies" and forgeries.

For every American, this book will bring a fascinating, detailed story of one of the most important—and romantic—periods in American history—and the American-made rifle that made it possible.

There are twenty-one chapters packed with specific, authoritative, documented details and information covering every aspect, from manufacture to actual shooting results . . . why this Pennsylvania frontier-made rifle became the "Kentucky" rifle—how virgin iron was smelted, shaped, welded into barrels—how these were rifled with straight cut, gain twist, spiral grooves with hand tools and water wheels—details of locks, sights, triggers, horns, powder, bullets, accuracy on targets and effectiveness on game—how backwoodsmen armed with "Kentuckies" were deciding factors in Revolutionary victories. Much more fascinating reading.

The chapter on the Revolutionary War will give any boy or girl a new interest in American history as well as marksmanship, and will provide source material for prize-winning essays. No school, college or public library or museum should be without a copy.

Your Collection in Book Form

The arms curator of a world-famous museum (name on request) states: "Dillin's book is its own best recommendation. All competent students consider it authoritative. Any book dealing with artistic, historical, and technical information which is not superseded in over a score of years is necessarily indispensable to the student. Dillin's 'The Kentucky Rifle' is such a book."

The fast-growing interest in Kentuckies has put even a modest collection far beyond the means of most of us. But this book, with its remarkable pictures, gives you—in effect—an invaluable collection of your own. Since many of the collections Dillin photographed have been broken up and spread far and wide, it will never again be possible to collect—even to be photographed—such outstanding examples.

New—Kentucky Pistols

Every shooting man, woman or teen-ager who can read or look at pictures—whether he's a small-bore or big-bore shooter, hunter, pistoleer, gun crank, gunsmith or collector—will discover endless hours of shooting pleasure in the pages of this remarkable book about this remarkable American rifle. Originally sponsored and published by the National Rifle Association, "The Kentucky Rifle," long out of print, reappears in handsome new dress, in a handy new size, with the first widely published information on the rare, popular and highly prized Kentucky Pistols. The pictures and descriptions of these authentic specimens are well worth the price of the book because they will help you identify and evaluate these pistols when buying and selling. And even if you don't collect, you'll want to know all you can about the unique American pistol which was the ancestor of our martial pistols.

Beautifully Boxed . . . $10

You can smoke and drink away ten dollars in a few weeks—or one night on a bender. But ten dollars for a copy of "The Kentucky Rifle" will give you a lifetime of pleasure that you can pass on to a friend, son or daughter at anytime and give them years of pleasure. . . . You'll be delighted—and so will they—to own a book that you can be proud to display in your home and show to your friends . . .

The new edition contains 300 pages, eight by eleven inches, or a trifle larger, and bound in fine, blue Devron, with the title stamped in gold. Packed in handsome, sturdy, gold-labeled slip case for permanent protection and lasting beauty. Don't delay! Ten dollars per copy by mail, or at your bookstore. Send check or money order today. Supply limited.

391 East 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.

LUDLUM AND BEEBE

PUBLISHERS

NEW GUNS, SCOPES, MOUNTS, RELOADING tools, powder, bullets, ammunition, gun books, etc. Illustrated and descriptive catalog showing many items and latest prices including over twenty pages on Winchester firearms; postpaid for $1.00. Louis Rinquette, Grants Pass, Oregon. 3-47

RIFLES, SHOTGUNS AND HANDGUNS. NEW and used. Largest stock in New Hampshire. List dime. The Green Store, No. Haverhill, New Hampshire. 3-47

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS, MY NEW LIST #11 now available. Send 20¢. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton Street, Dallas 1, Texas. 2-47

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

SPRINGFIELD SERVICE, NEW BARREL, $65.00. New Springfield n. s., 48 rear, issue front, no stock, $85.00. 1898 Mauser, turned bolt, new 30-06 barrel, remodeled stock, no sights, $70.00. .45 Colt S. A. 7½" excellent in, very good out, ivory grips $60.00. Wesley Bates, Broad River Road, Columbia, So. Car.

WINCHESTER, MODEL 12, 16 GAUGE, NEW Poly Choke, recoil pad, good, $70.00. Accept 410 in trade. H. B. Gould, Box 570, Youngstown, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 70 SWIFT, EXCELLENT $115.00. Noske 2½X, perfect $39.50. Empty .220, 7mm. 30-06 cases, 3¢ each. T. Stromberg, Artesia, New Mexico.

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLLOIDAL graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; Ipco bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co., W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf

IF YOU WANT, 7.7 JAP, 8MM. MAUSER, 9MM. Austrian Steyr, or Luger loads, write for list. George W. Spence, Steele, Missouri.

23D HORNET, EXCELLENT CONDITION, 330 Dot, Redfield, sling, 150 handloads, $125.00. John Bealle, 4014 Kansas Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 2R LOVELL, MEDIUM heavy barrel, double set triggers, beautiful custom stock and forearm, scope blocks, perfect inside, excellent out, with dies for Schmidt or Pacific tool, primers, powder, cases and bullets, $125.00. Winchester M12 20 gauge, 26" improved modified, new, never fired, $95.00. Winchester 52 sporter, Jr. Redfield mounted K2.5, sling, perfect inside, excellent out, $150.00. Winchester M70 .270, Stith mounted Noske 4X, Tilden safety, trigger shoe, perfect inside, excellent out, sling, Pacific dies, thirty rounds factory, seventy handloads, 200 bullets, 200 primers, $200.00. Browning over and under trap grade, 32" ventilated rib barrels bored improved modified and full, single selective trigger and ejectors, custom Monte Carlo stock and forearm by Fred Etchen, 1½"x1½"x2"x14½", perfect inside, excellent out, with trunk type case $300.00. G. F. Snider, Box 213, Connersville, Indiana.

20 GA. REMINGTON 11A—VERY GOOD, CUTTS comp. 3 tubes, case Super X 6's $150.00. F.O.B. Orange City, Iowa. Charles J. DeVries.

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELL cases, 2 9/16", $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $5.00 per 1000. #11 percussion caps, Remington Shur Fire, 1945 manufactured for small nipple percussion revolvers, rifles, and shotguns, $2.50 per 1000. Rifle slings, brand new, all leather, Whelen type, 3 sizes, ⅞", $1.50, 1", $1.65, 1¼" $2.00. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. U. S. Government prismatic compass, excellent condition with leather case $5.95. Hunter's compass, all metal, watch type, jewelled, $2.50 each. Engineers' all metal Army type hand-sighting levels, $1.50 each. Cleaning rods, all metal, 3 piece, calibers 22 to 27 and 30 to 50, special, $1.25 each for rifle. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54" closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, special $2.25 postpaid. Forward money order. No. C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

FLY FISHERMEN KEEP FLIES HANDY. Dwich-Pic Plastic Fly, box $2.95. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 307 Arthur Street, Utica, N. Y.

PISTOL SHOOTERS OR RELOADERS, ATTENtion! Components for sale, bullets, primers, cases, powder or reloads. Write your wants. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 12 GA. AUTO. WITH Cutts Comp., 4 tubes. Fired one box of shells. As new $125.00. Fr. Wilh. Heym drilling gun, 16x16x8x57, beautifully engraved in semi-relief. Circassian walnut stock, a really handsome gun, excellent $275.00. Geo. Sherwood, 405½ Courtland, Dowagiac, Michigan.

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. Basic book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates. Price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 5-47

LIST #11, 15¢. DESCRIBING OVER 100 FINE antique arms for sale. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N. Y. 2-47

.45 COLT S. A. PARTS; USED; GOOD SERVICEable order: trigger $1.00; hand with spring $1.50; ejector head $1.00; hammer $2.50; trigger guard $2.50; screws 25¢ each. .45 ACP barrels, good $2.25. .38 ACP magazines $2.25. 20 shot magazines for 30-06 Springfield $6.00. .22 (short) supplemental chambers, M1903 Springfield $1.25 each, 6 for $6.26. Antique pistol capper $7.50. B. K. Wingate, 470 Parkway, Trenton, N. J. 3-47

SMITH FIELD GRADE DOUBLE 12 GA. S.S.T., auto ejectors, excellent, $85.00. H. Wood, Rt. #1, South Charleston, Ohio.

GUNS NEW AND USED. RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, bought, sold and exchanged. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

2 NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS, ONE WITH Lyman sights, one with 330 scope, $115.00 & $150.00. .25 cal. Mauser & holster, good, $35.00. .32 caliber Mauser & holster, good, $45.00. 9mm. Beretta Brevett caliber .380 & holster, good, $45.00. P.38, good & holster, $45.00. Woodsman & holster, good, $50.00. Wm. E. Bertles, 122 Shewell Ave., Doylestown, Penna.

EXCELLENT PLUS FANCY GRADE MODEL 97 Winchester, 12 gauge, 28" barrel matted, modified choke, full fancy stock and forearm, checkered, pistol grip, recoil pad, 100 shells, first $100.00. Lee Arnold, Marseilles, Illinois.

30-06 STANDARD WINCHESTER 70 NEW PERfect sling 100 Super X 180 gr. cartridges, $130.00. M. W. Clark, 925 Monroe St., Ashland, Ohio.

REMINGTON, 5 SHOT AUTOMATIC 12 X 28 ribbed Poly Choke 1X Weaver scope q.d. Turner mount takedown leather case full length sheepskin case, all excellent or better $135.00. 1 double 12x30 full and mod. proof tested tight v.g. in, good out, $30.00. Ammunition. L. M. Kelso, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

LATEST REMINGTON 37 COMPLETE, PERfect $110.00. Winchester 52 S.B. #48 rear, excellent $75.00. Winchester S.S. 32-40 H.B., set triggers, etc., excellent $75.00. Engraved custom Mauser rifle 9x62mm. 40 rounds, v.g. $90.00. Henry Dziewit, 12236 Arlington, Detroit 12, Michigan.

VERY GOOD FLINT KENTUCKY RIFLE WITH fine horn & bag, $175.00. Very beautiful Paris double 15 gauge percussion shotgun. This is an exhibit piece in new condition, $250.00. J. G. Dillin, Media, Penna.

KRAG, 24" BARREL, VERY GOOD $60.00. F. K. Wolfe, Cross Road, Southwick, Massachusetts.

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, SPRINGFIELD ACtion, engraved sporter barrel, fancy stock, Weaver-Edwards 8X scope, cases, tools, $300.00. K43 Sniper scope, $25.00. Both excellent or better. Limited quantities American, German, Jap handloaded ammunition available. Stamp for details & price list. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

30-30 MARLIN CARBINE $65.00; DELUXE $85.00; Browning 12 auto. 26" imp. cyl. $105.00; all new; 99 Savage RS .300, $95.00; M70 K-Hornet, 1" Unertl 10X coated, Jordan tool .38 special and K, cases, primers $250.00 all excellent. Others; stamp for list. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL PARKER S. C. GRADE SINGLE trap. .32# full ventilated rib 14½-2-1-5/8 pistol grip, excellent $200.00. Winchester 30 full solid rib. Extra plain barrel 26 imp. cyl. 14x2x1 5/8th large forearm beautiful stock, excellent $150.00. Winchester Hi-side 32-40 single set, bore poor action excellent $30.00. S&W Military Police .38 Special 6" 100 Kleanbore cartridges, excellent $50.00. Hamptons Gun Shop, Mystic, Iowa.

SEND 10¢ FOR LIST OF ANTIQUE AND modern firearms, low prices. J. C. Oberly, 2048 West 110th Place, Chicago 43, Illinois.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 12 GAUGE, 30" ribbed barrel, Poly Choke, recoil pad, case, brand new, never fired, $130.00. John W. O'Connor, M.D., Edelman Bldg., Sheridan, Wyoming.

52 HB #52575B, MARKSMAN STOCK, PERfect. Vaver front and rear. 1⅛ Fecker, 12½ power, good, both $160.00. Examination privilege. W. J. Cromer, 158 Pocahontas St., Buckhannon, West Virginia.

30S REMINGTON, .257 ROBERTS, 48 REAR, Unertl 8X scope with case, B&M dies, sling, some ammo, brass, 250 bullets, excellent $200.00. Springfield sporter, star gauged 48 rear, excellent, stock small parts unfinished, $85.00. K. L. Kelley, 1511 22nd St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

Mill-Rose
GUN BRUSHES and RODS

Combination Gun Cleaning Rods for Rifles. All-Calibre Revolver Rods. Shotgun Rods. Swivel handle. All-Duralumin. Jointed. Gun Cleaning Brushes for Rifles, Revolvers, Shotguns in all sizes — Phosphor Bronze, Bristle or Nylon.

THE
MILL-ROSE CO.
1987 East 59th St.
Cleveland 3

CASES

For the 8 x 57 mm. rimless Mauser. Empty, unprimed. Made from once-fired 30-06 cases. 6¢ each.

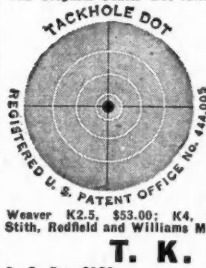
SMOKELESS POWDERS. HERCULES HIVEL No. 2, LIGHTNING, SHARPSHOOTER, 2400, $1.75 lb. Unique and Bullseye, $1.05 per ½ lb. Pacific Powder scales, complete, $8.75 postpaid. Belding & Mull powder measure, $10.50 postpaid. Dies and parts in stock for Pacific tools. Write for list of items we can supply for immediate delivery, which includes powder, bullets, cases, tools, scopes, mounts, ammunition, etc. Stamp appreciated.

SPEER .25 caliber 120 grain Spitzer soft point bullets. .257" diameter. Suitable for the .257 Roberts and .25 cal. Magnums. $3.25 per 100 postpaid.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
Reloading Supplies
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

TACKHOLE DOT

The Original Center Dot reticule for scope sights, not a copy. In its tenth successful year. Acclaimed by many thousands of big game hunters, vermin and target shooters as world's best reticule. More speed and accuracy. Now factory equipment on Alaskan and Texan scopes. Prompt installation in Weaver K, 330 or 440, $8.00; Alaskans, $12.50. Free illustrated folder and price list shows other models. New scopes, immediate delivery. Tackhole Dot equipped, Weaver K2.5, $53.00; K4, $60.50; Alaskans, $72.50. Stith, Redfield and Williams Mounts 70 and 99 factory list.

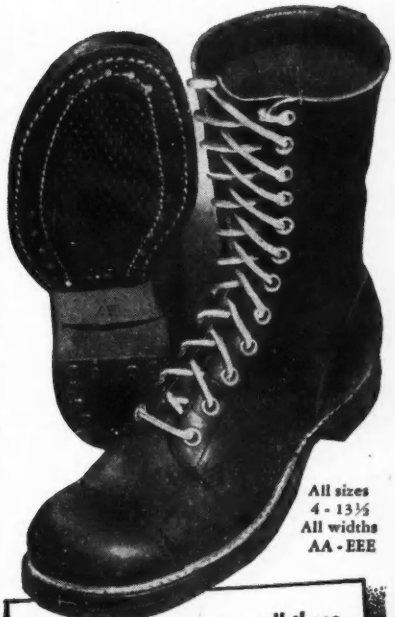


T. K. LEE
P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Ala.

PISTOLS—LONG GUNS
Modern and Antique
MAIL ORDER AUCTION
March 30, 1947
Send 10¢ for list—Ready by Feb. 15.
FARMERS & TRADERS EXCHANGE
Chittenango New York

HERE THEY ARE
THE ORIGINAL
Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*



All sizes
4 - 13½
All widths
AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

ONLY $9.87 Plus Postage
Postage only is C.O.D.

At this Amazing Low Price

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $9.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C. O. D.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Size and width of Shoe_____ AR-2

"Because I always wear glasses when shooting, I particularly like the ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE"

Mr. F. C. Ness, nationally known rifle expert of Denver, Colorado, shown with his Argus Spotting Scope. Photo by Topolnicki.

"I have used my Argus Spotting Scope with every satisfaction," writes Mr. F. C. Ness of Denver. "I particularly like its eyepiece design because I always wear glasses of some sort when shooting."

In every part of the United States, experienced riflemen are using Argus Spotting Scopes to help them keep in top form. Standard for spotting on the range, the Argus Scope is also used widely by game hunters, nature students and forest rangers.

4 KEEN ADVANTAGES OF THE ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE

1. *Coated Lens* to give sharp, clear image even in poor light. **2.** *Quick Focusing* to save valuable seconds. **3.** *Special Eyepiece* to make use of Scope easy and comfortable to riflemen wearing glasses or goggles. **4.** *Lightness*—(only 2 pounds) for easy packing.

You'll find Argus Scopes on sale at such outstanding stores as Stoeger Arms Corp., N. Y. C.; Almer Coe & Co., Chicago; Newman-Stern & Co., Cleveland; Gart Brothers, Denver.

For FREE copy of new folder giving performance specifications of the Argus Spotting Scope, write Dept. AR-9, Argus, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.

argus

POINTER STOCKS

Now Ready No. 909 for .45 Colt Auto, and Colt Ace. Plastic molded in walnut and ebony, $6.50, ivory $7.00 pr. See advt. on other page for other models. Pat. app. for. At your dealers or direct.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif.
WE DO NOT SELL GUNS

FOR PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!

Use the Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—maximum accuracy and efficiency—more game—higher scores. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights and target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG and send dealer's name.

$3.50 Models for most peep sights

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 2R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS

Makers of fine custom pistol stocks. Beautiful walnut. Name your pistols for folder and directions for ordering.

3075 N. Hickory Ridge Road
R. R. 4, Milford, Michigan

RIFLEMAKER—
L. H. BROWN
Custom Stocks—Fine Gunsmithing

Barrels fitted in any weight, in all popular calibers and most popular wildcats.

303 Chestnut St., Dowagiac, Michigan

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .257, TARGET grade Lyman 48 rear, Lyman peep front, new, $168.60. Weaver scopes, $34.50 to $44.00, Alaskan $50.00. Redfield mounts $10.75, $14.75, Belding & Mull reloading tools $19.75. Scope mounting and military rifles converted to sporters. Wanted Mauser 98 actions. Helmericks Gun Shop, Montrose, Colorado.

RARE SCHUETZEN RIFLE, SYSTEM STAHL, Martini type action, 30" half octagon .32-40 barrel, good outside, good to very good inside. Ideal reloading tool, 40 rounds factory loads, $90.00. C. J. Gillon, 52 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BARREL TARGET grade 2-R Lovell breech bolt, Pacific dies & shell holder, .275 cases all for $55.00 excellent. E. Eugene Hungerford, 2454 New Street, Blue Island, Illinois.

AMMUNITION—9MM. FLOBERT SHORT BALL rifle cartridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100 146 grain. .38 Special mid range late issue factory, $4.00 per 100. .38 Special, 158 grain late issue factory, $4.50 per 100. 30-06 F.A. Arsenal, 1935 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester., pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric, cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges late issue, $10.00 per 100. 270 Winchester soft point cartridges, Kleanbore, by Remington 150 grain factory loads, $12.50 per 100. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

REMINGTON MODEL 121 WITH STITH mounted Zeiss Zielvier, Crosshair and Dot reticule, excellent in, v.g. out, $100.00. Want clips for M95 Steyr 8x50 rimmed cartridges. C. R. Midtlyng, 167 Forest St., Winchester, Mass.

.220 SWIFT 98 MAUSER ACTION, 330 WEAVER, ammo. excellent out, perfect in, $180.00. 39A Marlin 500 L.R. perfect in, v.g. out, $65.00. Glen Sage, Box 15, Hanston, Kansas.

ARGUS SUPER GRADE SCOPE, NEW, $55.00. New prewar 16 ga. Winchester M12, Poly Choked $110.00. 12 ga. .745 Savage Lightweight automatic, v.g. $89.00. Excellent 3½x4¼ F4.5 filmpack camera outfit. synchronized flash, Sn/shade, film, filters, etc., $81.00. R. Tetrault, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12-12 GA. 28" BARREL, Poly Choke and Pachmayr pad, excellent condition, $90.00. Bruce Hubble. Box 746, Merom, Indiana.

$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS rifle rod outfit, postpaid. Included patch tip, one finest quality phosphor bronze brush, one soft bristle. State caliber desired, .410 also. Same except two piece jointed rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfgr. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

---

COLT .38 OMHB, KING SHORT ACTION, cockeyed hammer, King sights, Sanderson stocks, excellent $75.00. B&L spotting scope, NRA model, Freeland stand, excellent in, good out, $55.00; Potter Duplex loading tool .38S, .45ACP, excellent, with Ideal Iubsizer, Cramer 3 cavity 146G wadcutter mould, 1500 #1½ Western primers, $80.00; everything, $200.00. W. A. Ball, Oneida, N. Y.

COMING SOON! 3RD ANNUAL, BETTER-THAN-Ever Edition of The Gun Digest, World's greatest gun book. 90% brand new, including new articles by leading authorities, plus all the latest dope on new 1947 guns, scopes, mounts, accessories. 164 giant size 8½" x 11" pages. 750 illustrations. Mail check or money order for $1.25 ($1.50 in Canada) to reserve your 3rd Annual Edition (2nd Annual Edition still available for immediate delivery at $1.25). Money back guarantee. Klein's Sporting Goods, 229 CE West Washington, Chicago 6.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2515 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

ZEISS ZIELVIER, NO MOUNTS, OPTICALLY perfect, elevation and focus adjustment, excellent out, dust caps, $75.00. Hensoldt Wetzlar, same, with leather case, $75.00. Maynard SS cartridge sporting rifle Vernier tang, v.g. fine collectors item, $30.00. 3 Colts Lightning, each different model, fair to good, two need mechanical adjustment, one has bone grips, good Colts collectors pieces, all for $50.00. Russian Tokarev 7.63 auto, fair to good, holster, $30.00. DWM .30 Luger, holster, good, box ammo. $40.00. Colts .32 auto, fair to good, box ammo. $28.00 No COD, first M.O. New list of antique and modern guns, 10¢. McCool Gun Co., Henryville, Penna.

COLT .38 SERVICE AUTOMATIC EXCELLENT with holster, extra clip, and 40 rounds, $45.00. R. Slenker, Jr., 61 Taymil Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

OWING TO LOCAL JAMES CITY COUNTY laws against all rifles except 22 caliber rim fire, I am forced to offer for sale my two pet rifles, 1 custom Roy Vail 270 caliber Mauser engraved, Weaver K.4 scope, Redfield scope mount, 10 boxes 270 ammunition, excellent, $350.00 1 heavy barreled 22-250 Mauser Unertl 10 power target scope, including ammunition $175.00. Neither gun has been fired more than 50 rounds and both are super accurate and in excellent condition. Russell T. Wing, Williamsburg, Virginia.

ITHACA TRAP #7, 34" 14½X1½X1-9/16 RECOIL pad 8 lbs. 6 oz., Circassian stock, perfect condition, leather case, $200.00. H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

U. S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS USED 1¼", good condition, $9.00 per dozen in dozen lots. Samples $1.00 each. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

8000 ROUNDS .22 CALIBER AMMUNITION, Police Match 65¢ box. Minimum order 2000 rounds. Revolver, new .22 caliber H&R Sportsman model 999, $47.50. Will trade for Winchester 52 H.B. or Bullgun, Lyman sights, Targetspot, sling. Charles Landsiedel, 220 Elizabeth Avenue, Bangor, Maine.

ACKLEY .32-357 COLT SA, GOOD OUT, EXcellent mechanically; loading dies, components for 500 shells, $87.00. Marlin 36A 30-30, fired 7 shells, stock marred, $56.00. Ralph S. Roller, 3417 Campus Blvd., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

THE KENTUCKY RIFLE—PRODUCT OF American genius, born of necessity, it astonished the world with its accuracy. It won the Revolutionary War and secured our Frontiers. Made in small back country gunshops with primitive tools, it emerged a truly unique American weapon. Its graceful lines and stocking of tiger flame maple make it wonderfully decorative. We have just purchased an outstanding collection and are offering these pieces of Americana priced from $75.00 to $175.00. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FRENCH MAS M1936 MILITARY RIFLE, MADE 1940, good out, excellent in, $35.00. Excellent Colt .25 auto. Heiser tooled holster, 25 cartridges, $37.50. Excellent 1939 Radom, Continental holster, $39.00. Excellent Ranger .410-26 double, $27.50. P.38, fair out, v.g. in, extra clip, holster $27.50. 1862 Colt .58 M.L. Musket, v.g. as issued, $37.50. Belgian M.L. Gamblers pistol, folding trigger, engraved, good, $14.50. C. E. King, 822 No. Sangamon, Chicago 22.

ANSCO SPEEDEX "45" SUNSHADE FILTER and adapter, Eveready case roll film, all $40.00. Lyman sizing die, 30 Rem. $3.00 Weaver B mounts, model 70, $5.00. H&R 12 ga. shotgun $11.00. All above perfect. Wollensak binoculars 8x30 leather case, $75.00. H&R single action sportsman four boxes shells, $40.00. Remington 241 LR $50.00. 100 cyanide coyote getter guns, $75.00. 100 #4 special coyote traps with stakes $1.50 each. All above nearly perfect, write for full description. Start in business, full right on my coyote trapping book and all scent formulas, write for price. Wiley E. Miles, Lewellen, Nebraska.

MODEL 12 HEAVY DUCKGUN, MATTED RIB, with 425 Super X Magnum shells 4'S, near new, shot 70 shells, $150.00 F.O.B. Orange City, Iowa. Charles J. DeVries.

SPEER BULLETS—.224 CALIBER, 45, 50, 55 grain $2.25 per hundred; .25 caliber 120 grain $3.15 per hundred; .30 caliber 150 grain type WR for 30-30, type GP for 30-06 and others, 180 grain GP, $3.50 hundred postpaid. DuPont powders #4198 repacked $1.60 lb., #4227 $1.75 lb.; Fachmayr recoil pads, $3.00, rifle butt plates $2.00; new S&W 38-44 Outdoorsman target revolvers, list price. Government surplus: Cattaraugus Hunting knives, 6" blade, leather sheath $1.75; .30 caliber cleaning patches $1.50 per. thousand, carton 10,000 $12.50; heavy rubber gloves, ideal for gun bluers $1.00 pr. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska.

JAPANESE 20MM. HI-VELOCITY CANNON shell complete H. E. removed with original carton and Jap writing factory condition $6.00. Jap 20mm. Oerlikon Tracer shell complete $4.50. William Piznak, 411 East 87th St., N. Y. City.

FREE PISTOL, DOUBLE SET, EXCELLENT $75.00. Photo 25¢. 1884 Springfield 45-70's, good, $14.00. Stevens 44½ 25-20's double set, $75.00. Hi-Side .25 Krag $125.00. Antiques, moderns. List for stamp. Alton Dexter, 65 Weybosset, Fall River, Mass.

M70 30-06 BULLGUN, NEW CONDITION $185.00. 1" 8X Unertl perfect $47.00. Both $230.00. William K. Turpie, 194 No. Cassady, Bexley, Ohio.

SUPER ARGUS 20X SPOTTING SCOPE, $74.50; Stand, $8.50; K2.5, $38.50; K4, $44.00, postpaid, Will trade on a perfect Match Target Woodsman. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

FOR BETTER SHOOTING—
CUTTS COMP

IN ALL GAUGES

12, 16, 20, 28 and .410

Cutts Comp for Shotguns with full set of Tubes for the 12 ga. gun.

Left to right: Comp with Spreader Tube; No. 680 Long Range No. 2; No. 690 Long Range No. 3; No. 705 Full Choke; No. 725 Modified Choke; No. 755 General Purpose Tube.

When you go after birds and game, include a Cutts Comp in your equipment. The Comp is available in all gauges: 12 ga. (6 Tubes), 16, 20, 28 and .410 gauges (Spreader, Modified and Full Choke Tubes only). Factory installations can be arranged through dealers or direct.

You will be glad you had a Comp on your gun to make it a worth-while hunting trip.

Free Folder on Request

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

90 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.

EL PASO, TEXAS

Write for Catalog

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES

CALOBAR, RAY-BAN NOVIOL

$3.00 to $12.50

Also Ground to your prescription

Write for free folder

STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.

1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28. N. Y.

8mm. CARTRIDGES

170 gr. S.P. Bullets

$3.50 per 20

Rifles, Shotguns, Ammunition

PHIL JUDD'S

83 E. Park St. Butte, Mont.

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2. If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid. **AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.**

FREE CATALOG #13

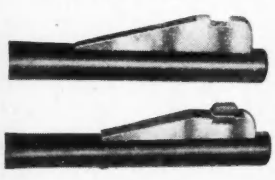
NOW READY FOR MAILING

NEW BINOCULARS

B & L 7 x 50 "Wide Angle"—an exclusive model—only two left!	$300.00
B & L 7 x 50 Navy Model	194.40
B & L 6 x 30 Std. Wt. C.F.	134.40
B & L 6 x 30 Zephyr-Light C.F.	162.00
B & L 9 x 35 Zephyr-Light C.F.	186.00

(above prices include tax, case and transportation)

REMODEL ★ ENFIELDS, Springsfields, Mausers, Krags



Our plain ramp is milled to fit the barrel and fastens with one 6x48 screw. Complete with gold or ivory bead to match $3.75.

Redfield #102 $5.75; #70 $8.50; Lyman 48 $12.50.

Weaver K 2.5 $45.00; K 4 $52.50; Alaskan $60.00; (dot reticules extra) King-Pike Mounts $17.50; Stith $15.00-$17.50—G & H $25.00—Weaver $6.75; Redfield Jr. $10.75, $12.75 and $14.75.

SPOTTING SCOPES

Unertl 63mm, right angle, coated	$96.00
B & L 65mm, coated	95.00
Argus 55mm, coated	74.50
B & L Draw, coated	40.00
Freeland Stand (off-set)	8.50
Argus (Freeland type) Stand	8.50

SHOOTING GLASSES

Ray Ban Large Shooting Glass	15.00
Ray Ban Regular	9.75
Ray Ban Small (ladies)	9.75
Mitchell Large, Gold (Four other models, $7.00 up)	11.50
Shuron Sun Rex—rimless	12.75

LOADING SUPPLIES

Lyman Tru-Line Senior	37.00
Lyman Tru-Line Junior	22.00
Meepos	30.00
B & M M/28	19.50
Saeco Measure (bench stand $3.25)	12.50
B & M Visible Measure	10.00
Pacific Measure	7.00
Gas Checks 22, 25, 30 & 32	1.75

ACCESSORIES

Badger Kit (limited quantity)	10.85
Badger Handy Box (22 L.R. only)	1.25
Badger Sling Keeper	1.00
Good Used Army Slings 1½"	.85

HAND GUNS

Smith & Wesson M & P 4" & 5" 38 spl.	56.50

TARGET RIFLES—*Order Now!*

Increased quantities of all models available—very few orders ahead of you on M/52, M/37, M/513T, M/75 & M/69. We expect to have a few in stock in Jan. 1947. Match grade .22 L.R. $11.88—.38 spl. mid-range $1.75—full chg. $2.05—.45 Auto $3.30. (Above ammo. in stock—shipped exp. col.)

Prices subject to change without notice. Orders filled at current prevailing prices of manufacturer.

Send for FREE catalog and current "Headliner"

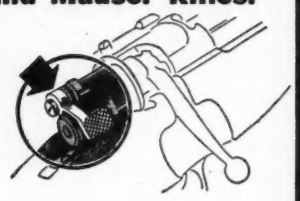
BADGER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Owen *"Lew" Bulgrin* Wisconsin

"SURE WE TRADE"

New SIDE LEVER *Safety*

. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.



***Easy* to install . . . use only a screwdriver.**

Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.

$4.75 POSTPAID

Unconditional Guarantee

D. C. FERGUSON

1337 Ft Stevens Dr. N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

DO YOU KNOW?

That your guns are actually stored or out of use most of the year? Think how many times you actually shoot all of your guns in a month. RIG is quick and easy to use—inside and out. RIG gives LONG LASTING, TIME-TESTED PROTECTION, even in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. Write for free gun care and protection guide today.

Buy RIG Universal at your gun store.

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY

Oregon 2, Illinois

(Formerly Rust Inhibiting Products, Chicago)

JORDAN

MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS

Write for our pamphlet & price list

CAMERON MFG. CORP.

Box 309, Emporium, Pa.

Cramer Bullet Mould Company

Manufacturer of

BULLET MOULDS

2-3-5-10 CAVITIES

SPECIAL CHERRIES

Heavy Duty Lead Dippers

Cramer Pressure Lead Dipper

Send Stamp for Descriptive Literature

11625 Van Owen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

.38 SPECIAL NICKEL PLATED CASES cleaned, polished, for small primers, $4.00 per thousand. J. Faranetta, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

9MM. LUGER, V.G. 50 ROUNDS, $50.00. P.38 excellent, holster, 50 rounds, $50.00. .25 Mauser, box shells, v.g. $30.00. .32 Ortgies, box shells, v.g. $30.00. Jap revolver, holster, v.g. $25.00. T. J. Higgins, 25 South Main St., Port Chester, N. Y.

BROOKLYN SPORTSMEN SHOP AT THE Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., complete stock of guns & accessories, fishing tackle, archery, etc. 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUY BLACK POWDER IN 25 POUND CANS, fresh stock and up to U.S. specifications. In FFg only. Shipped from magazine in Northern Ohio, $9.50. Groups should join to use this large container, you pay freight on 100 pounds in any instance, so buy big. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

---

COIL SPRING HI-WALL WINCHESTER .219, feather weight barrel ramp front and Lyman 103 rear, burl walnut stock and forend with pistol grip and forend cap fancy checkering, 440 Weaver Redfield Jr. mount detachable sling swivels, very good shipped for inspection $150.00. 30-06 Springfield near excellent condition 48 Lyman rear ramp front, tiger stripe fancy checkered stock, detachable swivels pistol grip and forend cap $125.00. 19 NRA Savage .22 excellent inside, good outside, sling, factory metallic sights factory stock, $58.00. 37 Range master Remington excellent $105.00. Low-Wall. Winchesters shoulder Bee barrel, fair p.g. stock, $18.00. 8mm. Univex camera and projector excellent $35.00. Ralph Anderson, So. Sioux City, Nebraska.

---

52 WINCHESTER MARKSMAN MODEL B. scope blocks, Vaver sights, excellent $105.00; also, .22 ammunition. 30-06 28" Moleg, H. B. Niedner, Springfield scope blocks, 48 Lyman, excellent, $125.00. 30-06 Pacific die $5.50; will correspond. A. R. Eppstein, 8449 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

MUZZLE LOADING, COMBINATION RIFLE, shotgun, good, $40.00. John Colbert, East Chatham, N. Y.

30-06 WINCHESTER 70 REDFIELD REAR, sling, perfect, $120.00. Paul Dillenbeck, Canandaigua, New York.

SAVAGE HORNET 23D WITH WEAVER K2.5, excellent $103.75; Winchester 52 heavy barrel, perfect in, excellent out, with 20 power Super Target-spot $200.00, with 10 power Lyman Targetspot $160.00; Remington 81 cal. 300 Savage, new $120.00. Binoculars, Weaver-Fecker scopes, Meepos tools, Mercury outboard motors in stock. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

RUSSIAN TOKERAV $50.00 V.G. LUGER, P.38. Walther PPK, all excellent $40.00. 10¢ for list 75 excellent pieces. Fine reproductions of paintings by famous Western Artist (prints) for the game room, $1.50 set. Art Cooke, Darby, Penna.

MALLARD DECOYS LIFE SIZE LIGHTWEIGHT, Kapok fiber covered very durable resembles actual live duck. Value $25.00 per dozen, special $13.50 dozen. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

TARGETS—NEW TYPE LIFELIKE WILD animal targets. Gives actual shooting range. Send 10¢ for literature. Earl Bates, Rt. #6, St. Paul, Minnesota.

8" 9MM. LUGER, V.G. $65.00. 9MM. MAUSER, v.g. $65.00. .45 4¾" Bisley, good, $50.00. .38 Special 7½" Bisley, v.g. $75.00. Your S. A. Colt converted to a fine .22. Guns accepted on work or trade. Write wants. Gun Exchange, 7921 North 39, Omaha, Nebraska.

ONE 30-06 MAUSER RIFLE, 1915 ACTION, Mauser barrel, price $60.00. Fred A. Petrik, 710 Madison St., Topeka, Kansas.

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, revolvers and muskets, 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00. Send old nipple when possible. We carry new stock except in Musket, they are stock of about 1865. Amber flints for rifles and pistols $1.25 per dozen. 1000 #11 percussion caps, $2.85 FOB. Black powder in F, FF and FFFg, 6¼ pound can $4.00. Comes by freight only. Percussion rifles, shotguns, handguns, write in your wants. Hickory ramrods, 65¢ to $1.25, big variety of sizes. 17A Lyman sights, $2.00. Winchester Vernier type $5.50. New .375 Buhmiller barrels for round ball, turn in 48"; with drum and nipple $16.00. These are round and unfurnished outside, no breech plus or other accessories; 40" long, 1 3/16 O.D. Adjustable black powder measure with funnel $3.50. Nipple wrenches—rifle, pistol or musket 75¢. New, laced leather pouches with shoulder strap $6.50. Round ball moulds with wood handles and sprue cutter $5.50. Main spring vise, 75¢. Hacker Martin Kentucky type percussion pistols $37.50. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

30-06 CUSTOM BUILT MAUSER, 24" BARREL, Bishop stock, excellent with 100 assorted cartridges, $90.00. 303 British 1905 Ross 24" sporter fair plus with 32 soft points $39.00. 44 Smith & Wesson Russian, double action 6" blue, good with 90 cartridges & holster, $35.00. Smith & Wesson .32 long 6" nickel, target grips, fair with holster & 50 cartridges, $34.00. 285 empties and 150 cast bullets for .30 Remington $5.00. 32 A.P.C. Belgian Browning, good with 40 cartridges, $19.50. P.38 Walther fair & 30 cartridges, $30.00. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minnesota.

ONE COLTS, OFFICERS MODEL, .38 SPECIAL, King sights, holster, and 100 rounds ammunitions, Packmayr adapter, excellent $80.00. .38 New Police Colts, 4" barrel, holster, excellent $50.00. New Remington Rand, 45 automatic, with new .22 conversion unit. Shoulder holster, perfect $100.00. Woodsman's .22 automatic, good, $60.00. R. W. Baker, 810 West 10th St., Fremont, Nebraska.

6.5 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER 1903, 100 rounds, excellent $160.00 M.O. Winchester .22 WRFx90, Savage 22x29 pump. Remington 22x34 bolt repeater, sling, Lyman 422 expert scope, v.g. $30.00 each. Stevens 20 ga. bolt clip, sling, pad, new $25.00. Winchester 1894 38-55 rifle 30 rounds, v.g. $45.00. S. Gerhardt, Malcolm Road, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

WALTHER P.P. .32 AUTO, DOUBLE ACTION, excellent plus, $45.00. Colt .45, holster, v.g. $45.00. Dienstglas German binoculars 6x30 v.g. $40.00. L. Brault, Howard St., Burlington, Vermont.

LATE 37 REMINGTON, EXCELLENT, MIRACLE trigger, $90.00. New 10X Imperial coat size 44, $11.00. L. M. Holmes, 249 Highland, Ashland, Ohio.

1—.44 SPECIAL SMITH & WESSON REVOLVER 6" barrel, target sights, perfect with carved holster, 3 boxes ammo, $60.00 or trade for 4½" Woodsman perfect. 1-30-30 Winchester carbine, model 64 recoil pad, q.d. sling, saddle scabbard, 5 boxes assorted ammo, perfect in & out, money order only, $75.00. R. A. Walker, Box D, Texhoma, Oklahoma.

COLT .45 CALIBER MODEL 1917 REVOLVER cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

MODEL 52, CUSTOM STOCK, HIGH COMB; custom 1⅜" variable power scope, exterior fair, interior very good, $125.00. Remington model 34, Lyman 55, drilled for Weaver 330, exterior fair, interior very good, $25.00. Special coated prismatic 45 millimeter spotting scope, magnification 15, three interior filters, excellent, $65.00. John R. Miles, Life Member, P.O. Box 125, Glenview, Illinois.

IMPROVED .257, HEAVY BUHMILLER BLANK, engraved commercial Mauser D.S.T. fancy burl target stock, inside perfect, condition excellent, 200 bullets, 100 primers, cases, with 4X Hensoldt Dialytan, $150.00. Rifle, $90.00; scope, $70.00. H. Wood, Rt. #1, So. Charleston, Ohio.

BROWNING LIGHTNING OVER UNDER, latest engraved model, selective single trigger, 26" barrels, cylinder and improved cylinder, beautiful straight grip Circassian walnut stock and forend, finest checkering, 14⅛"x2½"x1½". Bradley ivory sight weight 6¾ lbs. excellent, an ideal upland gun, $225.00. Frank M. Harper, Box 1346, Raleigh, No. Car.

PERFECT HOLLAND & HOLLAND BUILT .300 Magnum Mauser rebarreled by Griffin & Howe, Hensoldt 2¾X Niedner mount, bolt sleeve aperture sight, trigger guard safety, cheekpiece stock, recoil pad, English trunk case and 100 Silver tips, $400.00. George Gould, M. P. Detachment, West Point, N. Y.

W 52, PETERSON BULL BARREL VERY GOOD, Gradle trigger excellent, Monte Carlo stock slightly altered, no sights, $100.00. Stanley Brown, 1204 Mona Blvd., Compton, California.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. SEND 20¢ FOR my big single specimen price list #408. Shooters send 25¢ for new 5 sheet list of available ammunition. Chas. Shattuck, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

M70 WINCHESTER HORNET, WEAVER 440, Crosshairs, Griffin & Howe mount, sheepskin case, 750 rounds of ammunition, all perfect, $195.00. R. C. Barbour, Crescent Bluff Ave., Branford, Conn.

REMINGTON 37 LATE MODEL TARGET RIFLE, factory sights, perfect in, excellent out, 500 Police Targetmaster cartridges, $100.00. John Allen, Columbus Grove, Ohio.

HALL FLINTLOCK, BREACH LOADER IN factory condition with bayonet, all original finish and perfect rifled bore, excellent for collector or shooter, $75.00. Robert P. Hergstrom, 1073 Corbin Avenue, New Britain, Conn.

'98 MAUSER AND P.38 OWNERS COMPLETE stock of guaranteed new parts for both, including milled '98 Mauser trigger guards, also used '98 Mauser parts, write your needs. East Bay Gun Shop, R.R.#2, Roscommon, Michigan.

Shoot with Neoprene

"MUZZLE-CAPS"*

TRADE-MARK

on Your

Rifle—Shotgun—Pistol

Keep the bore of your firearm free of all moisture, snow, ice, dirt, or other dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions.

Shoot with Muzzle-Caps in place! **Positively will not increase breech pressure nor affect accuracy of bullet flight or shot pattern in any way.**

Simply stretch a Muzzle-Cap over gun muzzle. Fire at will without fear of untimely accidents, blowbacks or barrel damage.

FOR 'SCOPES!

Ideal as covers for telescopic or other sights; for bottle closers, finger caps and many other uses.

This newest little safety device is protecting firearms in every country and climate throughout the world. MUZZLE-CAPS are recognized by military and civilian experts as a vital addition to Gun Safety and Care in every shooting field.

Order MUZZLE-CAPS by Mail Now! Two sizes (Specify):

No. 1. for Rifles and Pistols
No. 2 for Shotguns and 'Scope Covers

Only 35¢ **postpaid for *One Dozen* (12) MUZZLE-CAPS, either size, in handy packet.**

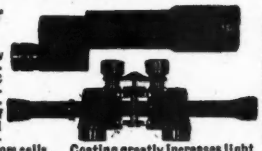
Only $1.00 **for *Three Dozen* (36), mixed sizes if you wish, postpaid. A season's supply by return mail!**

Dealers, Write! ***Patent Pend.***

WOODFORD MFG. CO.
LYNDHURST, OHIO U. S. A.

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics



Our new ELEC-TRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

PISTOL SHOOTERS

Do You Want Better Scores?

Let a specialist go over your handgun and put it in A-1 shooting condition. Our Pistol Specialist holds many shooting records and has won over 700 medals and trophies. **HE KNOWS WHAT YOUR GUN NEEDS!** You will be surprised how much better your handgun will shoot when gone over by a specialist. Accuracy .45 Auto jobs; tuning up and timing revolvers; honing and polishing actions; etc. Guaranteed jobs. Fast service.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St. San Francisco 2, Calif.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2514 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

Unexcelled optic system, streamlined design, positive click adjustment for windage and elevation. Weighs only 7 ounces.

Choice of 3 reticules: Crosshairs, Tapered post and crosshair, or Tapered post, $50.00

WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES . . . $45.00
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES $52.50
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power $50.00
with Tapered post and dot . . $55.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES . . $60.00
TEXAN SCOPES $50.00

SCOPE MOUNTS
Griffin & Howe $25.00
Redfield Jr. . from $10.75 to $14.75
Stith Q.E.D. . from $12.00 to $17.50
Type U Weaver . . . . . $ 6.75
Tilden $17.50
King-Pike $17.50
Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . $18.50
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . $ 3.00
Installation on plain or matted-ribbed barrels . . . . . $ 5.00
Installation on ventilated ribbed barrels . . . . . $ 6.00

POLY CHOKES (installed) . . $14.75

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model **$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model **$12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above . . **$ 4.00**
Bench Stand . . . . . **$ 3.25**

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS

Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5 or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity . . . . . $ 7.50
3 cavity $10.00
5 cavity $18.50
10 cavity $37.50

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER, $ 2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER . . . . $ 1.25

KERR'S

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California
The Best of Everything for the Sportsman

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

Shown above, Model A tool Retail price **$47.50***

Marksmen and hunters in all parts of the world find that they can save money and increase accuracy of their shooting by handloading their own cartridges. We manufacture in quantity two models of the UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool. These superior tools are built to load any standard center-fire metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. The UNIVERSAL revolving turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up loading, enables you to load more cartridges per hour. The discriminating shooter will find that in strength, simplicity and precision there is no better equipment on the market.

Both of the UNIVERSAL tool models, A and B are identical in all parts except for difference in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at left, holds 3 dies in its indexed rotating head, sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge. Model B, illustrated at Right, answers the need for the advanced shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his equipment set up and handy for immediate use. The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridges. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when switching from reloading of one caliber to another might be the primer rod, the shell holder, and the setting on the powder measure. All other dies remain permanently adjusted in the rotating, indexed turret head. All our products are fully guaranteed.

At left, Model B tool. Retail price **$55.00***

Patent U.S.A.

Immediate delivery can be made on Model A and Model B tools complete with UNIVERSAL dies for the following calibers:

Rifle Ammunition: .22 Hornet, .22K Hornet, .218 Bee, R-2 Lovell, .219 Zipper, .22 Savage H.P., .22/.250 Varminter, .220 Swift, .25/.20, .256 (Jap Ariska), .250 Savage, .25 Remington, .25 Krag, .257 Roberts, 6.5mm. (Mannlicher), .270 Winchester, 7mm. (Mauser), .280 Ross, .30/.30 Winchester, .30 M1 carbine, .30 Newton, .30 Remington, .300 Savage, .300 Magnum, .30/.40 Krag, .30/.06, .303 (British), .32/.20, .32/.40, 8mm. (Mauser), .348 Winchester, .35 Remington, .35 Newton, .351 Winchester, .375 Magnum, .38/.55, .401 Winchester, .405 Winchester, .44/.40, .45/.70, .45/.90.

Pistol Ammunition: .32 S. & W. long, .38 S. & W., .38 S. & W. special, .38 ACP (Super), 7.63 Mauser, 7.65 Luger, 9mm. Luger, .38/.40, .44 S. & W. special, .45 ACP, .45 Auto Rim, .45 Colt long. Above dies $12.50 per set (resizing die and bullet seating die). Powder measure adaptor die $2.50 each additional.

UNIVERSAL dies are interchangeable with the fine Pacific dies and can be used either in UNIVERSAL or Pacific tools.

*Prices shown on above tools include one complete set of dies for any one caliber (not including powder measure adaptor die, which is $2.50 additional). Discount to Dealers.

Multi-Caliber Bullet Puller

Fits UNIVERSAL or PACIFIC tool

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel.

Fully Guaranteed. Discount to Dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

6032 Hollywood Blvd. **Hollywood 28, California, U. S. A.**

REMINGTON 513T TARGET RIFLE 12X SCOPE Redfield front rear, perfect $100.00. Henry Wolthuis, 1201 North Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

.25 MAGNUM BY HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP, Mauser action, perfect, fired 75 times, weight 10 pounds, 62 formed, 26 unformed primed cases, 175 speer 120 grain, 50 Western 100 grain bullets, loading tools, $200.00; with 1" Unertl 6X scope, perfect, $245.00. Ithaca 37, 12 gauge, Poly Choke, very good out, excellent in, 9 boxes shells, $80.00. Kenneth Gilbert, 4 Camden Place, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

20 GAUGE DOUBLE SHOTGUN BY H. DELREZ Liege Belgium, perfect, new condition, 27" full choke barrels, auto ejectors, straight stock finely checkered, engraved receiver and trigger guard. Further details on request price $175.00. Dr. W. E. Williams, 305 Lamar Life Bldg., Jackson, Mississippi.

NEW GUNS! GET ME BY TRADING IN YOUR old rifle, shotgun or handgun. We pay more, sell for less! Write today describing what you want and what you have to trade or sell for cash. Send 25¢ (refunded with first order) for New Spring Catalog ready February 15th. Klein's Sporting Goods, 229 CTE West Washington, Chicago 6.

PARKER TRAPGUN HTA GRADE 32" BARREL very good $195.00. Parker HTA grade trap gun 32" overload barrel Acme steel very good $215.00. Baker trap gun Sterling grade 32" barrel good $139.50. Ithaca #4 grade trapgun 32" barrel good $149.00. Zella Mehlis German trapgun handsome gold engraving, gold trigger, beautiful grained stock, very good 32" barrel $249.00. Ithaca #4 grade trapgun 34" barrel good $169.00. Ithaca custom #4 grade trapgun beautiful grained straight stock 34" barrel $189.00. Good. All of the above guns are 12 ga. and all have Beavertail forends with the exception of the Zella Mehlis. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, New York.

30-06 ENFIELD EXPERTLY REMODELED, #70. Redfield, perfect, $100.00. 30-06 Springfield M. N. #1, 216,092 remodeled to fine sporter, Lyman 48, ramp, perfect, $150.00. 30-06 Oberndorf Mauser, Redfield #70, sporter stock, perfect, $125.00. .300 Savage Mauser, Redfield #70, beautiful sporter, perfect, $100.00. Royal Gun Co., Wheeling, 3 barrel 32-40, 12x28, full & mod. outside excellent, inside perfect, $125.00. L. T. Ruosch, 1651 Charles Ave., St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

PISTOLS—REMINGTON .32 GOOD $30.00. Walther PPK .32 excellent in, v.g. out, R. grip damaged, holster Nazi emblem, $30.00. Pistole 27. Czech .32 bore slightly rough, v.g. out, $35.00. Savage .32 bore slightly rough, excellent reblue, $35.00. Colt .25 excellent $25.00. Mauser 7.65 military, excellent $75.00. Spanish "Buffalo" .32, bore slightly rough, v.g. out, magazine rough $20.00. Beautiful Mauser 8mm. sporter, custom cheekrest stock, Redfield 70, ramp front, q.d. sling, case, 50 rounds sporting ammo. perfect, $100.00. First M.O.'s. Dr. Edwin M. Land, Williamsport, Penna.

38-44 S&W OUTDOORSMAN, ROPER SIGHT blades, factory new action, new Magna grips, like new, inside & out, $65.00. Lt. Col. A. M. Murray, 2349 North Quebec St., Arlington, Virginia.

EXCELLENT SAVAGE 23-D HORNET, SCOPE blocks, sling, $60.00. Fair .45 Colt Frontier $35.00, new H. B. Kimball 2R Lovell Krag action $110.00. Poor Winchester low-wall 25-20 SS, good for action $15.00. Stevens 44 S.S. 25-35 same condition $25.00. No telegrams. R. M. Kennedy, 19 High St., Hollis-ton, Mass.

FACTORY BUILT 8MM. MAUSER ACTION sporting rifle, new, set trigger, engraved, sporting stock, $165.00. Hensoldt Dialytan 4X scope, mount, case, $150.00. Gordon Davidson, Rt. #2, Blaine, Washington.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 30-06 RIFLE, GOOD; Alaskan, All-Weather, coated lens scope; Redfield mount, also Lyman micrometer sight, all for $175.00. Flo Winters, Box 155, Beaver Falls, Penna.

ATTENTION GUNSMITHS—DUE TO WIFE'S health must move to mainland. My entire gunshop for sale. New Sheldon S-56" lathe, new Stanley Grinder, disc Sander oxy outfit, bluing tanks, hand tools all new, am only gunsmith in territory, have main corner downtown Honolulu, am 6 months behind in work. Sell only to first class gunsmith $5,000.00. M. C. McGuire, 1102 Fort St., Honolulu 48, T. H.

WEAVER 440 T, MOUNT GOOD $30.00; Weaver 1X v.g. B mounts $25.00. Nydar v.g. $23.00; Remington Sportsman barrel only 12-30 F, excellent $25.00. Albert Kaiser, McQuady, Kentucky.

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

New High Standard M-HD Military 22 Cal. 6¾ or 4½-inch Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grip	$51.17
New extra Clips for H-D m.	1.50
New Win. M.75 Target Rifle	53.50
New Win. M.52 Target Rifle	79.50
New Win. M.42 Shotgun 410	67.50
New H&R .22 Cal. "Leatherneck" M.165	57.44
New H&R .22 Cal. "Sportsman" M.999	47.95
New Lawrence Holster for M.999	2.75
New Lyman Alaskan Scope (No Mounts)	50.00
New I.J. 12-16-20 Gauge Shotguns	17.65

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

NOW AVAILABLE—
COLT .22-45 SERVICE MODEL
"Conversion Unit"

With Floating Chamber for converting the Colt Government Model and National Match Model to .22 Long Rifle **$30**

PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.

WANTED

MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS

State your price and quantity

FRANK PUGLIESE 2829 S. Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

RARE, OUT OF PRINT GUN BOOKS! GUN accessories and war relics, list 5¢. Franklin M. Roshon, 388 First Ave., Phoenixville, Penna.

10X50 DIENSTGLAS, CASE, EXCELLENT, $100.00. B&L 8x56, case, very good plus, $100.00. Mossberg spotshot, excellent, with aluminum stand, $20.00. S&W M&P .38 Target, v.g. out, excellent in, holster, $50.00. Marlin model 39, excellent, $38.00. Want Kitgun or PPT .22. Harold Alten, 4329 Winchester Ave., Atlantic City, New Jersey.

SPORTERS
FROM MILITARY RIFLES
THE SPORT SHOP — Box 430 — Waterbury, Conn.

GUNS—ANTIQUE AND MODERN, LIST 10¢. H. Brink, 517 Boal St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SAVAGE 23D K-HORNET, 440 WEAVER SCOPE, Redfield Jr. mount, box cartridges, excellent barrel and action factory new, $125.00. J. C. Beck, 2915 St. Mihiel Ave., Norfolk 2, Virginia.

RIFLE SLINGS LEATHER. U.S. ARMY 1¼" used, good condition $1.00 each. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings top grain russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ⅞", 1¼" widths, $1.50 each, brand new. Used .45 Colt automatic pistol magazines $1.75 each, good condition Taylor precision fishermans Barometer pocket size $7.50 each. Rifle and shotgun sectional metal cleaning rods precision quality all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each, Brushes 25¢ extra. Hoppes gun cleaning pack—consists of oil, nitro-solvent, gun grease and cleaning patches, $1.25. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U.S. Army slip-on style, for shotgun or rifle $1.00 each. Duck and Crow Calls $1.50 each, Hawk Calls $2.00 each all treated against tone change. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes $1.50 each. Genuine G. I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium, and small sizes, $1.50 per pair. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1¼" only, $1.25 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel saddle leather brand new $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap, $2.50, without flap $2.00, shoulder holsters, $4.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. Hunter's compass, open face watch type, $1.50 each. All items are postpaid. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

HOLSTERS: OPEN TOP $1.25; FLAP $1.50; Woodsman-Hi-Standard $2.50; shoulder regular, $2.50; quick action spring $3.25; Luger (prewar good used) $2.25; State model, make, barrel length. Army sling straps new, $1.50; used $1.00; swivels 60¢ pair. Free folder, sporting, police goods, officers badges. Nassau Sales, Box 117-R, Floral Park, N. Y.

MODEL 63 WINCHESTER AUTO .22 L.R. $48.00. Colt Official Police .22 L.R. $55.00. Both perfect. Henry D. Law, Mandan, No. Dak.

ENFIELD WITH BISHOP TARGET STOCK K2.5 Weaver, three Lee Dots, King Pike mount, 80 shells, excellent $148.00. James Kuca, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED monthly devoted to weapons of the world. $3.00 yearly. Dealer & Collector, 71RH Flushing, New York.

EARLY BOOKS ON FIREARMS, MILITARY, Indian and African shooting. List 6¢. Want Marble-Goss sight, antique British or German double rifle. Raymond Russell, Rochester, Michigan.

H&R REISING, .22 CALIBER MOD. 65 AUTOloading rifle, brand new, $57.50. Japanese Military rifles .31 caliber as issued excellent condition, $20.00 each. German 8mm. Military rifles World War #2 as issued model 98 excellent condition, $39.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

9MM. LUGER, 4" WITH OFFICERS LEATHER holster & extra magazine and 30 cartridges, good $40.00. P.38 Walther good & 20 cartridges, $38.50. Iver-Johnson 38 blue, 4" break-apart, fair with 20 cartridges $15.00. I. J. 32 nickle break-apart 4" good with 30 cartridges, $15.00. H&R Premier 3" nickle, break-apart, like new, with 30 cartridges, $17.00. H&R .32 long 6 shot solid frame, fair with 25 cartridges, $9.00. Loading tools, Winchester 40-82 and 8 empties, $2.50. Winchester Express 50-95 $1.50. Winchester 30-30 with full length resizer excellent & 30 empties $4.00. Ideal 30-30 with bullet mould & 20 empties good $4.00. Ideal 32-20 with mould, good $2.50. Want .32 Special or 32-40 jacketed bullets. Winchester 94 action, clip magazine for German K43. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minnesota.

SHARPS SADDLE GUN, 1859 C. F. NEW, $28.00. Winchester carbine 1892 .44-40 box shells, good $34.00. Winchester S.S. .22 special H.W. box shells, bore fair, $28.00. Box .38-56, $3.00. J. Edmond Bingham, Longford, Kansas.

MUZZLELOADING KENTUCKIES PERCUSSIONS guns for collectors, shooters. 10¢ for list. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston Drive, Lemay 23, Missouri.

POPE .22 WINCHESTER HI-WALL INSIDE perfect, outside fair action and barrel only, $500.00. Krag, long barrel, cutdown stock, fair inside and out, $35.00. Colt .45 Bisley new 7½" barrel, otherwise good, $35.00. S&W .44 special 6" barrel, perfect in, excellent out, $45.00. Lester Scarborough, 716 Wyndhurst Road, Baltimore 10, Maryland.

MILLER BEDFORD at New London, Ohio—where the unusually rare gun is commonplace. Our stock is amazing.

ARMY DOUBLE DOWN & FEATHER ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

(IN A-1 CONDITION)

Consists of two complete sleeping bags. They may be used singly in moderate temperatures, or may be combined in sub-zero temperatures. Outer bag is 34x76 with full length zipper . . . The inner bag is 32x82 with 30" zipper. Both bags insulated with 40% down and 60% feathers. PREPAID $19.95

BRAND NEW DOUBLE ARCTIC SLEEPING BAG, *prepaid* $29.95

POPLIN SLEEPING BAG COVER, prepaid $3.25

COTTON SLEEPING BAG LINER, prepaid $1.25

AIR FORCE Tent Tarp, 70" X 82", prepaid 4.35

BRAND NEW

FRAME RUCKSACKS

Large canvas sack on lightweight tubular frame. Lots of pockets. Fully adjustable. Wt. 5½ lbs. Fed. Tax Incl. Each .....Prepaid $3.95

Brand New Rucksacks

12x12x4. Heavy O.D. duck with wide shoulder straps, inner partition, & outside straps & pockets. Fed. Tax Incl. Prepaid $1.95

JUNGLE TYPE RUCKSACK

Similar to above rucksack but 12"x18"x6", and with zipper pouch in flap. Lots of straps. Federal Tax Included. Prepaid $3.35

100% WEATHERPROOF

STORM PARKA

New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Wt. 2 lbs., fob. $2.95

BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Wt. 2 lbs., fob..... $2.95

2-MAN MOUNTAIN TENTS

Brand new nylon waterproof, mosquito proof tent complete with stakes and poles. Size 54x82x43. Cottonduck floor. Ideal for hunters, fishermen, scouts. Prep'd. $10.95

WOOL BLANKET SLEEPING BAG

Made of fine blanket material with 30" zipper fastener. Light weight. Rolls compactly. Prepaid. $3.95

Poplin Sleeping Bag Cover, pp.....$3.25

5X ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER

Battery illuminated 5X magnifier. List is $9.35. For fine print, stamps, etc. Prepaid $4.68

RUBBER RECOIL BOOT

Slips over butt of rifle or shotgun stock. Complete with rubber insert that absorbs recoil. Both for ..... Prepaid 69c

JUNGLE TENT HAMMOCKS

A complete hammock with attached nylon mosquito netting, with zipper fastener and waterproof tarp roof. Prepaid $9.95

WYNOIL LUBRICANT SET

Includes firearm, penetrating, sewing machine, and general use oils. Prepaid, set 4 tubes.... 60¢

GRAPHITE LUBRICANT

Developed for military use. Equal to any on market. Prepaid, tube.. 15¢

RIFLE BORE CLEANER

U. S. Navy specification. 6 oz. can. Equal to commercial products on market. Orders for 2 cans, prepaid..each 25¢

ARMY SNOW SHOES

Alaska Model, New, 10x56, 10x58, wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B..... $7.50

Beaver Tail, Used but Good Condition, 10x48, wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B..... $4.95

SNOWSHOE BINDINGS, wt. 1 lb., f.o.b. $1.49

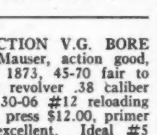
DEALER INQUIRY INVITED

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. E — SEATTLE 4, WASH.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

DOGS, CATS, RABBITS $1 ppd.



A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as a Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.

WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

GERMAN MAUSER 1916 ACTION V.G. BORE good, $20.00. Spanish 1893 Mauser, action good, bore poor, $15.00. Springfield 1873, 45-70 fair to good $10.00. Manhattan C&B revolver .38 caliber fair to good $15.00. Schmitt 30-06 #12 reloading tool $20.00, 30-06 #20 resizing press $12.00, primer pocket reforming set $1.50, excellent. Ideal #5 micrometer powder measure, excellent, $8.00. 10X Shooting coat size 44 and glove v.g. $10.00. Heiser .38 holster v.g. $3.00. Bardou 33X telescope, good, $20.00. 480-30-06 FA 1934 boattail 5¢ each, 1200, .45 ACP 3¢ each, 500, .38 Kleanbore special 3¢ each. Sales FOB New Braunfels, Texas. Money order. Henry Church, Life Member, 588 South Guenther, New Braunfels, Texas.

MARK 218 20 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

WITH **SCOPOD**

Shooters' tripod Height 11½" at eye. Wt. 19 oz.

A high grade, new scope with all lenses coated to give clear, sharp definition in any light. Field of vision at 100 yds.–8 ft. Will spot 22-calibre bullet holes at 100 yds. Attractively finished. Supplied with synthetic rubber lens covers

A Mark 218 scope is fine for vacation use. Your whole family can enjoy it. Folds to kit 3½" by 13".

at your dealer

Price Scope $22.50

Price Scoped $24.75 Including Strap

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.

5142 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

Bob Brownell ✦ Gunsmith Supplies

How-to-Blue
SINGLE IMMERSION

requiring but ONE bluing tank, one High heat source, one good thermometer, and but a single operation to watch. Our personalized question and answer service is unequalled, our instructions complete.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner..	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner..	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after-oil ..	5.00

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

RUST • REMOVER •

For over a year we have been selling this vastly superior rust remover which ACTUALLY removes rust, welding scale, old blue, etc. Used COLD. One quart of rust remover makes 2 quarts of solution .../. . mix 50-50 with soft water.

Per Quart $2.00

(Each quart makes 2 quarts solution)

GUNSMITH'S CLEANER
non-Etching

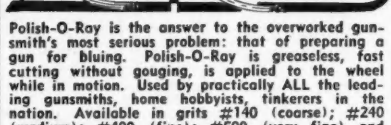
This cleaner was built up for us to specification: will not etch the metal if the parts are over-exposed as will other cleaners; is cheap to buy and economical to use; saponifies all grease on the metal's surface; loosens dirt and junk from inside the actions . . . yet so mild your wife can use it to wash clothes ! ! !

15 lbs. $2.00

Polish-O-Ray

Polish-O-Ray is the answer to the overworked gunsmith's most serious problem: that of preparing a gun for bluing. Polish-O-Ray is greaseless, fast cutting without gouging, is applied to the wheel while in motion. Used by practically ALL the leading gunsmiths, home hobbyists, tinkerers in the nation. Available in grits #140 (coarse); #240 (medium); #400 (fine); #500 (very fine) and packaged in two-pound tubes at $1.00 . . . for mirror finish, #555 in three-pound cakes, $1.50.

Rochester Built



Thermometers

Rochester precision thermometers designed especially for use in How-to-Blue tanks—economical—accurate—everlasting. Easily read two-inch indicator, dial, made to fit to your tank. For the professional as well as the hobbyist.

With 6" stem..... $7.50

Bluing Tanks

Black Iron—Welded seams

6" wide, 6" deep, 40" long.....	$4.00
6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long.....	2.00

NOTICE!

Please Do Not Order Muslin Wheels—Still Off Market

What Is Our Personalized Service?

We maintain a staff of four typists whose sole duty it is to get and forward the answers to your various questions regarding bluing, gunsmithing, and what have you. Mimeos on special sections of the work are available and what cannot be answered this way is dug out from our own actual experiences in our gun shop and forwarded to you. We do not believe in mumbo-jumbo when it comes to gun work. No SECRETS held back or other darned fool ideas. If we know, we tell and are glad to do it . . . and if we don't know, our company chemists can soon find out.

All Orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Ia. For P.P. Include Postage

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES MONTEZUMA, IOWA

We have always accepted C.O.D. orders from N.R.A. Members

AMAZING NEW TRAP

CATCHES ALL KINDS OF ANIMALS. CAN'T HARM CHILDREN, PETS, BIRDS OR POULTRY

Amazing all metal galvanized "Havahart" traps beat snap traps all hollow for farm and estate use. Your good dog can't lose a toe in these traps and it's easy to return the neighbor's cat or turn your own loose unhurt.

This trap works like the old box trap except it opens at both ends so the animals can see all the way through and get a feeling of confidence.

No springs to break. Some have given continuous service for over ten years.

A trap set continuously near the chicken coop will pay for itself very quickly.

Send card today for illustrated price list. HAVAHART, 416 Water St., Ossining, N. Y.

REBARRELING
RESTOCKING, CONVERSIONS
WANTED
Excellent 20 Gauge Double 26" Barrels
TERHAAR GUN WORKS
6425 CROSS AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

LUGER MARKED SIMPSON & CO., SUHL, VERY good $50.00. Bergmann rare auto., fine, $100.00. Cane gun, perc. .#15 by Fairbanks, Boston, fine $35.00. French Flint Dueller, high grade, excellent, $50.00. Want Winchester pump 16. R. J. Plunkett, Valley Forge, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52, H.B. VAVER DIAL REAR, Vaver front with inserts Marksman stock, swivels, perfect, 3 months old, price $100.00. Percy Hoffman, 36 South 4th Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

NEW WINCHESTER 70-.300 H&H MAGNUM fired 6 times, Weaver K4 U top mounts with 5½ boxes 180 grain Silver Tips, $250.00. 45-.25-20 single shot cartridges, $2.00. Winchester hi-side 45-70 #3 octagon barrel, very good, $40.00. Savage 99-.250-3000 Stith mounted 330—4 boxes O.P.E. 100 grain cartridges $100.00. Warren H. Berkner, Cave Junction, Oregon.

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, pistols and muskets 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00. Stayless steel nipples ¼-28, small opening at top 3 for $1.00. Send old nipple that is to be duplicated. Flints for pistols and rifles $1.00 per dozen. Percussion caps 1000 for $2.85 FOB. Black powder 6¼ lb. can $4.00. 25# can $12.50 FOB. Freight only. Several fine match rifles, $60.00 to $175.00. Flintlock rifles $75.00 to $100.00. Squirrel rifles in .32 to .38 caliber $35.00 to $75.00. Hickory ramrods, .38, .40, .42 $1.00. .48 caliber $1.25. Brass adjustable black powder measure, funnel, $3.50. Plastic $3.25, every shooter of Frontier guns needs one of these. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol or musket 75¢. Round ball moulds, wood handles, sprue cutters at $5.50 up to .50 caliber $6.00 on up. Main spring vise 75¢. New .375 caliber slow pitch barrels, with drum and nipple $17.00. Drum, nipple and clean out screw combination 75¢. Send old outfit to be duplicated. 17A sights, $2.50; 57E for M75 Winchester $6.00. Redfield 70M for Mausers $8.50; Redfield 65 front $3.50. Will furnish target and loading data with match rifles. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

LOVELL MAXIMUM ON WINCHESTER HS action DS triggers, 26" HB by Lovell, rechambered by Gebby for Lovell, maximum, excellent in and out, custom stock with cheekrest, 6X Unertl 1" scope, coated, optically perfect, outside near perfect, 1000 Winchester 116 primers, about 50 cases, about 300 balls, 1 case reforming die $140.00. One set Lovell Maximum dies for Jordon press $11.00. One Argus Super grade spotting scope with Freeland stand, like new, $75.00. New Norman Ford "Texan" scopes $43.50. Write for details. George M. Fleisher, Box 41, Millerstown, Penna.

WORKING DRAWING KRAG 3 SHOT FLUSH magazine, $1.00. Merton Mealy, 311 West Front St., Oil City, Penna.

BRAND NEW, NEVER USED, G-E BLANKET, $25.00. Iver Johnson single barrel 20 gauge, excellent, 6 boxes shells, $28.00. American Rifleman 1940-46 copies $8.00. Ralph Koken, Superior, Nebraska.

BROWNING AUTOMATIC, 12 GAUGE, 3 SHOT, used one season, very good, $90.00. R. L. Johnson, R.D. #5, Amsterdam, N. Y.

.30 NEWTON, GOOD CONDITION, 3 BOXES factory ammunition, 3 boxes handloads, Pacific dies, $90.00 takes all. Howard Mason, Wakeeney, Kansas.

GERMAN, BOLT ACTION "GECO" SHOTGUN, 12 ga. good $18.00, Remington M121, .22 caliber smooth bore, new $43.50. Crossman, Air rifle .22 caliber, good $15.00. Bailey Crossbow-pistol, new, $18.00, with box leatherette, $28.00. German three barrel gun, 16 ga. and 8.8mm. rifle with Zeiss Zielvier scope, excellent, $175.00. - Martini rifle, 7.9mm. X57 rimmed, with set trigger and German scope, good, $85.00. Griffin & Howe .22 Magnum on Krag action, heavy barrel single shot with 100 rounds ammo. and 200 primed cases, complete with Belding & Mull loading tool and dies, excellent, $130.00. .22 caliber Varminter Mauser action, custom job, excellent $145.00. Jap rifle, parachutist model 31 caliber, excellent, $25.00. Jap Mauser, 8mm. German made for Jap officers, unusual excellent, $48.00. Remington pump, 12 ga. model 29 Ordnance special grade, engraved with two ribbed barrels and trunk case used, very good, $175.00. 30-06 blank ammo. 4¢ each. Walther's P.38 with holster, excellent $35.00. Luger, 9mm. with 32 shot clip, excellent, $60.00. Mauser Luger 9mm. excellent, $45.00. Sauer & Sohn, 32 auto. excellent, $26.00. Colt, double action, 41 caliber "Lighting" in Mint condition, $55.00. Smith & Wesson, M&P target revolver 6" barrel, excellent, $55.00. Mauser, 25 caliber auto, excellent $28.00. Mauser, 7.63mm. auto., excellent, $50.00. Model 37, auto., 7.65, excellent, $26.00. Astra .32 caliber auto, new, $35.00. Astra .25 caliber auto., new, $35.00. Radom, 9mm. excellent, $25.00. Radom, 9mm. half grip missing, excellent, $20.00. St. Etienne, 8mm. revolver, very good, $12.00. Colt 45 auto., excellent, $47.00. Gov't decapping tool and cabinet, $3.00. 12 ga. double O Buck, express ammo. per box, $1.71. Shooting glasses made to sell at $9.50, Bausch & Lomb type new, $2.85. Plenty 30-40 Krag, 30-30 ammo. Remington Kleanbore. Pachmayr recoil pads fitted to your stock, $6.00. Ideal lubricating and sizing tool .38 special, $7.00. Smith & Wesson. 38 special M&P, very good, $40.00. Ortgies .25 auto., very good, $35.00. Jap cases and bullets 7.7 3¢ each. Webley air pistol .22 caliber, very good, $30.00. Parker trap gun 12 ga. ventilated rib Acme steel, excellent, $220.00. Parker double 12 ga. Damascus, collectors item only, excellent $90.00. Primed non-corrosive 30-06 cases, 5¢ each. Fairbanks scale, very good, $18.00. Colt .44 Army model percussion, good shooter, $35.00. Metropolitan Firearms Co., 155 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BLACK POWDER

For Muzzle Loaders. FFg, US Army-Western. IMPROVED. Very Best. Drum, 25 lbs., $9.50, FOB, by freight. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Good Wholesale prices to dealers.

WINCHESTER 21 12 GA. SINGLE SELECTIVE Beavertail deluxe skeet and extra barrels F&M 28"-26" perfect $235.00. Winchester 21 12 ga. skeet double new, $195.00. Winchester 21 12 ga. double 28" F&M plain ejector, very good, $110.00. New Winchester 42., .410 ga. mod. $85.00. New Winchester 12-28 ga. ribbed mod. Beavertail, 6 boxes of shells, $135.00. Remington new model 11 automatic 12 ga. 28" barrel, full, $110.00.- New Remington 121-22 caliber, $47.00. Wanted—Winchester model 12 trapgun, Browning O&U trap gun, Remington 81-32 caliber auto. rifle. R. A. Larson, Wells, Minnesota.

TWO OTTO GEIGER 3 BARREL 16-8MM. Magnum, both their top grade guns, highly engraved, finest of Circassian wood with ebony inlays, cheekrest & recoil pad, individual pin inserts, found only in best of guns, checked triggers, indicators, barrels, with built in scope mounts, also drop open sights, one with fine Zeiss scope, sling straps, heavy cowhide cases for guns and scopes, you'll look a long time to duplicate these, excellent to perfect $300.00, $350.00. Bohler Special over & under 16 ga. 10.75 rifle rib barrel, ramp front sight, quick detachable Gerand scope, double cross bolt locking, indicators, engraved, capped pistol stock-cheekrest, sling, heavy leather case, also scope case, excellent $200.00. A magnificent gun. Two .22 caliber Tell pistols, latest models, these are beauties, excellent or better, $125.00 each. Three Suped-up .22 rim fire rifles, two single shots, other slide action and .410 combination with scope, case, all excellent $60.00 to $150.00. Belgium Browning automatic 9mm. target pistol, black satin finish, made for high German officer, excellent $60.00. Belgium .22 caliber single shot target pistol, rolling block action, heavy barrel, engraved, wood, beautifully carved in flower design, fluted stock grips, excellent, $65.00. C. S. Haenel, Schmeisser's 25 caliber auto pistol, box of ammunition, excellent, $32.00. Money order please. C. O. DeVolld, Rt. #2, Canton, Ohio.

ZENITH TRANS-OCEAN PORTABLE RADIO battery included $75.00. Carl E. Bloom, 120 Smart Street, East Hartford, Connecticut.

1873 .38-55 WINCHESTER V.G. $30.00. MARLIN 81-DL 25 shot excellent, sling, $24.00. Ray Simon, Chatham, N. J.

HOUSE OF GUNS OFFERS:, SWISS ARMY caliber .41 R.F. bolt action magazine rifles, excellent in and out $13.50. U.S. Army Civil War Palmers patent bolt action S.S. caliber .50 R.F. carbines, factory new in and out, very rare, $30.00. Halls patent breech loading percussion rifles with bayonet, about new, $45.00. U.S. Mod. 1842 percussion muskets caliber 69 with bayonet, about new, $25.00. Same but slightly used, $22.00. Peabody's patent S.S. Civil War carbines caliber .50 R.F. about new, $22.00. Spencer Civil War Lever action magazine carbines, Government refinished, blued, excellent, $22.00. U.S. Caliber 58 model 1863-4 percussion rifles splendid guns with perfect rifled bores, $38.00. Caliber .58 Minie bullet moulds for use with all model U.S. caliber 58 muzzle loading rifles also the British Enfield, new $6.75. Caliber .36 and caliber .44 moulds for use with the various Civil War percussion revolvers of those calibers, new $4.75. Have plenty of duplicates of all items, do not be afraid to order. Write for details if not satisfied with present description. New 1947 catalog now ready. 550 items 225 fine drawings, price 50¢ postpaid. The House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J.

.22-250 ENFIELD 26" HB BY LOVELL, CLARK speed action, custom stock QDS, sling K.4, Edwards 1⅜" eight power attachment, 1" Lee Dot, King-Pike, 190 cases, 500 Sisk-Express, 1000 primers, full-length and neck S-X dies, perfect $300.00. No COD. K. W. Haworth, 805 Sixth, Eureka, California.

32-40 SCHOYEN #4 BARREL, BALLARD, D.S.T. new Birdseye Maple Schuetzen Fish belly stock and forearm palm rest, new blue job, iron sights, very good, $125.00. L. J. Smith, Box 485, Gunnison, Colorado.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC, C135256 PERFECT, new spring shoulder holster, extra clip, 140 rounds, all $70.00. D. H. Flanders, L-102 Lake Lotawana, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

OBERNDORF MAUSER .22 L.R. SS SPORTER, excellent, new sling, new full length sheepskin lined case, $90.00; Mauser issue 8mm. 98K good to very good, bayonet, $25.00; Leitz 6x30 Dienstglas, fair to good, $25.00. Member. H. S. Hill, 7032 Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

.257 MODEL 70 WINCHESTER STITH MOUNTS, Weaver scope post, Tilden safety Whelen sling, perfect $175.00. Member. Reuben Espeseth, Blue Mounds, Wisconsin.

THUMSAVER

FOR WOODSMAN & HI-STANDARD—Fits over button on side of magazine—on and off instantly—no more slipping—no more sore thumbs—specify pistol—send 25¢ (coin).

WAHL, 133 South St., Bogota, N. J.

SHOOTERS EQUIPMENT

Texan Rifle Scopes, coated, 2½X...	$50.00	30-30 S.P. 170 gr., Ammo, box, $1.75; per 100	$8.50
Lyman Alaskan Scopes, coated, 2½X	60.00	32 Spec. S.P. 170 gr., Ammo, box, $1.75; per 100	8.50
Unertl Small Game 4X, 6X, coated.	39.00	303 Savage S.P., Ammo, box, $1.75; per 100	8.50
Unertl 1", 6X, 8X, 10X, coated....	57.00	M.1 Carbine M.C., Ammo, box, $3.00; per 100	6.00
Unertl 1¼", 6X to 14X, coated....	77.00	45 C.A. M.C., Ammo, box, $2.50; per 100	5.00
Unertl 1½", 8X to 20X, coated....	89.00	270 Win. 150 gr., Ammo, box, $2.50; per 100	12.50
ARGUS SUPER SPOT, 20X, coated..	74.50	30.06 180 gr., S.P., Ammo, box, $2.65; per 100	13.25
Mossberg Spot Scope, 20X	22.50	30 Rem. S.P., Ammo, box, $3.75; per 100	8.75
Weaver K2.5, coated	45.00	35 Rem. M.C. 220 gr., Ammo, box, $2.00; per 100	9.50
Weaver K4, coated	52.50	38 Spec. S.P., Ammo, box, $2.20; per 100	11.00
Tru-Speed Powder Measure, with drum stand and tube	20.75	8mm. Mauser re-loads, S.P. 170 gr., Ammo, box	3.50
King Scope Mts., 7-8" rings	17.50	25 Cal. R.F. Ammo., per 100	1.80
Redfield Jr. Mts.	10.75 to 14.75	32 Cal. R.F. Ammo., long, per 100	2.20
Redfield 70 Sights (most numbers)	8.50	32 Cal. R.F. Ammo., short, per 100	2.00
Redfield 102 Sights (most numbers)	5.75	41 Cal. R.F. Ammo., short, per 100	2.50
Freeland Scope Stands, De Luxe....	8.50	22 Cal. blanks, S, per 1000	4.50
Mershon Rifle Pads (black)	2.00	Gas checks .22, .25, .270, .30.06 8mm., per 1000	1.50
Mershon or Pachmayr Recoil Pads..	3.00	45 Cal. Colt Mag., used, good	1.00
Enfield Extractors	1.50	45 Cal. Colt Mag., new	2.00
Enfield Stripped Receivers	6.00	45 Cal. Colt Barrels, new	4.00
Enfield Trigger Guards, stripped...	1.50		
Springfield Barrels, new, late date, 4 gr.	11.00		
Springfield Action, complete 1,300-000	36.00		
Springfield Bolts N.S., new	8.50		
Springfield Bolts, old style	6.50		
Springfield Bolts, new, sniper scope type	11.50		
Springfield Extractors, new	1.00		
Springfield Issue Stocks, AA-3, new	3.00		
Mauser 98 Bolts, stripped, v.g.	6.00		
Mauser 98 Bolts complete	14.00		
Mauser 98 Issue Barrels, 24", v.g...	5.00		
30 Cal. Barrels, new 26", 4 gr., tapered	8.00		
22 Cal. med. Hy. .25-270 shaped 25"	20.00		
30.06 M.C. 150 gr., Ammo, box, $1.20; per 100	6.00		
Krag Barrel, new 22-24"	14.00		
Colts 22-45 Conversion Units, new..	32.00		

Parts for Mauser 98, Springfield, Krag, Enfield, Colt C.A.

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS, FULL P.G. CHEEK-PIECE: Mauser 98, Spr. 03, Krag, Enfield, Win. Models 70, 54, 71, standard grades, $6.00; XX grades, $8.00. Fully seasoned.

#0.0. FLAIG Ramp Sights, gold or ivory bead, fits any round barrel, complete $7.00

LIST FREE

Flaig's MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

Serving Only Sportsmen

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges.

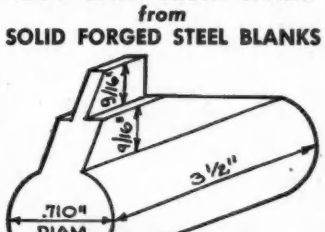
Case forming specialist. See Feb. '46 Dope Bag. All weights and diameters .22 bullets.

J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

PPK PREWAR, PERFECT, EXTRA MAGAZINE, aluminum cleaning kit box, Walther descriptive booklet all in original box, $55.00. J. C. Beitz, R.F.D. #2, Box 222, New Brunswick, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 #368613, EXCELLENT out, good in, $40.00. H&R Defenders .38 4" barrel, blue like new in box, while they last $27.50. Colt OMT .38 special heavy barrel, excellent, $55.00. Colt Police Positive .22 6" adjustable sights, excellent, $50.00. Hi-Standard model HE 4½", very good $40.00. Hi-Standard model HE 4½", very good $40.00. Hi-Standard model HD 6¾" excellent $45.00. Colt. 25 auto. very good $35.00. Stevens Offhand single shot 6" excellent $15.00. With holster. No COD. Charles Greenblatt, 242 Delancey St., New York City 2, N. Y.

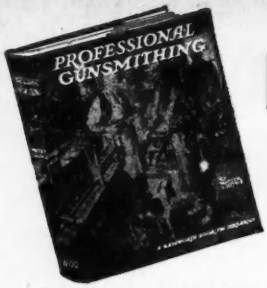
MAKE YOUR OWN RAMP BAND FRONT SIGHTS *from* SOLID FORGED STEEL BLANKS



$2.00 each, delivered

Rough bored 39/64, $.75 extra. $1.25 each, delivered, as originally forged (with ramp uncut and blade unmilled).

JOHN R. SPEER
7428 Richland Manor Dr., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.



PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING

PRICE $6.00 Delivered

By Walter Howe

Here is a new work written entirely from the professional outlook and devoted mainly to the repair and modification of existing stock weapons. "Professional Gunsmithing" approaches the subject from an entirely new angle, supplementing and enhancing all other previous Samworth books on firearms treating of this vital matter of gun repair and upkeep. It combines both business and technical phases of gunsmithing, in that matters such as time, ethics, price estimation, how to deal with shooters *as customers*, and the idea of doing the job exactly as someone else demands and not as the gunsmith himself might want to do it, are given paramount consideration throughout the text. 520 pages, 110 drawings, 21 plates.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FIREARM DESIGN & ASSEMBLY—*By Alvin Linden*

PRICE $2.10 Each Delivered

No. 1. The Inletting of Gunstock Blanks
4 Patterns of the Springfield

No. 2. Shaping the Inletted Blank
4 Patterns Model 70 Winchester

No. 3. The Finishing of Gunstocks
4 Patterns of the Enfield

Published by

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.
Plantersville, South Carolina

SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR CATALOG OF ALL SAMWORTH BOOKS

Order from Book Dealers, Sporting Goods Stores, Gunshops, or Direct

SAM BOND

222 Second Street, S. W.
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

Model 52 Win., std. bbl. (no sights)	**$ 79.50**
Model 52 Win., H-B (no sights)	**89.15**
Model 52 Win. B-Gun (no sights)	**105.55**
Price on sights available, on request.	
Model 75 Win. Target (with sights)	**$ 53.50**
Model 75 Win. Target (no sights)	**45.05**
Unertl Tube Sight	**24.00**
G&H Clear Vision Front Sight	**7.50**
Unertl Scope 1"	**58.00**
Unertl Scope 1¼"	**78.00**
Unertl Scope 1⅝"	**90.00**
Unertl Scope 2"	**125.00**
Unertl 2½" 24X Spotting Scope	**80.00**
Unertl Right Angle Spotting Scope	**96.00**
Lyman Alaskan Scope	**60.00**
Weaver K2.5 Scope	**45.00**
Weaver K4 Scope	**52.50**
King-Pike Mount ¾-⅞-1"	**17.50**
22 L. R. limited supply match $11.88 Reg.	**8.39**

.32-.38-.45 cal. match etgs. in stock.

Official Tournament Targets. Many other items of shooting equipment & accessories now in stock. All inquiries answered as promptly as possible.

"POSTWAR"

Detroit Bullet Traps

Now available, immediate delivery. Improved, compact, inexpensive and highest efficiency. Size, 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight, 37 lbs. For every pistol and revolver up to and including the S&W 357 Magnum. Also for .22 caliber rifle.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
Box 86, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

MERIT MELTING POT

A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with single cavity mould! No dipper, no slag! Use on gas stove or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 2M
6144 Monadnock Way. Oakland 5, Calif.

SIX WEEKS FEE, $260.00. NAMAKAGON BOYS' Camp, Cable, Wisconsin. Don Miller, Director, 114 North Parkside, Chicago 44, Illinois. 4-47

SPEER, BULLETS, LOADING TOOLS, WEAVER scopes, cast bullets, Hercules & Dupont powders. Write for latest list. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, California.

RIFLEMAN COPIES, 1934 THROUGH 1946 COMplete except December 1946 issue. All good condition, $1.50 per year or $19.00 for all. Mrs. Edith F. Middleton, 5846 Julian Avenue, Indianapolis, 1, Indiana.

.357 MAGNUM NEW SERVICE COLT—BRAND new barrel and cylinder, with holster, $75.00. Gerald Rhicard, 31 Forest, Bellows Falls, Vermont.

SPRINGFIELDS, EXCELLENT—ROCK ISLAND 1911, Springfield 1916, casehardened receivers, each $50.00. S&W perfected .22, oak case, accessories, 10", spare 8" barrel, perfect, $50.00. Colt Frontier 5½", 44-40, excellent, $45.00. 30-06 150 FA 1910, 1914, 1916, good, $2.00 per hundred, Remington 1918 as-is 800 rounds, $10.00. Two Graflex 4x5 cameras, accessories. Stamp. Phil Sharpe, 3508 Rolling Road, Baltimore 7, Maryland.

.30 REMINGTON PUMP, MODEL 14, LYMAN receiver rear sight, new condition, $100.00. Harold Potter, Box 82, Northfield, Vermont.

NEW M141 .35 REMINGTON, $95.60; USED M-141 .35 Remington, Redfield 70 rear, sling & swivels, excellent, $85.00; 9mm. Mauser sporting rifle, engraved action, set triggers, checkered stock, ramp front, leaf rear, inside excellent, outside very good, small dents in stock, $85.00; 9mm. Luger, 1918 DWM extra clip, holster, excellent, $60.00. 30-06 Springfield, Redfield 102 rear, ramp front, checkered stock, new $100.00; with Redfield 70, $103.00; 30-06 Mauser, new barrel, Redfield 102, ramp front, checkered stock, sighting shots only, $100.00; same with Redfield 70 rear, $103.00. Ammunition, factory loaded, box, 30-06, $2.60, .270 Winchester $2.60, 25-35, $1.75, .303 Savage $1.85, .250 Savage, $2.15, 7.65 Luger, $2.90, .219 Zipper, $1.75, 16 gauge heavy loads, #6 shot, $1.75, .25 Remington, $1.85, .22 Hornet, $2.10 for 50. Money orders only. Somerset Sport Shop, 220 West Main St., Somerset, Penna.

ENFIELD SPORTER FINELY REBLUED, NEW Bishop cheekpiece stock, 440 Weaver, bridge mounts all excellent plus, some loads, $125.00. 1946 Evinrude 9.7 H.P. Lightfour run five hours, perfect, cost new $260.00, sell $225.00. 1946 Revere 8mm. F2.5 camera, filter set, telephoto lens all perfect, cost $110.00, sell $92.00. Examination privilege at express office on all the above. New empty unprimed .32-40 and .32 special shells 2¢ each. Member. P. A. Jackson, 2208 16th South, Seattle, Wash.

.32-40 SCHOYEN HIGHLY ENGRAVED BALlard, mould and seater, full octagon, absolutely perfect $250.00; 30-06 Sukalle Springfield Bull gun, 16-lbs., test fired only, absolutely perfect, Lyman fitted, $125.00; Hi-side heavy Winchester S.S. 30-40 beautiful Circassian wood, Lyman fitted, $125.00. Heavy Winchester Schuetzen, 38-55 full set tools, beautiful wood, #3 full octagon barrel, a prize at $75.00. Above all as perfect as can be, all letters answered. Walker Greer, 635 Todds Lane, Hilton Village, Virginia.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER EXCELLENT, CHEEKpiece stock, #70 rear, Parker front, reblued, pad & sling, $89.00. 7x35 Bausch & Lomb binoculars, very good plus, $120.00. Russell M. Gongaware, R.D. #3, Kittanning, Penna.

NEW NORTON OILSTONES, FINE AND COURSE combination 8x2x1, in oak case regular price, $2.50, special price $1.50 delivered. Greenslade's Guns, 131 Princess Pass, San Antonio 2, Texas.

MODEL 70, .270 ALASKAN, REDFIELD JR., bolt handle checkered, bolt, follower, and raceway burnished. Tilden safety, four boxes ammo. all new, $275.00. Money order. J. T. Morgan, 903 South Washington St., Alexandria, Virginia.

WINCHESTER 20 MODEL 21 HAS EVERYthing good $145.00 including case, same 12 gauge, very good $160.00. Details on request. A. J. Maslin, 59 So. Oakland, Sharon, Penna.

PARKER VHE 12 GA. DOUBLE, EXCELLENT $115.00; Two 9mm. Lugers, perfect and good, holsters, $45.00 and $30.00. .22 WRF 06 Winchester rifle good, $20.00. .22 06 Winchester rifle, fair, $17.50. A few other good buys. Major G. A. Lee, West Point, New York.

GUN COLLECTION. ABOUT 50. 11 SPRINGfields 9 models. Kentuckies etc. Stamp for list. E. C. Grace, Box 302, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

RIGBY ROYAL GRADE DOUBLE TRIGGER D.B. Hammerless shotgun; engraved; sidelocks; chambered for 3" shells; recoil pad; two sets of barrels, one 30" mod. and full choke, one 29" mod. and imp. cyl., stock 13½x1½x2; excellent; new case with rod, tools, and spare parts; will ship on approval, $750.00. Rigby D. B. Black powder hammer 20 ga. shotgun, cyl. bore, 27", with set of 450 rifle barrels, 26" long, stock 14x1¾x3. Would make good double rifle by relining rifle barrels for some modern cartridge, $100.00. Springfield .22 Gallery rifle, serial #8433, condition good or better, $65.00. Col. R. L. Harrison, P. O. Box 1320, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

FINEST HAND CARVED BELTS OF CALIfornia skirting leather $5.00. Exact waist measure. H. R. Anderson, 1 Center St., Waterloo, N. Y.

.22 CALIBER SHORTS, LONGS, LONG RIFLE $5.00 per 500. .38 S&W $6.00 per 100 shells. .22 Winchester rifles (new) model 62 $42.50 each. John Christopher, 220 West 42nd Street, Dept. AR, New York 18, N. Y.

REMINGTON WOODMASTER 81E CALIBER .35 Expert grade, Circassian stock, tang peep and folding leaf rear, King triple bead front sight, perfect inside and out, buttstock very good, write for pictures. Rifle lists for $352.35, will take $275.00 and include the heavy leather carrying case. Glen Grazier, Box 934, Livingston, Montana.

E·M·B·L·E·M·S

Write for sample and price list on EMBLEMS—BRASSARDS
G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

GET YOUR GUN READY *Now* FOR BETTER SPRING SHOOTING

WITH THE JOHNSON OVERHAUL AND RECONDITIONING SERVICE

Suppose your gun was a car. You'd give your car a regular "2000 mile oil and grease job", and a refinishing job once in a while, to keep it at its best.

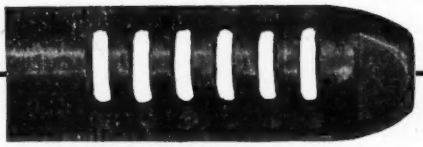
Yet surprisingly few people think of having the guns they normally keep several times as long as a car treated the same way.

Take a careful look at your gun—see if it wouldn't be a safer, more accurate, better working, better looking piece after an expert reconditioning treatment. Here is what the new Johnson overhaul and reconditioning service will do for your gun (assuming poor appearance and operating condition, but no broken parts*):

1 Disassemble your gun.
2 Clean and polish it inside and out.
3 Blue all metal parts with Johnson Factory **Blue.**
4 Reassemble it.
5 Adjust and check the action.
6 Lubricate it thoroughly for use or storage as you direct.

PRICE Rifles and shotguns $13.50
Handguns $12.00
Rifle and shotgun stocks refinished for $7.50

**If on disassembly we find broken parts, we will report to you on their replacement cost and availability. If you do not want your gun repaired, we will reassemble and return it to you for an inspection charge of $4.50.*



ACTUAL SIZE

THIS JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE

Eliminates "jump"—GIVES 40% LESS RECOIL

You'll increase your shooting pleasure, improve your accuracy — with a Johnson Muzzle Brake. Lessened recoil makes it easier to hold your gun on the target. It's *going over great guns.*

PRICE $6.00 INSTALLATION $3.00* TOTAL $9.00*

**Extra charge if front sight must be relocated.*

Write today for FREE 1947 Johnson Catalog, featuring Johnson Sporter Conversions of military Mauser, Springfield and Enfield rifles at prices from $26 to $170 in calibers 8 mm Mauser, .30-'06, .270 Winchester, .257 Remington Roberts and .220 Swift.

CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

Dept. R Providence 1, Rhode Island

PERFECT .257 AND K-HORNET SETS PACIFIC and Wilson reloading dies. Hornet set includes plenty components. Lists. Edward Van Hamont, 120 East 85th New York City.

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers and muskets—25¢ each or 5 for $1.00. Can fit your musket with a new nipple on which the #11 cap fits, 25¢. Send old nipple when possible. English gun flints, $1.00 dozen. Black powder—6¼ pound can $4.00 F.O.B. By freight only. #11 percussion caps—1000 for $3.40. Can come by express. Rifles, shotguns, give us specifications. We carry hickory ramrods, send for list. Hammers (right hand) for replacements, 1¼" spread, decorated, $2.00 each. Lyman 17A sights, $2.50. Lyman round ball moulds, in 30 sizes, .244 to .50 caliber $5.50; above that $6.00 each, see Ideal handbook for list. Adjustable measure with funnel for Black powder only, $3.50. Nipple wrenches, rifle, pistol or musket, 75¢ each. Main spring vise 75¢. Unfired .58 caliber Springfield rifles muskets with bayonet, $32.50; Springfield .58 barrels, white and clean, with breech plug and nipple $6.00. Civil War cartridge pouch $1.50; Cap pouch 75¢, both of fine leather in A-1 condition. Right hand percussion locks, flash pans, set triggers, barley-corn front sights, send for our list. We import fine English rifles and shotguns, hunting and match types. New Muzzle loading rifles by April. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe Street, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

SINGLE SHOT ACTIONS. WINCHESTER HIside, Stevens 44½ and one beautiful prewar Farquharson, engraved, heavy type double extractors fitted with small firing pin absolutely new perfect factory condition. Descriptive list and prices mailed on receipt of stamp. Leslie Lindahl, Central City, Nebr.

BARGAIN—SELL 170 BRAND NEW RADIO receiving tubes in factory cartons general mixture in brands and types other merchandise included as packed in 2 wooden boxes, $100.00 M.O. ship F.O.B. Ravenna, Ohio. Write. W. S. Crooks, Rt. #2, Loudonville, Ohio.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Increases velocity 25%, 50 to 75 yds. more range. $5.00 rechambers your Hornet; $2.00 alters Magazine. We also chamber for K-Lovell, K-Zipper. Sporter stocks for Mauser, Enfield and Springfield, $35.00 up.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, N. Y.

"RELIABLE"

New custom built 30-06 Sporters on nickel steel U. S. 1903 actions, cheek piece stocks, checkered pistol grip and forearm, ramp front ivory bead, 48 rear $112.50

Get your name in for our 22 L.R. Mating Service. Free with purchase of half case of Match ammunition. Regular prices . . . . . $11.88/M.

For Sale: Usual Shooters' Supplies, 10-X Conts, Argus Super Spotters.

Reliable Sporting Goods Company

Oblong Valley Road Sharon, Conn.

Fred L. Spencer, President

BROWNING 12 GA. OVER-UNDER 30" VENtilated, modified, full, single selective, excellent, good leather case, $175.00 C.O.D. examination. T. S. McGirr, New Lexington, Ohio.

MERKEL DELUXE OVER-UNDER, 12 GA., 8MM. excellent $165.00; Greifelt combination, 16 ga. 7:8mm. very good, $85.00; Luger 9mm. very good, holster, clip, shells, $50.00. Oliver typewriter, good, $37.50. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kansas.

RIFLEMAN, SEPT. 1929 TO 1942, GOOD CONDItion, $20.00 plus postage. Debler, 4202 Cambridge, Kansas City, Kansas.

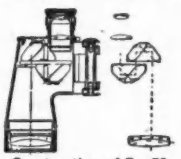
SERVICEMEN'S "ONCE A WOLF" PERSONAL Record Book. Humorously illustrated, pocket-size, 4 color, 40 page booklet for permanent record of your World War Service, at home and abroad. 50¢, coin or stamps. Harry Gardner, 117 West Clifton Terrace N. W., Washington 9, D. C.

REMINGTON MODEL 30S, 30-06 EXPRESS, Weaver 330 scope, sling, shot approximately 200 rounds, very good, first money order for $135.00. Hugh A. Brown, 1602 Green St., Harrisburg, Penna.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD BARrel, Lyman 48WF-17A front, $93.50. Winchester 75 complete $53.50. Mauser 30-06 sporter $100.00. Luger 9mm. 3⅞" barrel, very good, $45.00. Astra 9mm. very good, $35.00. Holsters and extra clip. Cy's Gun Shop, 133 Dawson Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

BINOCULARS

U. S. ARMY and U. S. NAVY Surplus



Construction of 7 x 50

Over 500 pairs at far below regular prices. Get your pair while they last. All have been carefully checked and are guaranteed to be in good working order. Here are a few outstanding buys:

6x30 Bausch & Lomb (U. S. Army), ind. foc., good cond.	$33.50
6x30 Universal Cam. (U. S. Navy), ind. foc., almost new	45.00
7x50 U. S. Navy, ind. foc., almost new	99.00
6x30 U. S. Army, ind. foc., excel. cond.	37.50
6x30 Zeiss (Mar. Com.), cent. foc., excel. cond.	59.50
6x24 Zeiss (Mar. Com.), ind. foc., good cond.	39.50
6x30 Universal Cam. (U. S. Navy), ind. foc., good cond.	39.50
10x45 U. S. Navy, ind. foc., excel. cond.	75.00
11x50 Fournier (Mar. Com.), cent. foc., excel. cond.	65.00
8x30 Mirakel (Mar. Com.), cent. foc., good cond.	39.50

Note: Add 20% Federal tax to price of binoculars. Leather carrying cases included with all glasses. We pay the shipping charges.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 2A 24 West 45th St. New York 19, N. Y.

We buy, sell, and repair optical instruments

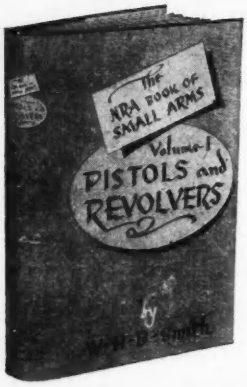
TELESCOPES BINOCULARS MICROSCOPES

FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION

Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions, LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Air-ventilated, Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief. ORTHO CO., 111 W. 83 St. Dept. 144B, N.Y.C. 24

You'll Be Proud to Own



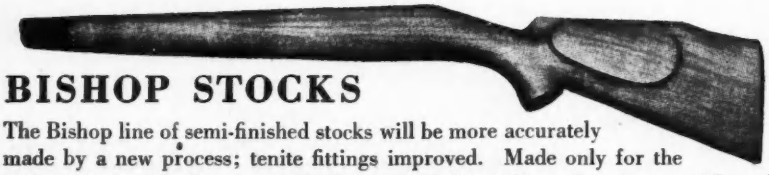
THE NRA BOOK—Volume I

Co-published by the Association, this is the new book that contains over 300 illustrations picturing every basic design of handgun, both foreign and domestic. The most complete handbook on handguns ever published. Price $10.00, postpaid.

★ Order any shooting book from your Association. We carry a complete line of all currently available textbooks and manuals pertaining to firearms. Circular sent on request. ★

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.



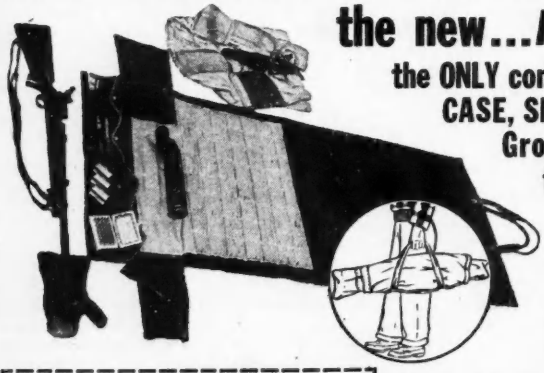
BISHOP STOCKS

The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid. This stock completely inletted, no hand work necessary in fitting, with kit of stock finish and sandpaper, $16.50 postpaid. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, and 1903 Springfield. Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.

E. C. BISHOP & SON **Warsaw, Missouri**

NOW AVAILABLE for the first time! the new...*PAKALL*

the ONLY combination GUN CASE, Shooting Kit & Ground Cloth on the market!



Pakall measures 31" x 78" vat dyed royal blue No. 10 cotton duck water-repellent and mildewproof. Shredded sponge rubber quilted pad covered with khaki dyed Army duck. Four ammunition and accessory pockets and case large enough to accommodate 65 m.m. B&L spotting scope. Will carry any commercial target rifle with mounted scope. Fill Pakall with all equipment including shooting coat, glove, coveralls and raincoat, rifle, scope, ammo., etc., and carry in one hand. Handle so designed as to make a balanced pack every time regardless of contents. Heavy duty snap fasteners permit adjustable pack sizes. Weight 5 lbs. Price $19.85 each. Prepaid. Patent applied for. DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED.

OCEANSIDE SPORTS PRODUCTS CO.
Long Beach Rd., Oceanside, Long Island, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please ship prepaid immediately my new PAKALL. Enclosed find check or money order for $19.85.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City..... State.....

Detroit Public Library

ITHACA M37 12 GA. 26" MODIFIED, BRAND new, $85.00; binoculars B&L 7x50 coated, leather case, straps, new condition, $115.00. W. G. Plathe, 5108 Pard Road S. E., Washington 19, D. C.

FINE GERMAN THREE BARREL, 16 GA. FULL choke shot barrels over 8x57R. Heavily engraved game scenes, set rifle trigger, Greener safety, entire gun excellent condition. Rifle ammunition is now available, price $250.00. C.O.D. inspection privileges. William Negley, 215 Cardinal Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

NEW LONG RANGE VARMINT AND PRECISION rifle custom built by Risley, caliber .224 Krag, Winchester single shot action, medium heavy barrel. Stock and fore-end by Linden of Circassian walnut with cheekpiece and metal butt plate designed by Donaldson. Muzzle velocity about 4200 f.p.s, extremely accurate. Scope blocks attached. Two boxes handloaded ammunition for same. Will ship upon receipt first money order for $300.00. Dr. John H. Powers, Cooperstown, New York.

FOX, ORIGINAL PHILADELPHIA, F. GRADE, 12 ga. 30" with lightning gold inlaid barrel, F&M, pistol grip, drop 1½x2-3/16x14, automatic ejector, gold selective single trigger, beautiful Circassian walnut with Hawkins pad. Solid leather case. Excellent or better. As rare as the rarest jewel, $500.00. Frank Pugliese, 2829 South Broad Street, Trenton 10, N. J.

4 BOXES SUPER X #K1448C. 4 BOXES REMington Core-lokt #5132. 3 boxes Hi-velocity soft point Peters #3227 $1.75 per box. The above are 32 Winchester Specials. 3 boxes 35 Winchester, Remington #R220 $2.00 per box. Everett Hardware Company, Jackson, Mississippi.

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 RIFLE BARRELS. Second-hand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

REMINGTON MODEL 81A (ONE EACH .300 and .35), new, Weaver K2.5, coated, crosshair, Stith mount, 100 cartridges, $195.00. Remington model 141A, .35 caliber, 100 cartridges, cleaning rod, case, new, $115.00. Remington model 121A, 100 long rifles, case, cleaning rod, new, $50.00. Marlin 36 sporting carbine, 30-30, 100 cartridges, case, cleaning rod, new, $70.00. Savage automatic shotgun, model 720, 12x26" I.C., case, cleaning rod, 100 shells (state load preferred), new $100.00. Winchester model 1910, .401 Self loading, 60 cartridges, v.g. $90.00. Winchester model 65, 32-20, new, 100 cartridges, case, cleaning rod, $80.00. Winchester model 1892 carbine, 50 cartridges, about v.g. $40.00, same but fair, 50 cartridges, $30.00. Model 1892-32-20, good, 50 cartridges, $40.00. No C.O.D. please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

MODEL 70 .220 SWIFT, STOCK NEW, INSIDE, out excellent, sling, new safety, 330 Weaver, Pacific tool dies, Schmidt bullet seater, some empties, hundred Sisk bullets, some handloads by Sisk twelve boxes factory ammo. $200.00. Model 70 .270, sling, Tilden safety, Stith mounts, 4X Litschert Eagle, eight boxes factory ammo. $210.00. Remington 12 Sportsman, Cutts comp set tubes, sheepskin case, new condition $140.00, all personal guns, not a trader. Geo. Maxon, Vernon, Texas.

FOX STERLINGWORTH 12 GA. DOUBLE, F&M, 28" barrel, oil finished stock, recoil pad, excellent in and out $70.00. H. D. Myers, Box 207, Hagerstown, Maryland.

REAL BARGAINS: .30-06 MAUSER RAMP FRONT peep rear, $65.00; .30-40 Krag sporter, pistol grip Rice peep sight $40.00; Genuine Commercial 7mm. Mannlicher beautiful. Write for description; 8mm. Mauser 98-40 sporter $40.00; Breda Mannlicher 6.5mm. sporter $35.00. Walther PPK .32 caliber $45.00; .32 caliber C. Z. holster $32.00. 4X German Sniper scope $20.00. All above, very good to perfect in & out. Expert Gunsmithing, rebluing, conversion of militaries a specialty, lowest prices. G. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington Street, Baltimore 11, Maryland.

LEATHER SCOPE COVERS, REGULAR $1.50. No Stith covers yet, dealers write. Custom made leather sporting goods. Collins Gun Shop, Mullan, Idaho.

PERFECT HB M52; MARKSMAN STOCK; Vaver 36 F.S. with 35 E.B.B. vaver 35 Mielt Ext; NRA carrying case; 10X Targetspot; Badger Kit case; O'Hare 25X scope & stand; Randall mitt; Croft coat; arm cuff & sling. Cost over $250.00. First M.O. for $200.00. H. E. Walker, R.F.D. #1, Raymond, N. H.

COLT WOODSMAN, 6½", VERY GOOD, EXTRA magazine $55.00. Colt .31 percussion 5 shot, reblued, shooting condition $15.00. Maynard .35 caliber percussion sporting carbine, excellent, 2 cartridge cases, $20.00. Lyman 48WJS, new, $10.00. Weaver 330B mounts, Winchester #70, new $5.00. Sword bayonet, Ames 1860 $6.00. Peace flask dated 1847, $10.00. Dixon & Sons pistol flask $8.00. D. C. Hickey, Jr., R. D. #2, Easton, Penna.

NEW SPRINGFIELD (STRIPPED) BOLTS $3.65. New Springfield barrels $11.50. New Mauser barrels $16.50. (unchambered). Chambered proof fires $27.50. New Remington 31 barrels (only) $25.00. New .30-40 Krag (unchambered) $16.50. LeFever .410 double, excellent in, $67.50. Litschert Super 15X Target scope, new $125.00. Zeiss 6X Zielsechs, Redfield Sr. Rings, $137.50. Winchester 70-22 Kilbourn Hornet Super grade, Hensoldt 4X, Lee Dot, excellent in, (stock cracked) $225.00. Geco 2 barrel double, 16 ga. 8x57 JR rifle, beautifully made, $135.00. J. P. Sauer 3 barrel, 16 ga. 8x57 JR, very fine, $125.00. Two Winchester 70-.220 Swift Super grade, Gerard 4X & Hensoldt 4X Ziel scopes, slings q.d. swivels, Stith & G&H mounts, as new, $295.00 to $325.00. Walther Olympic auto .22 short as new $165.00. Zeiss 10x50 new Dienstglas, case, $137.50. Mauser 9mm. pistol, good, $37.50. Zeiss 7x50 Binoctem c.f. case, v.g. $225.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5mm. sporter, v.g. $165.00. Wanted—double barrel rifles, O&U rifles-shotguns, Waffenfabrik German bolt actions H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

PIGEON GRADE L. C. SMITH 12, 30" AUTO. ejectors, v.g. $150.00. Specialty grade L. C. Smith S. B. Trap gun 34" v.g. $165.00. #4 grade Ithaca S.B. trapgun 34" v.g. to excellent, $140.00. 10 Ga. Ithaca 30" F.C. both barrels, miller single trigger, v.g. $82.50. Both trap guns are especially close shooting hard hitting guns. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, California.

NEW SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS, MILITARY & Police, 2", 4", 5", or 6" (give second and third choice on barrel lengths), $56.50. Outdoorsman, 6½", latest type with click sights and rib, $77.00. Both types with Magna grips and in .38 Special only. Send permit to purchase if required. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

MY SHOTGUN & RIFLES IN GROUP OR SEPARately (1) perfect L. C. Smith 16 ga., Ideal grade. 28" barrels full & mod. single trigger, auto. eject., with new leather case & 100 shells $120.00. (2) perfect Winchester model 52B .22LR sporter, custom stock, with mounted 330 Weaver scope & unmounted Lyman 48 receiver sight, leather sling & 300 LR cartridges, $110.00. (3) perfect in, excellent out, Winchester model 70 .22 Hornet with mounted 330 Weaver scope & unmounted Lyman 48 receiver sight, leather sling and 50 rounds fact. ammo., $125.00. All three guns with accessories as above $325.00. First M.O. for 10% purchase price will obtain shipment COD with examination privilege for balance. Member. G. O. Covington, 14 Arcola Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland.

GEBBY VARMINTER, WAFFENFABRIK MAUser, shortened magazine, medium weight 26" barrel, altered bolt handle & safety. Bishop Monte Carlo target stock, 8X-1" Unertl scope, both excellent, $190.00. Without scope, $137.50. New Springfield heavy barrel .257R $135.00. French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Missouri.

$1.00 GOVERNMENT METAL PACK CARRIER frame for mule or horse. Cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 94, .30-30, 40 shells, $75.00. Winchester model 12, 16 gauge, Cutts compensator, 2 tubes, 131 shells $100.00. Colt .45 automatic, 2 holsters, 31 shells, $65.00. Both excellent to perfect. D. Triplett, 547 Lillibridge, Detroit, Michigan.

LIGHTWEIGHT JAPANESE 7X50 BINOCULARS, good new case $60.00. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Life Member. E. W. Dyce, 537 West Hylda, Youngstown, Ohio.

CUSTOM GERMAN THREE BARREL GUN, 12 gauge, 8.7x72mm. perfect $150.00. Walther PPK, 32 auto, prewar, perfect, extra magazine, $50.00. H&R Sportsman DA .22 revolver, perfect, $42.50. Savage 19 NRA, Lyman sights, perfect, $55.00. New Guns: Winchester 52HB, Vaver sights, $119.25. Winchester 52 Standard, Lyman sights, $95.05. Winchester 75, $53.50. Remington 37, $113.60. Stevens 416-2, $53.20. Ithaca 37 Featherlight, $78.50. Hi-Standard H-DM, 4½", 6¾, $51.17. Colt Sport Woodsman, $55.00. Wahl, 133 South St., Bogota, New Jersey.

S&W .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN, LATEST MODEL, factory new, equipped with micrometer click sight, ribbed barrel and Magnum grips, new $75.00. Forward money order. J. Duffy, 1321 Delafield Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

GOOD BAUSCH & LOMB NRA 19.5X PREWAR spotting scope with prone-sitting British tripod, $50.00. Everett H. Thomas, 1603 W. Montgomery, Spokane 12, Washington.

WINCHESTER 71. WEAVER 330, LEE DOT, ammunition excellent to perfect $125.00. Reuben A. Skinner, Rockville, Connecticut.

SPENCER .50 CALIBER CARBINE, V.G. 70 CARtridges, 250 blanks, $40.00. B. S. Bankston, 1431 Larimer, Denver, Colorado.

JUST ARRIVED

100 Factory New 38-44 Smith and Wesson heavy duty revolvers, 4" barrels, Magna grips, standard sights, regular Smith and Wesson fine blue finish, price $64.00; immediate shipment; first 100 money orders take the guns.

NOTICE TO COLLECTORS

FOREIGN AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

P-38 German Officers Auto Pistol, good	$35.00
Berretta 380 Italian Auto Pistol, good..	25.00
Browning 14 shot, 9MM Lightning Automatic Pistol, good	35.00
Radom Polish 9MM Auto Pistol, good	30.00
Walther P.P. 765 Cal. Auto Pistol, good	40.00
Sauer D.A. Auto Pistol, Cal. 765, good	50.00
Mauser D.A. Auto Pistol, Cal. 765, good	40.00
Japanese Nambu, 8MM Auto Pistol, good	35.00
Japanese Luger type 8MM Automatic Pistol, good	35.00

Japanese and German Infantry Bayonet, good condition, $3.50 each

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

I. O. STONE

Complete Gunsmithing

Fine Sporting Rifles on suitable actions, bolt handle and magazine alterations. Rebarreling popular calibers. Special barrel service to gunsmiths. Mauser actions taken in trade.

23540 West Eleven-Mile Road,
Route 3 Birmingham, Mich.

DEALERS

We are distributors for Colt and S&W Revolvers.

Write for price list,

JOHN JOVINO CO.
5 Centre Market Place, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

REBARRELING

TO ANY CALIBER

Scopes and sights sold and installed. Restocking; rebluing of rifles and pump guns.

NAVAL COMPANY Doylestown, Pa.

'SCOPE SPOT

The Perfect CENTER DOT Reticule for 'Scope Sights. Proved performance. Guaranteed. Send for circular & prices. Alaskan, Texan, Weaver 'scopes. King-Pike Redfield, Weaver mounts.

T. W. STEIN 354 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

COLT ACE, 22-45 CONVERSION, EXCELLENT, 3 clips, holster $100.00. W. A. Albro, Craig Field, Selma, Alabama.

ITHACA 12 CUSTOM BUILT, 37-T STANDARD stock, recoil pad, beautiful wood, 26" skeet, 30" full, ventilated ribbed, perfect inside, near perfect outside, 250 shells, $235.00. Marion Houston, 27 Country Gardens, Mattoon, Illinois.

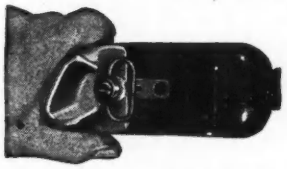
.45 FRONTIER, 5½", TWO CYLINDERS, .45 Colt, and .45 auto, ramp front. Light hammer, Hardy holster ammo. perfect, $80.00. K2.5 with 6X Edwards, $45.00. Want 4½" Woodsman, .25 pistols, 22-410, field glasses, 52 slowlock, 98 Mauser. Si Sharp, Slatyfork, W. Va.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

WRITE US FOR ALL GUNS!

Freeland DeLuxe Offset Tripod, $9.50, black or olive wrinkle finish. The DeLuxe offset feature keeps the tripod away from your arm, and the legs are adjustable to any desired angle.

12" Extensions $1; 24" $2



THE "SURE COMFORT" FREELAND FOREEND STOPS for the 52M, 513 and 75 ..... $2.00
52 Standard, 37 Remington, and Universal Guns $3.50
FREELAND LENS ADAPTER, takes 1⅛" Lens $9.50
FREELAND ZIPPER CASES FOR RIFLE SCOPE $2.50
FREELAND ZIPPER CASES for ARGUS, B & L Prismatic 265 mm. $3.00
FREELAND VERY FINE RIFLE GLOVE $3.00
G & H FRONT SIGHT $8.50
MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT $22.30
ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPE $74.50
UNERTL RIGHT ANGLE SPOTTING SCOPE $96.00
B&L DRAW TUBES $40.00
FECKER RIFLE SCOPES ..... $70-$98.50
STITH MOUNTS ..... $15.00-$17.50
GRIFFIN AND HOWE MOUNTS $25.00
ECHO MOUNTS $17.50
PARKER HALE RODS in stock
THOMAS TRIGGERS, FOR YOUR 52 AND 37 ..... $20.40
UNERTL TUBE SIGHT $24.00
REDFIELD OLYMPIC FRONT SIGHTS $8.50
FREELAND REAL QUALITY DUPLEX HOLSTER RUG $4.50
FREELAND ZIPPER CASES FOR UNERTL *OFFSET* SCOPE $3.50

.22 MATCH and REGULAR AMMUNITION and 38's ETC.

EVERYTHING FOR THE TARGET SHOOTER.

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND

Wholesale and Retail

3737 14th Ave. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.

Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.

Price $20.40

L. G. THOMAS 132 E. Robinson Shreveport, La.

Back Again!

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights

FOR ALL RIFLES

The facilities of the Vaver Corporation have now been converted to provide increased production of Vaver Sights and accessories. Used by shooting champions, Vaver Sights give greater accuracy and better definition.

"37" Remington Rangemaster Equipped with VAVER SIGHTS

VAVER No. 37 RM RECEIVER SIGHT

Telescope height with extension for mounting on left side of receiver. Both elevation and windage graduated in ¼" clicks. Designed especially for Remington Rangemaster. Price $15.00.

VAVER No. W-11-BT FRONT SIGHT

Companion front sight for No. 37 RM. Quick detachable, mounts on barrel with 2 screws. Large globe provides full field vision, cross bars eliminate cant. Complete with 8 apertures and mounting block. Price $6.00.

Write for Catalog on All Vaver Sights and Accessories

VAVER CORPORATION

2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

ARGUS *SUPER-GRADE*

Spotting Scopes

- COATED LENSES
- 20X EYEPIECE

$74.50

(Without Tripod)

Argus Stand *(Tripod)* **$8.50**

One-third with order —balance in 5 equal monthly payments

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

827 14th St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C.

QUICK CHANGE **CUTTS or WEAVER COMPENSATOR**

¼ TURN TO CHANGE TUBES

Pat. Pending

YOUR CUTTS OR WEAVER CONVERTED

Exclusive Pachmayr Conversion tube positively locked in ¼ turn. Send your gun and 2 tubes—extra tubes converted at 2.00 ea.

$7.50

We install Cutts Comps., Poly and Weaver Chokes and make barrel corrections for accurate pattern positioning.

Write for descriptive folder and prices.

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

Dept. A 1220 So. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, California

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Bullet Molds, double cavity, with handles.....$8.00
Potter Electric Furnaces @ $15.00, $17.00 & $19.50
Jordan Reloading Press, $29.10; Rifle Dies, $17.70; Pistol Dies, $14.40
Neepos Sizer & Lubricator, $18.50; Extra die, $4.25
Speer Bullets: .224 cal., 40, 45, 50, 55 grs. @ $2.25 per C; .257 cal., 87 grs. @ $2.95 per C, 100 & 200 grs. $3.15 per C; .277 cal., 100 grs. @ $3.35, 130 & 150 grs. @ $3.50; 7 m/m, 130, 140 & 160 grs. @ $3.60; .30 cal., 110, 150 & 180 grs. @ $3.50; 8 m/m, 125 grs. @ $3.35, 170 grs. @ $3.50.
Gas Checks, all sizes, @ $1.75 per thousand
10X Shooting Jackets at $10.00 & $13.00
Sizing dies for Lyman Sizer & Lubricator, all calibers $4.50
Cutts Compensators installed, all sizes, 24-hour service, $23.50, with choice of 2 tubes.
Johnson Muzzle Brakes, $9.00 installed; extra if sight must be relocated.
Match Ammunition, .22 cal., @ $11.88 per M
Lyman Alaskan, $50.00; Weaver K2.5, $38.50
Many other items.—Write for List

PHILBRICK'S GUN SHOP

705 N. Elm Ave. Portsmouth, Va.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 30-06. NATIONAL Match rifle. Lyman front and rear, excellent, $150.00. Howard Finkel, Lincoln Drive, Kenilworth, N. J.

EXCELLENT COMBINATION OVER - UNDER, 16x8x57 JR Imman Meffert, Suhl, Hensoldt Dialyt 4X scope, 20 cartridges, sling, muzzle cap, $175.00. .45 ACP 1911 A1 v.g. $37.50. Walter Price, 922 Rogers, Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

HAVE FINEST NEW JAPANESE MICROMETERS 75 to 225mm. inside micrometers 10 to 160mm. w/extensions. Feeler, dial and check gauges all micrometers to 225mm. Want K4 and $155.00 or cash equivalent. D. R. Tuff, Townsend, Montana.

PRIMERS: REMINGTON 9½ AND 1½ $7.50 PER thousand. Charles R. Cater, LaGrande, Oregon.

DWM LUGER 9MM. 1916, 8", PARTS NUMbered identical, inside excellent, out fine, except blueing is holster worn, adjustable sights, holster and 9l cartridges, $69.00. W. W. Barrett, 35 De Sabla Road, San Mateo, California.

SELL MY WOODSMAN TARGET 6½". FACTORY target five in the bull. Factory grease, $70.00. Emery Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

WINCHESTER M94 30-30 $66.50, REMINGTON M31 pump 20 ga. $80.50. Winchester M12, 12 ga. $86.50. Remington 16 ga. automatics, $105.50. Jefferson Trader, Pocomoke City, Missouri.

AMMUNITION: WINCHESTER AND WESTERN .25-35, .270, 30-06, 30-30, .32 Winchester special, .35 Remington .38-40, .44-40, new stock current retail prices per hundred, discount, case lots. Luger P.38, Browning, and Radom 9mm. auto pistols, very good $35.00. Parker 12 DHE, trap double, ventilated rib, single trigger, Beavertail, 32" full and modified, sights and pad, excellent $265.00. L. C. Smith same specifications, trap grade, $225.00. Eagle grade $350.00. Colt .357 Bisley 4½, excellent $85.00. Will trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

NEW M99 SAVAGE, CALIBER .300, $86.50. New M94 Winchester carbines, caliber 30-30, $56.95. New Champion Blue Ribbon outboard motors, 4.2 H.P., $127.00. German Single shot sporting rifle, caliber 7, 8mm. good, $25.00. Schuetzen, large caliber, silver inlaid, stock cracked, shooting condition, $25.00. Jap 8mm. Nambu automatic pistol, perfect, $35.00. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt St., Newberry, So. Car.

.348 WINCHESTER PERFECT, FIRED 20 TIMES, 48 cartridges, leather case, $125.00. Geo. Weber, Ackley, Iowa.

JAPANESE PATTERN 14 (1925) CALIBER 8MM. fair, 50 cartridges, M.O. $40.00. J. D. Tarver, Box 2467, College Station, Texas.

DUVROCK TARGETS, $5.00 PER CASE 500. Ripon Loafer 50X, all sizes, scarlet, maroon, powder blue, royal blue, brown, canary, $2.70 pair. H. R. Anderson, 1 Center St., Waterloo, N. Y.

SPEER BULLETS—HEAVY JACKETS, WILL stand highest velocities, priced per hundred. Early delivery on following: .224 caliber 40, 45, 50, 55 grain $2.25. .257 caliber 60 gr. $2.95, 120 grain $3.15. 6.5mm. 120 gr. $3.15. .270 caliber 100 gr. $3.35. 130, 150 gr. $3.50. 7mm. 130, 140 gr. $3.50. 160 gr. $3.60. Dupont powders #3031, 4064, 4227, 4320, 4350, $1.75 lb. #4198 repacked $1.60. Cattaraugus hunting knives, 6" blade, leather sheath, $1.75. .30 caliber cleaning patches $1.50 per M, carton 10 M, $12.50. Heavy rubber gloves, ideal for gun bluers $1.00 pr. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska.

K43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE, PERFECT IN, very good to excellent out, $50.00. Burl Bowlander, Genoa, Ohio.

EXCELLENT (SEVEN HOURS) MODEL TD Johnson outboard, Zipper case $165.00. Excellent model HD, Zipper case $130.00. Excellent Gilbert Electric Train HO gauge, New York Central Hudson Loco, Texaco Tank Car, two rail, transformer $47.00. Excellent Hurd casting rod, reel, case, $39.00. Excellent S&W M&P, White Eagle handles, Pacific dies, gobs of empties, bullets, $85.00. H. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

TARGET MODEL WINCHESTER 70 LYMAN 48/7mm. excellent condition complete with 4 boxes ammunition $169.00. 30-06 custom Springfield sporter target fine heavy barrel and Griffin & Howe stock Lyman 48 excellent condition, $169.00. Griffin & Howe bolt action Super sporter .400 Whelen caliber 48 Lyman beautiful stock excellent condition complete with 4 boxes Griffin & Howe ammunition $195.00. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

.45 CALIBER CARTRIDGES LATE ISSUE 4¢ lots of 500, 3½¢. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

16 GAUGE DOUBLE WITH 8X57R UNDER BY Suhl v.g. $150.00. 12 gauge over and under automatic ejectors 28" barrel by Sauer v.g. $100.00. Dale Page, 805 Rockledge, Topeka, Kansas.

REMINGTON O&U, 32A, M&F, 30", VERY GOOD, $150.00. Savage 99, .300, Alaskan All-Weather, Stith mount, pad, sling, excellent, $150.00. P. A. Glaeser, Waconia, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER SS, HORNET 330 SCOPE, HILL mounts, barrel perfect action good $90.00. Remington Enfield sporter, excellent $50.00. Duane Collier, P.O. Box 170, Chowchilla, California.

HAENEL AIR PISTOL, .22, GOOD, $15.00. H&R Sportsman 999, holster, excellent plus, $40.00 M.O. W. E. McConnoughey, 4504 First St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60 grain; 42, 50 grain Round or Sharp Point, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid; 65 grain 227, $2.50. Sample Free.

MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

P.38, HOLSTER, EXTRA MAGAZINE, V.G, 50 cartridges, $45.00 ($40.00 without cartridges). J. P. Sauer & Sohn double action automatic pistol, 7.65mm. (.32 ACP), with holster and extra magazine, bore perfect, otherwise v.g. or better, 50 cartridges, $50.00. Walther PP, 7.65, holster, extra magazine, excellent, 50 cartridges, $40.00. Walther PPK, commercial finish 7.65, excellent, 50 cartridges, $45.00. Browning 14 shot military automatic pistol, 9mm. v.g., holster, 50 cartridges, $40.00. ($35.00 without cartridges.) Italian Beretta, 9mm. Corto (.380 ACP), excellent, 50 cartridges, $30.00. Ortgies .32 automatic, holster, 50 cartridges, v.g. $25.00. Dreyse .32 automatic pistol (break open type), v.g. 50 cartridges, $25.00. Remington .380 automatic pistol, good, 50 cartridges, $40.00. Colt .25 auto, holster, 50 cartridges, v.g. $35.00. Belgian Browning .25 auto, holster, 50 cartridges, v.g. $35.00. Smith & Wesson .32 side ejector, nickel, 3", (latest model, cutdown), 50 cartridges, perfect, $45.00. Imported 44-40 break open revolver 6", v.g. 50 cartridges, $25.00. Colt Single action, .45 Colt, old model, 4¾", nickel, good, 50 cartridges, $35.00. Colt .45 auto, World War I model, appearance about good, new barrel, latest housing and grip safety, two extra magazines, 50 cartridges, $40.00. No C.O.D.'s, please. Send permit to purchase if required in your state. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

$15.00 GOVERNMENT USED TELESCOPES 12½ power. Made by Kueffel & Esser. Good condition. Also Government binoculars with cases. Send for list. Special prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

ONE DOUBLE EMIL KERNER & SON OVER & under with 4½ power scope, 16 gauge on top, 8x57mm. on bottom, $225.00. One three barrel W. Eblin Stuttghart, two 16 gauge on top, 8x57mm. on bottom, $150.00. Both hammerless & Kropp Steel, in very good condition. E. Troemner, 4941 West Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois.

FOUR 9MM. LUGERS, EXCELLENT CONDITION, $40.00 each. 9mm. Radom, good, $26.00. 9mm. Mauser, good, $40.00. .380 Czechoslovak automatic excellent in, good out, extra magazine, holster $35.00. .44-40 Colt S.A.A. inside barrel cylinder, excellent, $25.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

NEW WINCHESTER M75T COMPLETE $47.50 M.O. express collect. Fred Norton, Palestine, Illinois.

REMINGTON 20 GA. IMP. CYL. SPORTSMAN, excellent, recoil pad, ½ case shells, $95.00; Savage 99 rifle, 30-30, good, $55.00. Colts .38 Special, excellent, with complete reloading outfit $55.00. Cashier's check or money order. John C. Blocker, PO Box 716, St. Petersburg, Florida.

V.G. .32 MAUSER HSC $40.00, RADOM $38.00. .22 Savage S.S $21.00. Want .22 pistol, Kentucky, target .22. John Lindsay, 1097 Summit, Jersey City, N. J.

12 GAUGE REMINGTON PUMP, MODEL 29T, trap grade, ventilated rib, 28" full choke, excellent, $125.00. Custom 30-06 Mauser, Weaver 330, "B" targeted only, $135.00. Winchester 8X scope, mounts, good $18.50. Foth Derby camera, F2.5, ½ V.P. field case, shade, filter, 6 rolls, $47.50. Want 1X Weaver, Light Front rod. E. A. Bastel, Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin.

MODEL 97 WINCHESTER 20 GAUGE, FULL choke, 28" barrel, excellent condition, price $55.00, has recoil pad. & Red Bead sight. Grant Smith, 901 No. Ewing, Helena, Montana.

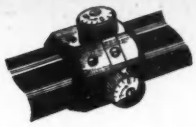
B&L 7X50 BINOCULARS, CASE, COATED, SUN lenses, excellent $147.00. Remington sportsman 12 gauge automatic, new last September $80.00. 12 gauge Stevens pump, v.g. $39.50. Lou Brault, Howard St., Burlington, Vermont.

CATALOG #26 DESCRIBING OVER 3000 BARgains 30¢. Antique modern firearms, ammunition, accessories, war relics, swords, knives, binoculars. 10x46 Bausch, excellent, $112.00. Brand new .45-70 Springfield $24.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good $4.50. New made 22" Krag barrels $15.50. Springfield stripped receivers $13.50. Springfield stocks $4.50. Springfield Service rifle, excellent $65.00. 7.62 Winchester 95, never fired $68.50. 7mm. Winchester SS, never fired $68.50. 25-21-86 Stevens #44½ excellent, cartridges, tools, $64.50. .32 and .380 Beretta automatics, excellent $48.00 each. Luger, excellent $58.00. .44 S&W Russian model, silver and gold, good $76.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, New Jersey.

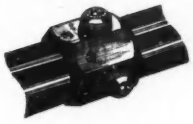
$5.00 MOUNTED DEER HEAD WITH ANTLERS. Also list other mounted heads on request. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

BLUING by AMERICA'S
ORIGINAL BLUING FIRM
Fancy Plating, Bluing Salts, Grips, See Classified
GUN REBLUE CO., Fletcher 1, N. C.

Adjustments You Can Rely On on the K2.5 and K4 WEAVER-SCOPES

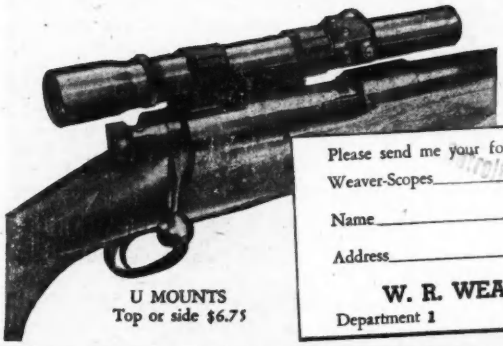


Definite ¼" click changes with K4 (½" with K 2.5) Graduated disc can be set to zero after sighting in and exact reading for various ranges can be noted.



Designed for hunting or when changes are not frequently required. Easy to set with 1" graduations in the K 4 (2" in the K 2.5) at 100 yards.

You use your WEAVER-SCOPE with complete confidence, knowing that once you have sighted in, your adjustments are positive and accurate—that any change in ammunition or wind conditions can be compensated for, quickly and accurately, and that you can immediately go back to the original setting. There's no guess work, no doubt, no fumbling. Accurate adjustments are just one of many features that make the WEAVER-SCOPE a favorite.



U MOUNTS
Top or side $6.75

MODEL K4 (4X)
Coated Lenses $52.50
MODEL K2.5 (2½X)
Coated Lenses $45.00

Please send me your folder describing the K Model
Weaver-Scopes_____ Weaver Chokes_____
Name_____
Address_____

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
Department 1 El Paso, Texas

Before Gun Rust Takes Hold...Use HOPPE'S No. 9

The best way to protect your gun from rust is to prevent rust's formation. The safe, easy and sure way to do this is to use Hoppe's No. 9. Your dealer has this reliable gun cleaner and rust preventative or if you prefer a sample first, enclose 10c for trial size. Our 16 page "Gun Cleaning Guide"—full of helpful information—is yours FREE upon post card request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

8MM. MAUSER CARTRIDGES, CUSTOM loaded, 170 grain Corelokt soft point, 33¢ each. 200 and 236 grain lead alloy, gas check, 27¢ each. 7mm. Mauser, 175 grain soft point, 30¢ each. 7mm. rimmed, 175 grain S.P. (made from .303 British cases), 40¢ each. .300 Savage, 180 grain Corelokt, 22¢ each. 250-3000, 100 grain Silvertip, 20¢ each. All non-corrosive. One dollar packing charge on orders less than five dollars. Specify approximate velocity desired, allow about two weeks for delivery. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

CHAMBERING REAMERS: COMPLETE NEW set 30-40 Krag incl. rougher, sizer, finishing, and throater, $32.50. Driver Equipment Co., 1152 Valencia St., San Francisco, California.

SMITH & WESSONS REVOLVERS, NEW .38 SPECial military & police, choice 2", 4", 5", 6" barrels, $56.50. Money order. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 3-47

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. L-5
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. L-5
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Always A Hit

On The Hit Parade

Hit the bull . . . Hit your deer with a TEXAN 2½x precision scope. It's the most outstanding telescopic rifle sight to be found anywhere. Superior optic system . . . Positive windage and elevation adjustments. It's a hit in any hunter's language.

For complete information write Norman-Ford, Department A-1, Tyler, Texas, for illustrated folder.

The TEXAN is shown above mounted with a Stith Mount on a Savage 99.

THE TEXAN

THE TEXAN

NORMAN-FORD

NOW AVAILABLE at BACHARACH'S

L. C. Smith Field Grade 16 Ga. 28" F. and M. the double that sights like a single	$96.10
Marlin Model 36 Carbine, 30/30 caliber	55.60
Argus Spot Scopes	74.50
Mossberg Spot Scopes	22.30
Davidson M/218 Scopes	22.50
Davidson SCO POD	4.75

As available: Colt Revolvers and Pistols, S & W Revolvers, Weaver Scopes, Redfield Sights, Lyman Sights and Scopes, Scopold Scopes G88.

Inquiries given prompt attention. All items sent prepaid. Write today.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BACHARACH RASIN CO.

Famous Name Sporting Equipment

14 N. HOWARD ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET

The **MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT** means "peep sight efficiency" for the pistol shooter. It will eliminate all blurring of sights and target. Fits all glasses. **FREE CATALOG.** Send dealer's name.

$3.50

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 2A
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Cal.

NEWEST LIST

of ANTIQUE and MODERN ARMS,

still only a dime, is ready. Also fine cork decoys and general sporting goods. Fast service to sportsmen and collectors.

GUNS, Inc. **Box 767, Falmouth, Mass.**

Ban-Sect REPELLENT

Insect Repellents 100%. Repels Mosquitoes, Chiggers . . . Flies, Ticks and Gnats.

BAN PRODUCTS CO. MIAMISBURG, OHIO

WINCHESTER 21-16 GAUGE #16527, TWO SETS barrels 26" IC&M, 28" M&F, SSTAE, Beavertail, Jostam pad, standard PG stock, half case shells, excellent plus, $300.00. C. G. Stetson, Box 5158, Tucson, Ariz.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON REVOLVERS, new .22 caliber, sportsman model 999, $47.95. Money order. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 3-47

BRAND NEW, SNOW CRAFT, TRAIL TYPE snow shoes size 10x58, price $6.60. Also all kinds of Hickory cleaning rods for rifles, shotguns, and pistols; rifle rods come with button tips, shotgun rods slotted; rifle and shotgun rods come in 34" lengths, price rifle and shotgun rods, $1.25, pistols 50¢ all rods postpaid. Lorin Granger, Box 155, Weyerhaeuser, Wisconsin.

6.5MM. MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, 20" BARrel, full stock, set trigger, ramp front, open rear, scope blocks attached, excellent, $180.00. Lambert Larson, Littleton, Colorado.

LEFEVER 12, 26" STEEL BARRELS, OPEN BORing, straight, grip stock, auto. ejectors, no safety. Dan Lefever's specifications for perfect bird gun, good in, very good out, $85.00. Fred Lewis, Wortendyke, New Jersey.

LYMAN ALASKAN ALL-WEATHER SCOPES, all reticules, coated lens, $60.00. Leather end caps, Alaskan scopes only, $1.50. Redfield Junior mounts for most rifles and Alaskan scopes, $12.75 (for K2.5 and K4 scopes $14.75). Argus Super grade spotting scopes, coated lenses, $74.50. Freeland deluxe offset stands, $8.50. Sheepskin double end (for Argus scopes) Zipper cases, $3.50. Lyman 48 receiver sights to fit most rifles, $12.50. Redfield 70 receiver sights, $8.50. Redfield 102's, $5.75. Redfield ramp front sights for 24" and 26" Enfield, also 24" Springfield $8.50. No C.O.D.'s. Inquiries invited from established dealers. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

HI-SIDE 2R BY C. C. JOHNSON, SET TRIGGER, Litschert 10X 1¼", scope height stock, 50 cases, 100 50 gr. Sisk, 100 primers, perfect $200.00. Hi-number Springfield .257 Med. weight Buhmiller barrel, altered bolt, ramp front, Redfield Jr. rear, Stoeger stock, proof fired only $120.00; 1941 Mauser, M70 Winchester barrel chambered .22-250 by Gipson, Redfield altered bolt, cheekpiece stock, excellent $100.00; Hi-side action $40.00. M.O. only. Edward Clark, 305 Archer, Osborn, Ohio.

EXCELLENT 22-250 SPRINGFIELD BY BUHmiller, 6X K2.5 Litschert, Mashburn trigger, over 100 cases, $225.00. Beautiful improved Zipper 6X Luxor-Hell, 2 Lee Dots, coated. Figured, cheekpiece, p.g. stock, dehorned action, reshaped lever, many cases, 500 bullets, Pacific dies $285.00. G. S. Chamberlain, 1137 No. Muscatel, San Gabriel, California.

BOUND VOLUMES CONTAINING ALL ISSUES of THE RIFLEMAN as published during 1945 plus a few 1944 bound volumes. While they last $5.00 each postpaid. Also a limited supply of single copies as published during 1945 (except February, May and August). Specify month of issue when ordering. Price 25¢ per copy, postpaid. National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

65¢ PER 100. EMPTY .38 SPECIAL CARTRIDGE shells. Take small primers. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

COLLECTORS ITEMS: PAIR OF SMITH & WESson .44 American revolvers, appearance about v.g. bores perfect, $175.00. Smith & Wesson Ladysmith, 3", nickel, about fair, $65.00. Smith & Wesson .22 Tip-up 3¼", about fair, third model $15.00. Peabody Martini, 40-70 "What Cheer Mid Range," five cartridges excellent, $100.00. Smith & Wesson side ejector, .32, 4¼" nickel, v.g. cylinder latch on end of ejector rod only, $45.00. Large French (L. Gasser) Army revolver, 11mm. center fire, built like pinfire, v.g. $30.00. Lefaucheay pin fire revolver, about 11mm. highly engraved, good $20.00. Dreise needle fire revolver, about 11mm. v.g. $75.00. Ames Navy pistol, hammer inside lock plate, about good, $30.00. Small double percussion pistol, over-under, single nipple, barrel selector on side of frame, v.g. $35.00. Volcanic pistol, good, $75.00. Flintlock over-under musket, about 60 caliber, 56" overall, has one lock, barrels revolver, German manufacture, serviceable, $150.00. Robert Haelig, Bound Brook, N. J.

9MM. LUGER DWM 1921 NICKEL PLATED, all parts same serial number, very good to excellent throughout, holster, $55.00. .22 Winchester model 72 excellent $22.00. James Gill, 1937 Chew St., Philadelphia 41, Penna.

WALNUT SPORTER STOCKS COMPLETELY shaped, ready for sanding. Monte Carlo and cheekpiece, properly hand fitted to your individual rifle by custom stocker $15.00. Semi-inletted stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Krag $6.50. R. E. McGlothlin, Box 205, Liberty, Missouri.

HAND CAST BULLETS, SEND STAMP FOR list. C. P. Beals, R.R. #8, North Kansas City 16, Missouri.

30-06, RIA #428248 EXCELLENT, $60.00. Blake, 30-40 v.g. $85.00; 16 gauge Marlin hammer pump gun v.g. $38.00; Jap Nambu v.g. $30.00; .32 Colt automatic, good $30.00. 7.65 Beretta v.g. $30.00; HSC Mauser v.g. $35.00; Sauer .32 automatic v.g. $35.00; Colt .22-45 conversion unit new, $42.00. William Boggs, 35 W. Longview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

30-06 M2 AMMUNITION $4.00 PER 100, .45 auto. same price. David C. McNeill, 33 Beckford Street, Beverly, Mass.

COLT GUNS! ALL BRAND NEW, WOODSMANS at $60.00. Officers models at $65.00, 25 automatics at $40.00, and .45 automatics with .22-45 conversion units at $85.00. I have a few of each. Tului, 38 Lockwood Terrace, West Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Q.,

For RARE OLD guns will pay nice dough.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE THIN WALL DST Schuetzen stock and buttplate, checkered p.g. and forearm Vernier and wind gauge sights, v.g. $100.00. R. E. Kinnare, 176 Jackson, Chicago 4.

WINCHESTER MODEL 71-348 RECOIL PAD, not checkered, excellent $87.50. L. C. Smith Ideal 10 ga. 30" full and full, London steel barrels, perfect inside, fair outside; heavy enough to chamber for Magnum, $60.00. Winchester model 21 16 ga. 28" full and mod. bluing scratched some on left barrel, otherwise excellent, $92.50. Lyman Polaroid tube sight and mounts with Master Iris Disc and #77 front sight for H. B. 52, $27.00. Lyman 10X Junior Targetspot, excellent $42.50. Targetspot 10X 1¼" with wood box, excellent, $60.00. Recent advances make these excellent values, money back guarantee. A. M. Webber, 4 Park St., Kittery, Maine.

PARKER DOUBLE, 20 GAUGE, V.H. GRADE, 28" barrels, chambered for long shells, excellent inside, outside, $125.00. W. E. Perkins, 210 Ferguson Ave., Hilton Village, Virginia.

20 GAUGE DOUBLE SHOTGUN BY J. P. SAUER with auto ejectors, oil finished, wood handsomely engraved white line recoil pad, like new $200.00. Commercial Mauser sporter rifle 257 caliber by Johnson automatics, $165.00. Leica III camera, good condition with case which is worn some $225.00. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

FOR SALE GUN SHOP, SALES, & SERVICE, including machinery, guns, ammunition, parts, supplies, low rent in heart of city, only gun shop in city of Hartford, Conn., for price and other information write to E. De John, 123 Coleman Road, Wethersfield, Conn.

6MM. LEE NAVY, ORIGINAL SLING, CONDITION good, $35.00. Send for list. Vincent Gallagher, 1169 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

65 ROUNDS 30-40 HANDLOADS, 20¢. COLlectors item. Remington 50 caliber 1870 pistol ammunition 25¢. Ball or shot. Want Remington Lee 6mm. or action and stock. Have Rem-Lee 30-40 receiver. Want rest of action and stock. Walter Whitcomb, Gladstone, Oregon.

CARTRIDGES FOR SALE: 30-06 FMJ, $5.00 PER hundred. .45 auto. $4.00 per hundred. 8mm. .257 Roberts, $15.00 per hundred. 38 Special, Keith Manstopper or wadcutter bullets, $3.00 per hundred. Rex's Precision Handloads, Ord, Nebraska.

RIFLE POWDER $1.75 LB., PISTOL $1.05 ½ LB. handloads, Swift 8¢, Zipper, Hi-Power, Lovell, Hornet, 6¢; your cases. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

ALL ARTICLES BRAND NEW: WOODSMAN 6", $65.00. Woodsman 4", $60.00. .22 Colt Positive 6" special target $58.00. .22 Colt Official Police 6" $58.00. .22-45 Conversion unit, $77.00. Smith & Wesson .38 Outdoorsman 6" $80.00. .38 Special Police Positive 4", $49.50. 6x30 Zephyr Bausch & Lomb, $162.00. Excellent Colt .38 Officers heavy barrel special sights and grips, $70.00. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

SAVAGE 19M, EXCELLENT, $40.00; SAVAGE 19, excellent $35.00; Savage Mannlicher 19, good, $30.00. Aperture rear and front sights, slings. John Caville, 28 Greenwood Road, Yonkers, New York.

.300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM BISHOP STOCK, excellent to perfect K2.5 G&H mounts Mauser Waffenfabrik action custom made by Roy Weatherby, $275.00. Joe Garcia, Box 537, Sutter Creek, California.

MAUSER 98, GOOD, $27.50; RADOM, NEW, $27.50; Luger, S42, v.good, extras, $30.00; G43 Semiautomatic, new, $35.00; Nambu new $20.00; Beretta .380 v.g. $25.00; Browning H.P. 9mm. v.g. $27.50; Arisaka, bayonet, 25 caliber, good, $18.00. E. W. Robbins, Milford, Mass.

O.P. 38-5" EXCELLENT IN, GOOD PLUS OUT. Bond C, mould. powder measure, 240 primers, all excellent $54.00. 62 Springfield never fired, mould, $17.50. Andersen, 1117 Yeadon, Yeadon, Penna.

EXCELLENT ENGRAVED FRANCOTTE 20 gauge double $200.00. Excellent engraved 6.5mm. Mauser sporter, D.S.T. $200.00. V.G cut down military 6.5mm. Mauser, $55.00. Excellent engraved 3 barrel German 16 ga. x 8mm. $175.00. V.G. L. C. Smith special grade 12 ga. $90.00. H. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

EXPERT GUN BLUEING, WRITE FOR PRICES. For Sale—New Henderson Bagpipe, $90.00. C. E. Shepard, 308 South Third Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota. Member NRA Federal License #3067 Minn.

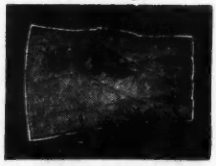
JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

10-X SHOOTING COATS AND GLOVES

• 10-X IMPERIAL SKEET AND TRAP JACKET
Designed and tailored specifically for skeet and trap shooting. Its many exclusive features give you new comfort and greater durability. Made of Army twill, it's sanforized, won't fade or shrink, can be washed or dry cleaned.

• 10-X IMPERIAL RIFLEMAN'S COAT
Here is new perfection in a shooting coat. Designed by a rifleman, it answers every need of riflemen for solid shooting comfort.

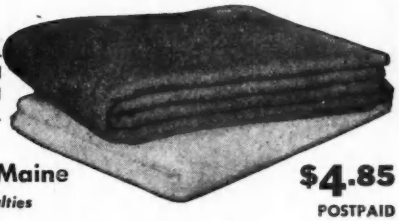
• 10-X RIFLEMAN'S GLOVE
The shooting glove that defies comparison. Padding which is in the right place and stays put. Maximum comfort and durability.



FREE BOOKLET
Write for our free booklet describing in full all 10-X products. See for yourself the many advantages of this superior line. Ask your dealer to show you these coats and gloves today.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
305 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa

Bean's Camp Blanket



25% wool. Size 72" x 90". Weight 3¾ lbs. Especially adapted for Tenting, Hunting and Fishing Camps. We consider this an extra good value. Color: Olive Drab. Price $4.85 postpaid. Send for Free Sample.

L. L. Bean, Inc. Freeport, Maine
Manufacturers Fishing and Camping Specialties

$4.85 POSTPAID

REBARRELING and REBLUING
MAUSER—SPRINGFIELD—KRAG
.30-'06, .30-40, .270, .220 Swift
Single Shot Actions
.218 Bee—.22 Hornet Improved or Regular
B. A. TILLMAN 1025 Maumee Ave. Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

BEAUTIFUL POSTWAR BELGIAN BROWNING automatic 12 Poly Choked perfect $130.00. Excellent 8.15x46 fluted barrel only, with sights $15.00. Illustrated on page 33 December issue. Fred Ernst, Washington, Missouri.

BULLETS: 148 GRAIN HENSLEY WADCUTTER, 160 gr. Keith regular, greased and sized for .38 Special, $7.50 per thousand here, minimum order one thousand. E. Oliva, 207 San Juan Ave., San Francisco, California.

REMINGTON 10 GA. "H" DOUBLE EXCELlent out, fair in, pad, ivory sights, case, $35.00. Baker, 12 ga. "H" double good, $30.00. Collectors item L. C. Smith, 1880 model, heavy 12 double, trigger opens action, fair $35.00. Ithaca 12 hammerless double, F wing model, good, barrels Damascus, collectors item only, case, $38.00. P.38 excellent $50.00. Mauser .25 automatic, v.g. cartridges, $35.00. Remington 20 ga. Sportsman, 28" F, almost excellent, 500 shells, case, $150.00. Money orders only, with stamped return please. D. Egeland, Winthrop, Iowa.

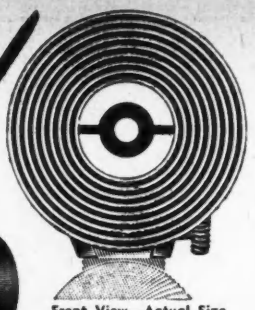
HEADSPACE GAUGES and REAMERS
.30-06, .270 Win., .257 Roberts.
.220 Swift, 6.5 Mannlicher,
.250/3000, .300 Savage, .300
H&H Magnum, .22 Rim Fire,
2R Lovell.
H&M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Road Detroit 19, Michigan

BRONZE BRUSHES
Cal. .30 No. 484 Outers
$1.00 per dozen prepaid.
Check or Cash
HARDWARE SALES CO.
5054 So. Puget Sound, Tacoma 9, Wash.

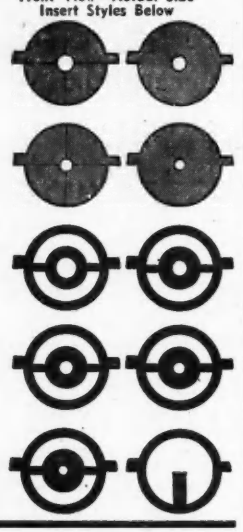
Back Again!

AT YOUR DEALERS

Side View—Actual Size



Front View—Actual Size
Insert Styles Below



REDFIELD OLYMPIC

DETACHABLE TARGET *Front Sights*

For a perfect target picture with sharp definition. Inserts are quickly and easily changed without dismantling the sight and without any possibility of reversing the inserts or placing them upside down. Ten inserts furnished: five steel, aperture sizes .090, .110, .120, .140; one post insert size .100; four celluloid, aperture sizes .090, .110, .120, .140, .150. Unless otherwise specified, clear celluloid inserts without crosslines are furnished. Green or amber inserts available in 60 days. In ordering Olympic front sights, mention make and model of rifle and type of rear sight. Complete with base and inserts,

$8.50

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CORPORATION

3313 GILPIN STREET DENVER, COLORADO

ROTARY FILES

High Speed steel. Ground from the solid after hardening. Shanks are ¼" diameter. Consist of both new and used, with the majority being new.

Ass't of ten, small sizes, $3.50 postpaid. Ass't of ten, medium sizes, $5.00 postpaid. Ass't of ten, large sizes, $7.50 postpaid. Ass't of ten, small, medium and large sizes, $5.00 postpaid. Ass't of twenty-five small, medium and large sizes, $11.50 postpaid. These rotary files cost from $1.50 to $6.00 each at present market prices. They are exceptional bargains.

MACHINE COUNTERSINKS. High speed steel, 78 and 82 degree. Used, but in good, serviceable condition. Ass't of ten, in sizes ¼" and ⅜", $2.00 postpaid. New cost would be more than $10.00.

ALLEN WRENCHES. Ass't of eleven sizes from 1/16" to ½", 80¢ postpaid.

JACOBS CHUCK KEYS. Ass't of seven in sizes 0, 1, 7, 30, 32, 3 and 4. Good, serviceable condition, $1.00 postpaid. New cost is more than $3.00 for this ass't.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

NEW SERVICE TYPE SPRINGFIELD

30-06 Barrels Threaded and chambered, 24", right twist, 4 lands, in white, $11.50 ea.

Immediate Delivery—M. O., Check, or C.O.D.

New MAUSER 98 30-06 barrels, 22", $16.50 ea.* Special price quantity

H. C. OSBORN

Box 1267, 10th & Ave. B San Antonio, Texas

C. G. Moffat

CHAMBERING FOR

Standard cases — Ackley improved, Ackley wildcats, and just about any "Omygawd" magnum.

—Ackley Barrels—

S. S. and Bolt Action Conversions

6540 Riverton Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

• MEDAL CASES •

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Reasonably priced. Send for free descriptive folder and prices.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress St. Neenah, Wisconsin

INVENTORS

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

WALNUT HILL HORNET, 29S WEAVER B mounts, #3 tool, cases, bullets, excellent in, fair out, $75.00. Ithaca #4 single trap, excellent in, good out, $150.00. .218 Mashburn Bee dies to fit Pacific, $10.00. 18" Fecker small game, click mounts, as new, $35.00. 5A, leather carrying case, like new, $35.00. Smith 12, 32" F&F, new butt stock and overhaul by factory, $65.00. One new Smith 12 Field, Argus, Weaver, Maxwell-Smith scopes. Hercules and Dupont powders, 1½ primers. Write for price list. Laurence George, Shooters Supplies, Plainfield, Ill.

2R LOVELL, HEAVY BARREL, BALLARD ACtion, beautiful stock, very good out, good in, $70.00. E. Babbitt, Avon, Illinois.

8MM. MAUSER S.P. AMMUNITION $13.50. 8mm. cases, reformed 30-06, $6.00. S.P. bullets 8mm. 170 gr. 30-06, 150 or 180 gr. $3.50. .257, 120 gr. $3.15. Prices per hundred. Late model Nambu pistol, very good $30.00. Muzzle loader rifles, collectors items, modern rifles, handguns, shotguns, write for price list. Other handloads available now, .250, .220, .257, .300, 30-06, .45 auto, W.C. .38 special. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

.257 CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTER, 24" REMINGton barrel, ramp front, Lyman receiver, altered bolt. Fine walnut stock, excellent in, v.g. out, at $95.00. Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

COMPLETE PERFECT FILE AMERICAN RIFLEman for 1940-1946 inclusive $20.00. Gragg Coley, 1106 Hammond, San Antonio, Texas.

SMITH & WESSON, K38, KING SIGHTS, VERY good, $60.00. William Wallace, Manassas, Virginia.

REMINGTON, MANHATTAN AND STARR PERcussion revolvers, $25.00 each. List of other old guns for stamp. William Hake, 17 Forest Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

TWO CAMERAS: ONE EXCELLENT EASTMAN Six-Sixteen Senior, F4.5 compur rapid shutter; 1/200 second, built in self timer, Leudi Meter, dozen rolls new film, leather case, $65.00. One new Mercury II, two rolls film $72.50. Excellent Universal Lightweight 6x30 binoculars and case, $77.50. H. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

.22 CALIBER AMMO. FOR SALE—.22 SHORTS $8.00 per 1000, .22 Long Rifle $12.00 per 1000. Jefferson Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

16X8MM. 3 BARREL G. L. RAUSCH KRUPP TRI circle steel, 27", Gerard scope, excellent, trade for rifle. Browning O&U Pigion grade, 28" vent. rib, improved cylinder and modified, twin single, trade for side by side double, 20 or 12. Varminter .22-250 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, beautiful stock, set trigger, 330 Weaver to 6X by Litschert with Lee Dot. Schmidt reloading dies complete, 100 cases some new and primed, Lyman bases. Very good to excellent, $185.00. 1X Weaver, B mounts $14.00. 15X Super Target spot with mounts and Lee Dot, excellent to perfect $70.00. 330 Weaver with side mount for Enfield, Lee Dot $25.00. Zeiss Jena-Turex 6x21 coated field glasses, $50.00. 2½X Ward scope, new, $3.00. Excellent umbrella tent complete with canvas floor, 9x12, used one day only, $18.00. Williams Quick convertible scope mount for model 70, new as received, $16.00. Williams Quick detachable scope mount for model 70, new as received, $12.00. H. J. Shaw, Watertown, So. Dak.

.30 REMINGTON, MODEL 14, EXCELLENT IN and out, 55 cartridges, $75.00. L. F. Cameron, Radiolectric Shop, Rawlins, Wyoming.

NEW S&W .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN $77.00. K models soon, maximum Lovell, Stevens 44½ action, pistol grips, double set triggers, 28"x1-1/16" barrel, scope blocks, beautiful walnut, inside excellent, outside very good $75.00. New Unertl 1¼x10X scope, $78.00. Model A Mossberg spotting scopes, $22.30. Pachmayr rubber rifle buttplates $2.00. Redfield sights 70 for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser $8.50. Redfield mounts Weaver $14.75, Alaskan $12.75. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebr.

FECKER SCOPES 1⅛" 8 POWER, $70.00. 1½" 10 power, $93.50. 1½" 16 power, $93.50. P.38 very good, $55.00. Mesicks Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois.

SHOTGUNS—GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, GRADE I, 12 gauge 30" single barrels, with 100 rounds $25.00. 12 gauge Stevens pump repeaters, grade I government surplus, 20" barrels, with 100 rounds $50.00. Money order. N.R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 3-47

FAIR WINCHESTER 1886, 40-82, SLING SWIVels and few smokeless shells, $20.00. New 30-06 issue 150 gr. FMJ $5.00 per hundred. H. I. Simonds, 807 Edgehill Road, Jacksonville, Illinois.

CZECH M27 .380 AUTO, V.G. $25.00. BELGIAN Browning .32 auto, v.g. $20.00. Belgian Browning, 9mm. 13 shot, good, all excellent inside $25.00. John Hunholz, 522 Norton, Kansas City, Missouri.

---

257 CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTER, 24" REMINGton barrel, ramp front, receiver rear, altered bolt, double set triggers. Fine walnut stock. Excellent in, v.g. to excellent out, $110.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50

THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

7MM. REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK, FAIR, 40 rounds, $23.00. .45-70 Winchester Hotchkiss, good, $45.00. H. M. Wangelin, Colden, N. Y.

FINE .270 RIFLE $325.00 NEVER FIRED, DON'T write unless interested. Keith Stegall, Gunnison, Colorado.

NEW 30-06, ALAMO GUN CO., 330, SPORTER stock, Waffenfabrik Mauser $145.00. Mauser, Oberndorf .22-55, perfect in, good out, 2½x52 Ajack scope $65.00. Factory ammunition .250-3000, .257, .300, .348, $2.65 box. W. J. Fraker, 4408 Morris Court, Ft. Worth, Texas.

HANDGUN SALE: FACTORY NEW COLT'S S&W's, Hi-Standards. Used: Lugers $22.50 to $35.00; 45 autos, $20.00 to $45.00; P.38's $20.00 to $27.50; .Mausers; Brownings; many good used American made pistols and revolvers. New and used rifles and shotguns. Send 3¢ stamp for up to date descriptive list of guns available. Brown & Horton Sports Shop, 218 Waverly St., Framingham, Mass.

AMMUNITION: .50 AUTO. PISTOL 1500 ROUNDS in boxes of 20 $1.25 or whole lot $90.00. F. D. Burnham, Rt. #1, Box 74, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

.22 RUSSIAN NAGANT REVOLVER, NEEDS cylinder hand, otherwise OK, out fair, in good, rare item $35.00. 9mm. Beretta, rough in, good out, holster, $30.00. Colts .32 auto, good, box ammo, $32.50. Will swap .22-32 S&W target, 6" barrel, excellent in, v.g. out, adjustable rear, a honey, for a .22 Colts Officers model. Will pay cash to boot. Please describe fully on offers to trade. Permit if necessary. No COD. T. O. McCool, Henryville, Penna.

SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR LATEST LIST CONtaining 500 different modern Arms, rifles, shotguns, handguns, shooters supplies, etc. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

NEW 12, 16, AND 20 GA. H&R SHOTGUNS, $20.80; .22 Sportsman revolvers, $47.95; .22 Crossman Air rifles, $19.80; 16'x16' U.S.N. Pyramidal tents with poles and pins, $46.50; 4 power Noske, $54.00; 4½ power G-88, $50.00; Redfield Jr. mounts, Redfield and Lyman Sights. All new merchandise. Immediate delivery. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna.

NEW MODEL 70 TARGET 30-06, STITH Q.E.D. & K2.5 $175.00. New model 70 Standard 30-06 K2.5 and Stith $165.00. Excellent (like new) 99 Savage, .300 Stith, 330, 2 boxes shells $148.00. Model 94 30-30 excellent, Texan, Stith, $126.50. H. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

30-06 1939 MAUSER ACTION, REDFIELD REAR, fine sporting stock, perfect out, excellent in, $100.00. 9mm. Luger, perfect out, very good in, $55.00. Chatham and Son FL Muff pistol, very good $25.00. Colt Lightning, .41 Long Colt, perfect out, very good in, $25.00. Colt 1849 .31 reblued, fair, all numbers match $27.00. Same thing renickeled, excellent out, good in, will make a good shooter, $35.00. 8mm. Mauser, 1942, fine sporting stock, Redfield sight, excellent out, excellent in, 25 rounds ammo. $80.00. Wanted—Mauser actions and complete rifles, state price and condition in first letter. 3 day inspection. R. L. Greiser, 228 Main, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

MAGAZINES FOR M1 CARBINE, .30 CALIBER, 15 shot, good used, $3.75. Magazines for .45 Gov't auto. in good used condition, $1.00 each. Colt cylinders and extractors, complete for model 1917 .45 auto. Brand new, $6.00 each. U. S. Springfield bayonets without wood grips, brand new, $1.50 each. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LUGERS: 7MM. DWM 4¾" BARREL GRIP safety, good in, fair out, $27.50. 9mm. DWM. 1917. 6" barrel, good plus in out $35.00;. 9mm. DWM 1926, 4" barrel, good plus in and out, $35.00. 9mm. BYF 1942, 4" barrel perfect in and out, $40.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

ARMOURER'S HANDBOOK. BY LABORE AND other English books on guns. Stamp for list. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 6.5 EXCELLENT except check in cheekpiece, $135.00. Write for descriptions. Leo Heimburger, Oroville, Calif.

SURPLUS ARMY INSTRUMENT BOXES: ½" mahogany, painted O.D., 7"x5⅜"x5" inside, rubber gasket, for ammunition components, tools, pistols, etc. $1.00 postpaid, no COD. F. T. Loeffler, R.D. #1, Allison Park, Penna.

SPRINGFIELDS Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list.
Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate.
SPICER'S SERVICE Roseville, Ill.

KING Pike QUICK-DETACHABLE MOUNT

1750

...AND YOU'LL CALL IT THE
BEST SHOOTING INVESTMENT YOU EVER MADE!

The *NEW* KING-*Pike* Mount for telescopic sights combines all the features you've wanted into one scope mount: Rigid, four-point bearing surface to hold the scope in positive alignment; Instant detachability—instant replaceability (Off in One Second—On in Three Seconds) with automatic re-alignment when scope is replaced.

Most dealers now have KING-*Pike* Mounts—if yours doesn't, order direct from factory, giving both gun and scope make and model. Write for descriptive folder G.

KING-Pike Mounts are now ready for these guns:
Winchester 54 & 70 Savage 99 Enfield
Remington 720 Mauser Springfield

KING-Pike Mounts fit all telescopic sights having these standard-sized tubes:
Three-quarter inch (¾") Seven-eighths inch (⅞") One inch (1")

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 5 • CALIFORNIA

New Designs in **FRANZITE GRIPS**

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-2, Chicago 40, Ill.

CUSTOM LOADING
All Popular
AMERICAN
Pistol & Rifle Calibers
Stamp for List
BUGIADA, MURPHY & LOOS, Inc.
Red Hook New York

Announcing
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
STANDARD & WILDCAT CALIBERS
Guaranteed Accuracy
ALL ACTION ALTERATIONS
R. C. B. S. Co. Oroville, Calif.

MAGIC WAND WELDER, RODS, EXCELLENT, $18.00. Browning superposed, 26" ventilated rib, selective ejectors, selective trigger, excellent $195.00. Browning Superposed 28", rib, selected ejectors, selective trigger, very good, $160.00. Savage .219 Hornet, 330 scope, new condition, $57.50. Mauser action 30-06, restocked, latest Alaskan, Redfield mount, excellent, $175.00. Marlin Superposed 12 ga. very good plus, $57.50. Ranger bolt action 16 ga. good plus, $18.00. Huizenga Gunshop, Zeeland, Michigan.

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES
Special Taps & Dies, Carbon Steel

FRONT & REAR SIGHTS:

Tap .125 (⅛)—48, each	$1.25
.140 (6)—48	1.25
3/16—36	1.25
Die .125 (⅛)—48, 13/16 O.D.	1.75
.140 (6)—48, 13/16 O.D.	1.75
3/16—36, 13/16 O.D.	1.75

PEEP SIGHT:

Tap .220—40	1.50
Die .220—40, 13/16 O.D.	1.75

ENFIELD GUARD SCREW:

Tap .250—30	1.50
Die .250—30, 1" O.D.	1.75

SPRINGFIELD GUARD SCREW:

Tap .250—25	1.50
Die .250—25, 1" O.D.	1.75

MAUSER GUARD SCREW:

Tap .250—22	1.50
Die .250—22, 1" O.D.	1.75

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
2577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

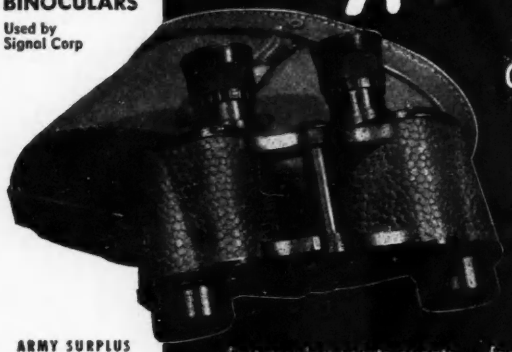
AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS
ARE IN PRODUCTION
Order Benjamin Air Rifles & Benjamin Air Pistols
from your **DEALER.** Send for our **FREE FOLDER** and Complete Specifications **TODAY.** Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

BAUSCH & LOMB PRISM BINOCULARS
Used by Signal Corp

ARMY SURPLUS STOCK IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED Shipped Prepaid

. . . . . ACTION in the OUTDOOR WORLD



. . . fast moving sports events . . . football . . . race track . . . hunting deer, moose, ducks, etc. . . . bird studies and other animal studies . . . wherever a glass of brilliant illumination and moderate, easily controlled power is required, the 6x, 30 prism binocular is ideal.

The angular field is 8 degrees 29 feet, or the linear field 445 feet at a distance of 1,000 yards, length 4 11 - 16 inches closed, or 4 15 - 16 inches open. Exit pupil 5mm, relative brightness 25.

Write for list of other Binoculars

OFFERED ON A MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED BASIS
$102.00 VALUE
only
$59.50
CASE & STRAP

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE 86 SOUTH SIXTH STREET MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

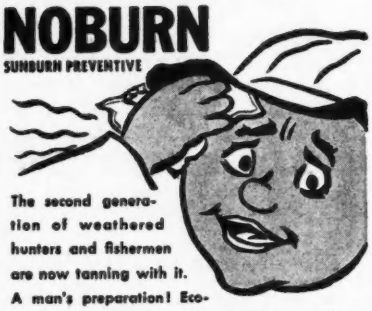
SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model	$12.50
Adjustable Pistol Model	12.50
Extra Drum to combine above	4.00
Bench Stand	3.25

Dealer Inquiries Invited

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.
2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

JEST CALL ME SUNNY! BUT NEXT TIME I'LL USE NOBURN
SUNBURN PREVENTIVE



The second generation of weathered hunters and fishermen are now tanning with it. A man's preparation! Economical—a little goes a long way. If you're going South this winter ask your fishing guide. At leading drug and sporting goods stores. Or write Strong Cobb Division; Standard Brands Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

SHOOTERS

Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE
Importer-Manufacturer
Shooting Accessories Exclusively
552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

ITHACA DOUBLE HAMMERLESS 12 GA. F&M collectors item only, twist barrels, good $35.00. Stevens .25 caliber single shot, holster and shells, fair $10.00. Winchester .32-40 reloading tools, $5.00. S&W .32, top break, single action, perfect, $15.00. Chas. Baxter, 81 Bowen St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

FOLLOWING EXCELLENT: WINCHESTER 52 standard, 10X Malcolm, case, $135.00. Another 10X Malcolm $45.00. 7.65 Mauser $30.00. Jap .30 caliber rifle, 40 shells, $35.00. Following New: Evinrude 1946 2 horse motor $125.00. S&W .38 special M&P, 2000 primers, $85.00. Stevens 410 bolt repeater, 500 3" shells, $75.00. 30,000 .22 shorts, $75.00 case. 12 & 20 gauge hi-velocity shells, $40.00 case. Good: .32 Colt auto. box shells, $35.00. Ernest Juola, Eveleth, Minnesota.

UNERTD SMALL GAME SCOPE WITH 10X 1¼" Litschert attachment, Lyman click mounts, good, $50.00. Winchester #4 barrel only for Hi-Wall recut for .38-55 good outside, never fired in, $24.50. New Muzzle loading barrels 38" long, octagon, slow twist with plug and tang, $27.50. Lyman 422 with Wollensak mounts, good, accurate, $12.50. Stevens .410 over-under, 3" chamber, 2 boxes shells, excellent, $37.50. No COD's please. Trade: Fresh stock small rifle, small pistol NMNC primers for large rifle primers or ? Want: .276 Pedersen ammo., M1 carbine 110 gr. bullets, Winchester Hi-Wall actions. Edward Larralde, 4800 Hampton Road, La Canada, California.

QUICK-WAY BULLET PULLERS FOR PACIFIC or Universal tools, pull any jacketed rifle bullet from .22 to .30 caliber without bullet damage, $4.00 complete. Special introduction offer $1.00 refund first order from each city. Money back guarantee. Alfred Streich, 535 E. 12th, Casper, Wyoming.

K.22 MASTERPIECE 1940 WITH MYERS HOLster, v.g. $65.00. 30-06 Winchester Enfield sporter ramp front rear with elevation and windage sheepskin case bore excellent $65.00. Remington Enfield sporter ramp front elevated rear bore excellent, $55.00. P.38 with ammo. bore v.g. $40.00. Want 6.5x57 ammunition, also Woodsman. Arthur Arnett, Box 63, Albion, Michigan.

COLT S.A. 44-40, FINE REFINISH BLUE, FAIR inside, 4¾" barrel, action excellent plus: Gun better than ad sounds, 2 boxes shells, $57.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

JOHN RIGBY, LONDON BEST GRADE D. B. rifle .450 Express 26" original tools, case, 110 cartridges, perfect $600.00; J. P. Sauer 12-28 IC&M, excellent, with case heavy load 6s $150.00; M31 Remington 12-30-F, rib barrel, new, with case heavy load 6s $115.00; Winchester M70 7mm. standard All-Weather Alaskan G&H, Hensley D.C. mould, 500 bullets, 100 factory loads, excellent $185.00. New Fairbanks scale $22.50; Ideal measure, good $7.00; 200 Nat. Match unfired cases with NC primers $10.00; 200 .38 spec. cases with NC primers, new $8.00. Want—High grade English 16 & 20 doubles. Paul Rast (Life), 638 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW UNFIRED REMINGTON 1863 ARMY rifle, brass trim, capbox, spare nipple $35.00. Sword bayonet, scabbard, $3.00. Good Colt .36 Navy $30.00. Low-side, action good $10.00. Hungarian '95 carbine, bayonet, clip cartridges, excellent in, $18.00. Large wavy blade Kris, $12.00. 20 .45-70 Kleanbores $3.25, 18 .45-60 Smokeless, $2.00. Savage .32 auto. '05, fair, $18.00. Trade. Jim Fitzgerald, North Scituate, Mass.

M70 .250-3000 SAVAGE, EXCELLENT IN, VERY good out, rechambered to Magnum based on necked down .256 Newton case, by Vernor Gipson. Necking and seating dies, 140 cases, 500 primers, 950 jacketed bullets, Wilson neck reamer $150.00. Winchester 75 target and ¾" Fecker 4½X scope, both excellent in and out, $80.00. Earle Adams, 14509 Alma, Detroit 5, Michigan.

AINSLEY H. FOX 12 GA. 30" BOTH FULL, auto ejectors, very good to excellent out, perfect in, $84.00. L. C. Smith Field 12 ga. 30" full-mod. perfect, $70.00. Seigle Landreth, Marshall, Illinois.

COLT .25 AUTOMATIC, NICKEL, GOOD PLUS, box shells, holster, $32.50; Browning .25 automatic, blue, new condition, box shells, holster, $35.00; Walther .32 automatic perfect in, out, box shells, $35.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Missouri.

WINCHESTER 70, .300 MAGNUM LYMAN 48 excellent, 60 factories $140.00. Parker V. H. 20 gauge 28" cylinder & modified, very good with fine sole leather case, $85.00. Belgium triple lock light 12 gauge 27" mod. & full ivories & ejectors nice engraving excellent $85.00. New 1943 Czech 8mm. Mauser light weight, custom stock and bluing Redfield rear 20 rounds, $80.00. 1½" flare gun excellent 12 parachute flares, $45.00. Black & Decker ¼" electric drill new $20.00. Wanted Enfield with Hi-standard barrel. James E. Parlett, 621 Radnor Ave., Baltimore 12, Maryland.

ENFIELD COCKING PIECES, 60¢, FIRING PINS 75¢. Krag middle bands with sling swivel 70¢. Firing pins (repaired) 90¢, gates $1.00, gate springs 50¢, gate rods, 25¢, sears 75¢, side plates $1.00, followers $1.00, good 22" barrel $6.00. Springfield 1903 Service rifle, low number, v.g. $42.00. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.

.9100 GROUPS 52, H.B. TARGET STOCK VAVER rear Goss front, A.5 Litschert scope, 1000 shell, $200.00. 9mm. Luger shell, $50.00. Berrn M78 $40.00, all excellent. M. Philip, 4237 Harrison St., Gary, Ind.

WOODSMAN, 4½" GOOD, $45.00. SPRINGfield, 45-70, bayonet, good, $12.50. Moreau binoculars, C.F., 20x52, case perfect $225.00. B&L binoculars I.F., 6x30, case, good, $47.50. Bond loading, 38 special, sizer, complete, perfect, $15.00. Marchent Electric calculator, perfect, $325.00. Eastburn Wood, 11 West Commerce, Youngstown, Ohio.

SMITH & WESSON 1917 ARMY .45, EXCELLENT in, out. Stag grips, honed action, box automatics, box auto-rims, clips $57.50. O. N. Gregg 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

SHOTGUNS: RIFLES, HANDGUNS, LOADING tools, small quantity primers, shot, misc. loading dies, other equipment, loads custom built for .31 caliber Jap rifles. Miller-Coman, Gunsmiths, 905 Annin, Detroit 3, Michigan.

BULLET METALS—KIRKSITE, 4 LB. BAR $1.00. Lead Wire .203—5 lb. roll $1.00. Postage extra. A B. Strycker, 208 Columbia Avenue, Metuchen, N. J.

COMMERCIAL MAUSER 8 X 60 DST HALF-octagon ribbed barrel engraved action, excellent in, v.g. out, checkered cheekpiece stock scratched, $100.00. German military 10 X 80 binoculars, good $100.00. Commercial Hensoldt 4X Dural-Dialytan scope lens covers, new, perfect, $90.00. Clyde Ruebel, Olivia, Minnesota.

.38 DETECTIVE SPECIAL, NEW ROPER GRIPS, Heiser holster, excellent, 100 wadcutters, $67.50. .22 Banker's special, excellent, shoulder holster, 500 long rifles, $62.50. P. 38, excellent, holster, $50.00. Want Alaskan. 9mm. Luger, 3½", holster, v.good, $50.00. J. P. Clabrough, London, 10 gauge double Damascus, collector's item only, beautiful wood and engraving, trade for M52. All Pointer original plastic grips in stock. New barrels, Frontier, nickled, 5½-7½", $10.00. 38 WCF. New R. S. Elliot Thunderbolt Flyrod, 8', $35.00. Write Herman Schulz, El Reno, Oklahoma.

NEW WINCHESTERS, MODEL 64, 30-30, $81.50, model 75, without sights, $45.05, model 52, standard barrel without sights, $79.50, used model 75, with sights, $47.50, very good, Winchester 61 skeet bore excellent, $45.00. Model 1903, very good, with 500 rounds, $45.00. New Remington 513TR, $53.20. New over and under Stevens .22-.410, $29.40. New Stevens #620, 16 gauge, 28" with Poly Choke, $74.35, new Savage #720, 12 gauge, 28" full, $87.95, Remington 513T, very good, with sights, $35.00. Mossberg 44US very good, with 330 Weaver scope, $50.00. Savage Upland sporter, 12 gauge, 26" full, very good $70.00. New Ithaca, model 37, 20 gauge, 28" Mod. $78.50, Lyman Alaskan, Lee Dot, new $70.00. Rifle and shotgun shells at list, write. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

MAUSER .257. 26" MEDIUM HEAVY 14" TWIST barrel by G&H with blocks and ramp. American walnut high comb stock, no checkering, excellent condition, $125.00. Charles Schwartz, 240-30 Mayda Road, Rosedale, L. I., N. Y.

NEW GUNS—52 WINCHESTER STANDARD, without sights, $79.50 with Redfield 70, 17A, $91.00. Remington model 81 auto. .30 Remington $120.00. Smith and Wesson M&P .38 special, 6", blued, $56.50. Permit please. Used guns, 1905 Ross, .303, good $30.00. French carbine, 8mm. Lebel, good $35.00. Other new guns and accessories as available. Write for price list. Also antique guns. All prices F.O.B. R. C. Walz, 10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

DOUBLE ACTION WALTHER MOD. PPK CALIber .32 auto 7.65mm. good to very good $45.00. Handmade hand tooled holster for same, almost new, left hand $3.50. H. A. Orahood, Ordway, Colorado.

COLT .380 AUTOMATIC, FACTORY CHROME finish, full rounded pearl grips, perfect in and out, box shells, holster, a beautiful gun $65.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

LUGER DWM 1917 8" $69.00. 1918 9 MM. Steyr, 32 rounds, clips, $59.00. Radom mahogany grips, exceptional $49.00. P.38 $25.00, Luger 1940 $59.00. 9mm. Browning 13 shot $49.00. All perfect except slight blue wear. R. Sieg, 4201 W. Bonny, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

NEW 94 WINCHESTER 30-30 $66.50. SAME excellent $55.00. '03 Winchester .22 auto. v.g. $40.00. 87A Springfield .22 auto, $40.00. 74P Winchester .22 auto. excellent $30.00. 512P Remington .22 repeaters new, $28.65. 72 Winchester .22 repeaters, new, $25.15. 7.7 Japanese v.g. excellent $12.00. 24 Winchester 16 new, $54.75. Model 10 Remingtons with Weavers, excellent $60.00. Same with ribbed barrel, excellent $80.00. Model 11 with 20" barrel $55.00. Comb. 38-55- 16 gauge German Hammer gun v.g. $60.00. Model 12-16 full v.g. Excellent $60.00. Winchester SS with mould, tool 32 W.C.F. $50.00. Remington Rolling block .32 RF. good $18.00. S.A. barrel a cylinder caliber 41 Colt v.g. $10.00. #4 tool caliber 25-20 excellent $12.00. Pistols, revolvers and ammo @ list. All calibers in stock, also hundreds of other items in stock. J. M. Casey, Box #1, Flagstaff, Arizona.

MAUSERS 39-40 V.G. ALSO 98-40 (JUNE RIFLEman) $30.00 each. Mauser bayonets complete, choice, $2.00 each. 11.25-45 Norwegian? Colt auto, rare, $50.00. Lugers and Browning HP, good, $25.00 each, 32-40 insert for 12 gauge shotgun, Remington S.S. Army rifle, both good, $7.50 each. DHE 20 Parker. Collector's item only, Damascus, fair, mechanically perfect, $35.00. Breech loading brass cannon, $30.00. C. R. Anderson, 1026 1st N. E. Mason City, Iowa.

Announcing—

The New Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X

(Actual Size)

Now you can have a vermin scope and hunting scope all in one.

Features:

1. **Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.**
2. **Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.**
3. **1¼" Objective.**
4. **Coated Lenses.**
5. **Improved focusing adjustment.**
6. **Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.**

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

29S, 330, and 440 Weavers	$17.50
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	18.50
Alaskan Scopes	20.00
Texan Scope	20.00
G-88 Scope	20.00

We can also furnish the "VARMINT MASTER" attachment for other makes of hunting scopes. Write for literature on these New Attachments.

DEALERS—Write for quantity purchase discounts

R. A. LITSCHERT

Winchester, Indiana

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Mossberg Spotting Scopes	$22.30
Mossberg Spotting Scope Stands	9.95
Weaver G4 Scopes with N Mount	9.95
Weaver Cub Scopes with N Mount	5.98
Sisk Bullet 54 Gr. Niedner, 55 & 63 Gr. Express, per 100	2.25
40 Gr. Hornet, per 100	1.50
Speer 100 Gr. .25 Cal., per 100	3.15
DuPont Powders 4064-3031-4320 4227-4198, per lb.	1.75
Pistol Powder 6 & 4759, per canister	1.15
10X Imperial Rifleman Coats	13.00
10X Skeet & Trap Jackets	8.50
Potter Electric Furnaces, Type D	19.50
Potter Electric Furnaces, Type C	15.00
New Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	48.40

We have a fair supply of fresh metallic ammo in stock; write for list.

We can convert your Enfield, Mauser or Springfield to Sporter. Write for details.

JOHNSTON & CHAPMAN ARMS COMPANY

2914 North Avenue, Richmond 22, Va.

No. UP 197 17 jewels, stainless steel back	$29.75
No. UP 188 17 jewels, all stainless steel case	$47.50
No. UP 328 SELF-WINDING 17 jewels, all stainless steel case	$59.75

ORDER BY MAIL: Send check, money order or pay postman C.O.D. Prices Incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Write for **FREE** Illustrated Booklet "UP"

Repair Service — All types and makes of quality watches repaired expertly and promptly. Free estimate on request.

BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 70, .22 K-HORNET BY KILbourn, Fecker 1½" scope, mounts, Lyman 48, sling, very good, ammunition $180.00. .22 Hi-standard H-D Military 6¾" barrel, holster, perfect, $55.00. L. W. Stenzel, 1600 Randolph, Topeka, Kansas.

GUNS: USED AND NEW—RIFLE AND SHOTgun ammunition, scopes, sights, mounts and shooters' supplies. Carothers self-aligning traps. For hard-to-get items write Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio. Examination privileges on all used guns. Write today! We reply promptly.

NEW LARGE PRICE LIST OF MODERN GUNS and equipment for sale and trade. Send stamp. Want .22 Colt Banker's special. Robert Pease, Washington St., Meadville, Penna.

GUN BOOKS

OF LASTING MERIT

STANDARD HUNTINGTON

W. VA.

ASK FOR CATALOG

DRIOCAN

your guard against rust and corrosion

NATURALLY shooters prize their guns—collectors their items—gunsmiths their precision tools. But whether you shoot, collect or work with firearms, you face a common enemy—moisture damage. That's why you need Driocan! It *continually* guards against rust, corrosion, leather mold—in fact, "stops them *before* they start".

Driocan "air-conditions" gun closets, cabinets, ammo cases, precision-tool chests and work-rooms—protects your valuables from moisture damage during the period they are not in use. It withdraws water vapor from the air—then *holds* that moisture. There's no dripping of corrosive liquids into hazardous catch pans.

One Driocan will drive relative humidity in closets and rooms containing as much as 500 cu. ft. of air space, down to 35%. At that level, your handguns, rifles, scopes and tools are safe from moisture's ravages.

Driocan is economical, too. Use it—re-activate it in the kitchen oven—then use it again. A cycle that can be repeated over and over. And its cost is only $1.25 per can—$6.75 per case of 6 (post paid).

Clip the coupon and send today for your supply of Driocan—it's big-value "insurance" at little cost.

This offer restricted to residents of U.S.A.

"DRIOCAN"
POROCEL CORPORATION
260 S. Broad St., Phila. 1, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me_____Driocans for which I enclose $_____ ☐ Check ☐ M.O.
Ship pre-paid to:
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Sportsmen's Specials

PERCUSSION CAPS

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 $2.50 PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOT-GUN SHELL PRIMERS $5.00 PER 1000

Special 7 x 50, All Leather Prism Binocular Cases, brand-new, will fit any 7 x 50 or 10 x 50 Prism Binocular, Value, $15.00. Special $7.50

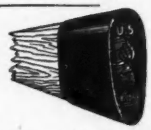
DUCK DECOYS

Mallard Decoys life size, lightweight, Kapok, fiber covered, very durable, resembles actual live duck. Val. $25.00 per dozen. Solid wood with carved feathers. Mason Pattern, Black Duck, Red Head, Canvas Back. $13.50 dozen. Available for immediate shipment $13.50 DOZEN

RUBBER SPORT GOGGLES

White plastic lens and extra green lens. Shatterproof, ideal for industrial use, motoring, skiing, etc. $3.50 value. Special $1.50

RECOIL BOOT



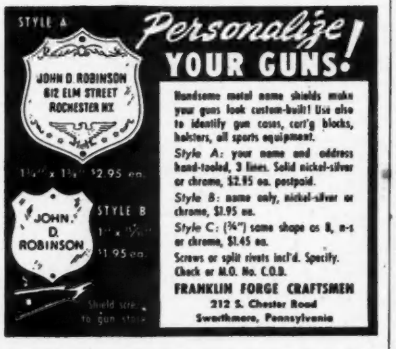
All Rubber U. S. Gov. Slip on type for shotgun and rifle. $1.00 EACH

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches..... $3 Per 100

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

Personalize! YOUR GUNS!



Handsome metal name shields make your guns look custom-built! Use also to identify gun cases, cart'g blocks, holsters, all sports equipment.

Style A: your name and address hand-tooled, 3 lines. Solid nickel-silver or chrome, $2.95 ea. postpaid.

Style B: name only, nickel-silver or chrome, $1.95 ea.

Style C: (¾") same shape as B, n-s or chrome, $1.45 ea.

Screws or split rivets incl'd. Specify. Check or M.O. No. C.O.D.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
212 S. Chester Road
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania

RIFLES RESTOCKED

Will individually fit and finish the M98 Mauser, 1917 Enfield, and 1903 Springfield rifles with new improved Bishop sporter type standard grade walnut stocks; no checkering; price $36.00 plus postage. Complete price list on request.

LEO T. PROCTOR, Box 221, Warsaw, Missouri

WINCHESTER 54 TARGET 30-06 EXCELLENT $100.00. Schmitt 12 reloader complete, extras, components, excellent $35.00. P. L. Ferguson, 629 Kingsley, Waterloo, Iowa.

WINCHESTER .22 HORNET MODEL 54: EXcellent in and out, checkered forestock and pistol grip: Excellent 2½ power scope: 200 cartridges, 75 cases, 200 primers, loading tools, $125.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 30-06, #17570, EXcellent condition; shot 40 times, equipped with Redfield, hunter, knob peep sight, with 200 rounds M-1 ammunition, $125.00. Ewing Carter, 1509 Minnesota Ave., Bessemer, Alabama.

REMINGTON 30S 30-06, 330 WEAVER, SLING, excellent in, very good out, 25 cartridges, $150.00. Raymond Nugent, 1755 So. Lee, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ALASKA'S NEW MAP. LARGE SIZE 33" X 45", $1.00 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

HARDENED TOOL STEEL DIES FOR IDEAL sizer and lubricator, send bullet sample and state diameter, $6.25 set postpaid. J. C. McCarrier, 2688 "A" Street, San Diego, California.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21- 16- SINGLE SELECtive trigger, excellent, $150.00. Krag carbine sporter, very good, $95.00. Mauser model 95-7mm. sporter Birds eye stock, very good $135.00. Mauser model 98- .257 rebarreled with Winchester 70, no sights, very good, $145.00. New Guns: Winchester model 75 target .22 caliber $48.00. Winchester model 61, target .22 caliber, $44.50. Winchester model 94 carbine, 30-30, $56.50. Winchester 64 rifles, 30-30 & .32 special, each, $79.75. Winchester model 12 shotguns, 12, 16, & 20 gauge, modified, each $78.50. Stevens 16 double, $43.90. Permit on pistols must be had if required in your state. Frederick W. Wolfe, c/o Wolfe Motor Sales, Southwick, Mass.

WINCHESTER .22-03, EXCELLENT $35.00. Oberndorf .22, LR. SS. training rifle, excellent $50.00 Target model prewar original about new, $75.00. Zeiss Sniper scope new, $25.00. French spotting scope, excellent $15.00. Leopard head, excellent, $15.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

PARKER 12-28" DOUBLE F&M, VERY GOOD $65.00. Enfield sporter, 30-06 Redfield sights, excellent $60.00. Pistol, S&W single, target 8" barrel, excellent, $25.00. Coat, Rifleman's Red Head size 40, like new, $6.00. W. A. Malcolm, 923 So. Knight Ave., Park Ridge, Illinois.

SAVAGE 420, O&U, 12-30, FULL & MOD. VERY good, case 500 Peters Victor 3¼-1-1⅛-6; $85.00. Double hammerless 12-30, full & mod. (Montgomery Ward) 8½ lb. chambered 3", very good, 121 Arrow Express, 3" shells, $65.00. F. A. Baker, Donnelly, Minnesota.

REMINGTON 513T EXCELLENT GLOBE FRONT micrometer click rear Redfield sights, sling, $52.00. L. E. Hammer, Wellsville, N. Y.

OUR PRICE LIST OF RELOADING TOOLS AND components, cameras and supplies, fishing equipment sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Ralph Williams, 34 Pomeroy Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.

REMINGTON-HEPBURN 38-55 GOOD CONDITion, 1000 primers, 120 cases loading tool, $65.00. D. Margarall, 1008 25th St., Watervliet, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 21 TRAP 32" FULL MOD. SINgle trigger, ejectors, Beavertail excellent $200.00. Parker D.H. trap 32 full. straight Circassian stock, Beavertail very good $130.00. Geo. Lentz, 1403 Coml., Atchison, Kansas.

MAUSER PISTOL CHAMBERED 9MM. LUGER shell, fine reblue finish, pearl Franzite grips, perfect in, $47.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

P.38, EXTRA CLIP, HOLSTER, 14 LOADS, VERY good, $50.00. Want .38 S&W special tools. George Baxter, Conway Springs, Kansas.

ITHACA FIELD GRADE 10, GOOD, 250 SHELLS, $85.00. Argus C3, Light meter, case, attachments, $95.00. Bell & Howell 8mm. 2.5, $100.00. Beulah Gun Exchange, Beulah, No. Dak.

I'LL INSTALL "THE OWENS CLEAR TARGET Adapter Lens" on any solid disc rear metallic sight, or on your telescope sight for $5.00. Send your latest prescription sighting eye only, and the rubber cup off your scope sight, or the complete rear metallic sight. 1 week service. Cash or C.O.D. Stamp for descriptive folder. W. L. Owens, Optician, Box 262, Zanesville, Ohio.

AMMUNITION—30-06 NATIONAL MATCH, 39 issue, 7¢. Thomas Nelson, 11 West Walnut Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

A SERIES OF BULLETINS OFFERING BARgains in *modern* rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, being issued through 1947—25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. 3-47

LUGER P.38, WALTHER PPK 32, V.G. $40.00 each. Books or new guns for antique pistols. 10¢ for list and future mailings. Art Cooke, Darby, Penna.

CARL ZEISS ZIELVIER OPTICALLY EXCELlent finish worn $55.00. Gustloffwerke .22 L.R. Military training rifle inside perfect outside, good $25.00. Radom P.35, very good, 16 shells, $35.00. Haenel Syss-Aydt 7.7 Schuetzen, good $170.00. A beautiful gun. Stevens 416 X ring barrel new $14.50. Winchester low-wall action, very good, $8.75. Money order please. Duane Youmans, Aitkin, Minnesota.

8 X 57, J.R. RIMMED $5.00 PER BOX. LIMITED supply, factory primed, send M.O. A. Friedlein, Ocean Springs, Mississippi.

NEW MARLINS 30-30 CARBINE $56.00. Deluxe 15 shot .22 $24.00. Remington automatic sportsman 12 ga. $100.00. Grade 2 Cutts, vent. rib, Nydar $195.00. Sportsman 22 target revolvers $47.00. Winchester 52 standard Goss trunk case, $110.00. Sporter deluxe $135.00. Ithaca #4 single trap $150.00. Victory $98.00. Lefever $60.00. Parker A-L double pegion gun Whitworth steel $900.00 or trade champion 4-2/10 H.P. outboards $125.00. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. Phone 1086. 3-47

WILL SELL—AMMUNITION HOFFMAN .300 Magnum, handloaded by Hoffman Arms Company, 175 cartridges, bullet 180 grain, soft nose, velocity 2800. Recent tests show ammunition to be in perfect condition, 16¢ per cartridge. Dr. George Kamperman, 79 Longfellow Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan.

K.32 SMITH & WESSON, FINE HOLSTER, 75 cartridges, perfect $65.00. Geo. Weber, Ackley, Iowa.

GERMAN 10x80 ARTILLERY BINOCULARS, excellent to perfect, $200.00. Luger 9mm. P.08, good, $35.00. First M.O.'s. W. A. Lynch, 1751 East 73 Place, Chicago 49.

COLT DRAGOON PISTOLS. THE STORY COLlectors wanted! Second of the Serven-Metzger series, this monograph is packed full of photographs and facts beginning with the Whitneyville-Walker pistols of 1847. Describes all the models, contains much important and entertaining data heretofore unpublished and pictures many of the finest pistols known. Contains 56 pages, 74 plates, size 8½x12. Information given on accessories alone is worth the cost, $3.00 postpaid. Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 3-47

COLT .38 LIGHTNING MODEL 4½ BARREL, ejector, blue with 90% original finish, excellent plus out, good plus in, box shells, $39.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

550 ANTIQUE GUNS FOR SALE. CATALOG 25¢. Gil Hebard Enterprises, Box 487F, Knoxville, Illinois. 5-47

1917 ENFIELD SPORTER, BISHOP STOCK, K2.5 scope 6X attachment, Redfield Jr. mount, very accurate, rifle excellent, scope new, Pacific dies, powder measure, 200 handloads, 450 primers, powder, cases, accessories $150.00. Richard Shopiro, 222 Cambridge St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52 BULLGUN WITH FECKER 10X 1½" scope ¾ min. Lee Dot Vaver W-11-AT front sight, Marble-Goss receiver sight, very good to excellent, $175.00. Bert Peterson, 4 6th St. South, Great Falls, Montana.

MAUSER CUSTOM SPORTER, MANNLICHER stock, flat bolt, sling, D.S. trigger, caliber 6.5 x 54, very good to excellent condition, $85.00. Stevens 416 match, only 200 rounds fired, $40.00. All kinds of M/L and cartridge weapons. Write wants, no lists. W. J. McGraw, 1549 So. 39th St., St. Louis, Missouri.

BISHOP COMPLETELY INLETTED MAUSER rifle stock $16.50. Bishop Semi-inletted Mauser rifle stock $8.50. A. N. Stotelmyer, 418 No. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Maryland.

SMITH & WESSON .38 SQUEEZER, NICKEL, 3½" barrel, good plus in and out, box shells, holster, $37.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

OUTBOARD MOTORS—1947 NEPTUNES, ALL sizes, lowest prices. Write for price list. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio.

RAISE TURKEYS THE NEW WAY. WRITE FOR free information explaining how to make up to $3,000.00 in your own backyard. Address: National Turkey Institute, Dept. 251, Columbus, Kansas tf

PERFECT REMINGTON RANGEMASTER, beautifully stocked, beaded cheekpad, grip cap, spacers, hand rubbed oil finished, fore-end stop, trigger shoe, Redfield front, Vaver rear, sling, Remington deluxe sheeplined case, ammo. $120.00. Patent Collath 3 barrel gun, double 16 and 9.3 x 65mm. beautifully engraved game scenes, Circassian stock, scope bases, perfect in, excellent out, $175.00. B&L 65mm. spotting scope, sheeplined case, 20X and 27X eyepieces in plexiglass case, Freeland stand, all perfect $120.00. Dan Fleming, Box 191, Palmer, Alaska.

NEW COLTS, PP.38 4" $53.00, OP .38 4" $58.00, .25 auto, $40.00. Super .38 $55.00. Used Colts: PP good 4" $30.00, another excellent, $45.00, .32 auto excellent, holster, $42.50. .45 auto, excellent $47.50, 1911 .45 auto, very good, $35.00. .25 auto, excellent, holster, 2 boxes shells, $37.50, New S&W's M&P 4" $56.50. U.S. Army .45 $64.00. Victory model .38 4", $35.00. Used S&W's, M&P 4" Patridge sights, very good $50.00. 1917 .45, excellent, $50.00. 9mm. Luger $35.00 very good. Walther P.38, excellent, $40.00. Nambu auto, excellent, $35.00, pistol cartridges at list. Write C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

GERMAN PZV39 ANTI-TANK RIFLE, $100.00. Colt SAA, 45 x 7½, good, pearl, $50.00. Edwin Rennolds, Columbia, Tennessee.

100 MODERN AND ANTIQUE GUNS OFFERED at reduced prices. Send stamps for price list. G. Crozier, Homer, N. Y. 4-47

GOV'T SURPLUS
WE PAY POSTAGE

PANTS ALL WOOL OLIVE DRAB

New: Size 28–36	$6.00
Size 38–42	8.00
Used: Size 28–34	3.50

PANTS COTTON TWILL OLIVE DRAB

New: Size 28–42	$2.50
Size 44–50	3.50
Used: Size 28–36	1.25

BLANKETS ALL WOOL, 68x82, 4 LBS., O.D.

New:	$5.00
Used:	4.00

COVERALLS COTTON TWILL

New: O.D. 32–50	$5.00
New: Blue 32–42	5.00
New: Blue 44–50	6.50
Used: O.D. 32–38	2.50

OVERALLS

White Drill 32–46	$3.50
New: Blue, O.D. 32–44	4.00
New: Blue, O.D. 46–50	5.00

FLIGHT JACKETS

Brown Twill, Mouton Collar, Alpaca Lined, Zipper Front	$13.00

USED • REPAIRED • RECONDITIONED

GUNNER JACKET, *Sheepskin Lined, Zipper Front*	$13.50
WOOL SHIRTS, *O.D. Size 13–15*	3.00
COMBAT JACKET, *(Drawstring) 34–40*	4.00
FLIGHT PANTS, *Sheepskin Lined*	6.00
RAINCOATS, *Army Enlisted Men's*	2.00
WOOL SKIRTS, *Zipper Placket, 10–18*	
Khaki	1.50
Navy Blue	2.50

HOUSEHOLD SPECIALS

DIAPERS, *Double Knit, 20x13, DOZ.*	$4.00
KITCHEN TOWELS, *Crash, 36x17, DOZ.*	3.75
DRY INK, *Pellet Form, 1 Can Makes 1 Quart Writing Ink*	.25

NO C.O.D.'S. CHECK OR M.O. WITH ORDER
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

S. M. D. COMPANY
Dep't. A, 591 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE
MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS.
ALLOW TWO TO THREE WEEKS
FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

COLT .25 CALIBER, NEW, $40.00. .25 ACP ammo. $1.85 per 50; Colt Super .38, new with two boxes superspeed ammo. $60.36; Colt .22-45 Conversion Unit, new, $30.00; Peerless handcuffs, new, black oxide finish, $16.50, prepaid. Johnston & Chapman Arms Co., Richmond 22, Virginia.

S&W 38-44 OUTDOORSMAN, 6½", TARGET, EXcellent, holster $70.00. Others. Write for price list. H. H. Pierce, 4 St. Marks Road, Worcester, Mass.

LIGHTWEIGHT ZEISS ZIELVIER EXCELLENT $100.00. Ajack 4 x 90, needs cleaning $45.00. New German O&U 16 ga. top, lower .22 Diller liner, highly engraved Dural frame, Krupp barrels, cost $400.00. Sell $250.00. Want Zeiss Zielvier M1. B. Jenkins, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin.

ADVANCED optic system affords greatest brilliance of image, wider field of view. Lenses are fluoride coated.
ACCURATE adjustment for windage and elevation, quickly and easily by finger pressure on knurled, graduated sleeves.
LIGHT... Leupold Riflescope weighs under 7 ounces. Non-reflecting sand-blast finish.
STREAMLINED Leupold Riflescope mounts low, no cumbersome knobs or screws. Fits a great variety of mounts.

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

The most advanced and practical sight in the field. That's what veteran hunters say about the Leupold Riflescope, made by a manufacturer with 40 years' experience in manufacturing precision instruments. For faster shooting and greater accuracy, you'll want the Leupold Riflescope. Write for descriptive folder.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
Manufacturers since 1907
4443 N.E. Glisan St., Portland 13, Oregon

MARK 218 TELESCOPE

Available NOW - - - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THE OUTSTANDING HIT WITH SPORTSMEN EVERYWHERE

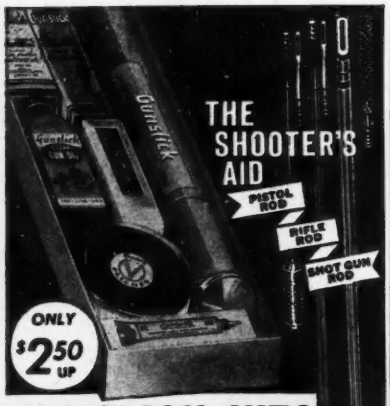
HERE'S WHY:

LIGHT—Aluminum alloy construction. Weighs less than one pound.
COMPACT—1¾" diameter; 12½" long.
POWERFUL—Full 22 power color corrected achromatic lenses made to ultra-precise specifications. Highly recommended for long-range observation.
CLEAR—Guaranteed to spot .22 holes at 100 yards and to see the moons of Jupiter.
BRIGHT—40mm. achromatic objective with the new magnesium fluoride hard coating for greater brilliance.
WIDE FIELD—8 foot flat field at 100 yards.
ROUNDED EYEPIECE—Permits use of glasses and goggles.
EASY TO USE—Instant yet accurate spiral thread focussing eyepiece and elimination of all draw tubes.
BIG VALUE—Only **$22.50** for the telescope. Compact, adjustable tripod also available at **$4.75.**

See it at your local dealer or order from

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. A **24 West 45th Street** **New York 19, N. Y.**



GUNSLICK KITS

WITH DURALUMINUM CLEANING RODS

Contain everything to keep your guns *factory new.* Beautiful Duraluminum Rod in Case with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest gun lubricant used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Gun Oil—Large Can Cleaning Patches.

ORDER DIRECT if dealer can't supply.

SHOTGUN KITS—ONLY $2.75
Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410

RIFLE KITS—ONLY $2.50
Sizes .22 and .30 Calibre
Extra Rods: SHOTGUN, $1.25.
RIFLE, $1.00. PISTOL, 75c

State gauge and calibre of gun when ordering.

FREE BOOKLET: full of valuable tips to shooters, written by Col. Whelen is included in each Kit. Sent free on request.

Outers *laboratories*

ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

WANTED

GERMAN GUNS

Perfect and rusty, loose, damaged wrecks bought; hammer or hammerless. Double shotguns; double rifles; over and under combination rifles and shotguns; side by side combinations; 2-3-4-6 barrel guns; guns with telescope sights; bolt action rifles with or without telescope sights *marked* J. P. Sauer, Waffenfabrik - Mauser, Mannlicher - Schoenauer, Mauser-Werke, Oesterr Waffenfabr-Ges. Steyr; Steyr-Werke A.G., bolt action rifle with shotgun barrel below; fancy and gold inlaid guns; guns marked "Dural" on aluminum color action frame; Damascus and twist barrel shotguns. Pairs of guns; guns with extra barrels and telescopes; English and other foreign guns in cases. Heavy English rifles; veterans' souvenir guns. Single shot foreign rifles. Rifles with bolts missing. Left-hand guns. No pistols or machine guns. Dealers' replies welcome. Personal calls 10 a. m. to 4 p. m.

VINCENT c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 32nd St., N. Y. C.

REBLUING—$8.00

ALL RIFLES and SHOTGUNS (except doubles)

Military rifles converted as low as $15.00.
Write for prices. Repairing & cleaning.

ROBERT W. BENSON 307 Pine St. Huntingdon, Pa.

NEW BARREL BLANKS

Producing limited quantity 6-groove 1¼" x 27" blanks. Heat treated chrome moly. and carbon manganese steel. Not turned, chambered or lapped. Available in following calibers: .25, .270, .30—$17.50 each
Can also furnish blanks rough-turned at an extra charge of $2.50 each.

JAMES D. ADAIR
Route 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Oregon

BUCKLIN CUSTOM

RESTOCKING QUALITY RESTOCKING OF ALL FIREARMS

Custom & Standard Grades

CONVERSIONS USING DuMOND PRECISION 8-GROOVE

Barrels in calibers: .250/3000; .256; .257; .270; 30/06; 7MM; .35 Whelen; .300 H & H

KEN BUCKLIN, 87 N. Elm St., Manchester, Conn.

LEROY RICE

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50.

For Enfield $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60¢. Grip Caps 35¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

UNDER E. SCHMIDT & HABERMANN, Krupp special #1 grade, 12 ga. Cross bolt lock, two sets barrels 26-28", ventilated ribs, automatic ejectors, two ivory sights, two triggers, total receiver heavily silver engraved, Circassian walnut stock inlaid with solid gold, gold figures on barrels, and receiver, inside parts highly decorated, fine recoil pad, Prize of all the loot, excellent condition, $550.00. Over & under combination 16 ga. 6.5 x 57 rifle, J. P. Sauer, cross bolt lock, engraved, minor scratches, excellent $195.00. Three barrel combination 16 ga. 7.8 x 57 rifle, Sempert Kriedhoff, Old English deluxe engraved, very good $150.00. German Luger 9mm. model 1917, 8" barrel, holster, box ammo. excellent $50.00. Waffenfabrik Oberndorf Mauser 763, 10 shells, very good $45.00. German Lugar 9mm. model 1914, holster, 3½" barrel, brand new, $55.00. French MAS 1936, very good $30.00. Money order please. Send stamp for list of old guns. I. E. Martin, P. O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

IVER JOHNSON 12, 3" MAGNUM, VENTILated 32" F&F. AE. Beavertail, perfect, cowhide case, $130.00. Also 16, 28" F&F, AE, excellent, $63.00. Savage 19, .22 LR. National Match, 438 Lyman shockproof scope, QD, mounts, both excellent $60.00. Tilford Nelson, Arlington, So. Dakota.

30-06 ENFIELD BISHOP STOCK, K2.5 WITH Litschert 6X attachment, Johnson muzzlebrake, sling, recoil pad, expert bluing, all new Oct. excellent, $188.00. Roy Bakkum, Waukon, Iowa.

PREWAR SHOTGUNS OF CLASS AND DISTINCtion originally purchased from Abercrombie, Von Lengeke, and Iver Johnson. High grade Francotte 20 gauge double, 26" barrels improved cylinder and modified. Stock 14" with half pistol grip, gold name plate, action finely engraved, weight 5 lbs. 9 oz. stock and forearm slightly scarred otherwise condition excellent, $375.00. Simson 12 gauge double, 26" barrels improved cylinder and modified, stock 14", half pistol grip, new recoil pad, 6½ lbs. stock and forearm slightly scarred otherwise condition excellent, nicely engraved, $225.00. Diamond grade Daly 12 gauge double, 28" barrels modified and full, stock 13¾", half pistol grip and recoil pad, Miller single trigger, 7 lbs. finely engraved, very good to excellent, $350.00. Deluxe J. P. Sauer 12 gauge double with trunk case, 30" barrels modified and full, stock 14½", full pistol grip and recoil pad, 7 lbs. 10 oz. A dream gun beautifully engraved, $650.00. Grant Pierce, 64 Alumni Ave., Providence 6, Rhode Island.

TWO M71 DELUXE .348 WINCHESTERS, ONE with Redfield receiver sight $80.00, other with 330 Weaver on Stith mount $135.00, both very good to excellent .22 Colt Woodsman 6½" barrel, holster excellent $40.00. .22 Hi-Standard 4½" barrel, excellent, $35.00. Walter Hattendorf, Ocheyedan, Iowa.

.38 SPECIAL CASES BRASS OR NICKEL, SMALL primer pocket, cleaned, $4.00 per 1000. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Ave., Leonia, N. J.

FOX STERLINGWORTH 20 GA. DOUBLE, INside excellent, outside very good, modified and full, with sheepskin-lined case, full length $70.00; Model 12 Remington .22 caliber, factory sights, black walnut full length case, excellent throughout except light scratches on stock $40.00. Colt .25 auto, excellent to perfect, leather holster, $27.50. Somerset Sport Shop, 220 West Main St., Somerset, Penna.

AMMUNITION—FACTORY LOADED .25 AUTOmatics $4.00 per hundred. .32 automatics $4.50. Write for complete ammunition list. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio.

SELL or TRADE

.218 BEE WINCHESTER 92 ACTION, WEAVER scope, cartridges, barrel excellent, action good, $60.00. Trade considered. Want Winchester 95. Ensign F. H. Radloff, USS Kearsarge, CV33 c/o FPO, New York, New York.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD, 1903A1, V.G. TO EXCELlent, 100 cartridges, $60.00, or trade for .30-30 Winchester cartridges, or 12 gauge shotgun, shells. Ben Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

RELOADING EQUIPMENT, .38 WADCUTTERPacific tool, primer feed, dies, bullet mould, powder measure, 200 bullets, dipper $50.00 or trade for excellent Lyman Jr. 8X Targetspot. J. Gonder, 213 Circle Ave., Forest Park, Illinois.

STEVENS WALNUT HILL, LYMAN 144 AND 17, weight 10½ lbs. Leather sling, very good, $65.00, or will trade for Winchester 351 or 401 self loading in like condition. Edwin S. Smith, P. O. Box #165, New Haven, Michigan.

54 LOVELL, 8 POWER TARGETSPOT, VERY good $135.00. 44-40 New Service, good $35.00. Wanted to buy or will trade DeSoto for ¾ ton Dodge Army Ambulance low mileage. Edgar Potter, 620 13th Avenue South, Fargo, North Dakota.

THREE BARREL COMBINATION 16 GA. 8 X 57, beautiful engraved, excellent, $145.00. Take M70-.270 in trade. Steyr M95-8mm. good $30.00. Heavy B 52 stock $5.00. Art Wright, 427 Commercial St., Albert Lea, Minnesota.

B&L 6X30 BINOCULARS, INDIVIDUAL FOCUSing, very good, case, $55.00. Lee Navy rifle 6mm. good, $15.00. Want Marlin model 36A, Springfield Sporter. Malcolm Mac Pherson, Delhi, New York.

RIFLE DOUBLE HAMMERLESS EJECTORS (Thonon, Namur) marked .405 W. measurements appear correct, bore perfect out very good, entire action profusely engraved beautiful wood checkering, Ideal Moose Bear, $300.00, examination, accept perfect 16-20 auto. ventilated, Ithaca 7E 20. Stock only Browning auto pad extra burly grained, good, $22.00. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

SAVAGE 99EG 250-3000, EXCELLENT, REDfield 70, $75.00. Want 70 Hornet. Murray A. Raven, Rt. #4, Gouveneur, New York.

L. C. SMITH FIELD GRADE, 12 GA. F&M, PERfect in, excellent out, $70.00. Smith & Wesson M&P target, .38 special, excellent in and out, New Pacific hs sizing and seating dies, Wadcutter mould, 400 reloads, 100 primed cases, 1000 empties, $100.00. .45 ACP, reblued, perfect in, excellent out, $35.00. Pacific .44 special hs sizing and seating dies, perfect $9.00. Want M52 or M37, examination privileges. R. J. Pastorino, 330 E. Kingsley St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

LYMAN AND WEAVER SCOPES, ARGUS SPOTters; want rifle actions or complete guns. Can furnish handloads for most calibers. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico. 3-47

SPRINGFIELD BARREL, ACTION, NIEDNER mount 4#, Hensoldt scope, stock broken, good $145.00. 26" heavy barrel Krag sporter, very good, $85.00. Enfield sporter, G&H mount 2½ Zeiss scope, very good $145.00. Winchester hammer pump 12 ga. good $65.00. .280 Ross, fair, $25.00. Winchester A5 scope, good, $18.00. Want good 35mm. camera, 8 x 40-7 x 50 binoculars. Ries, 10465 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

10X80 HEAVY OBSERVATION BINOCULARS. 16 size RR watches, Want smaller binoculars or cash. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa.

O'HARA SPRINGFIELD MICROMETER, $5.00. Imitation pearl grips for .45 auto., $4.00. 8X Unertl 1" target scope, excellent with recoil absorber $50.00. Savage micrometer receiver sight, new $6.00. Good 44½ Stevens, $25.00. Excellent Winchester 25-20 $40.00. Would consider Woodsman, .220 Swift or .257 in trade. C. Nieset, Box 6, Millersville, Ohio.

NATIONAL GRAPHEX, TELPHOTO LENS, copying lens, carrying case, excellent, $125.00. Trade for 7 x 57 Sauer. Zeiss 7 x 50 binoculars, Commercial Mauser actions. Roy Schaefer, 207 Mill St., Eugene, Ore.

GOOD N.M. SPRINGFIELD NO STOCK $70.00; Leroy lettering set $65.00; English Rolls Razor $10.00. Want .22 Mauser bolt; .44 Special and Webley tools, components; Revere 8mm. Robert Johnston, 810 E Avenue, Douglas, Arizona.

PARKER VHE 28 GAUGE, GOOD, 15 BOXES shells, $137.75. Consider part trade. Felix Phillips, 1508 Clover, Amarillo, Texas.

.22-250 OBERNDORF MAUSER, HEAVY 26" BARrel, Wilcox Mach. Co. builders, test fired only, EXC, 10X Lyman Targetspot, $150.00. Will consider, fine Winchester, Hi-Wall Zipper, or action in trade. E. H. Griffin, Deerland, N. Y.

PERFECT .38 SUPER AUTOMATIC, 200 SHELLS, $75.00. Perfect 4½" Woodsman $65.00. Perfect 6¾" HD-Military $60.00. Perfect .38 Special Military & Police 4", 100 shells, $60.00. Excellent K.38, $60.00. .32, .380, $30.00 up. Perfect Robot II Tessar F2.8, 1-1/500, accessories $150.00. Lewis Ells, Alfred Station, N. Y.

75 HORNET FACTORY LOADS, 125 EMPTIES, 200 jacketed and 1000 cast bullets, 1000 gas checks, 600, 116 primers, Kilbourn resizing die, lot $25.00. Savage 19 rear sight $4.00. Pathe movie camera, 3.5 lens, $10.00. 3" F4.5 Wollensak lens, $12.50. Want: Mauser action, blank stock, Stevens .22-410, barrel for 257, 4", 5" lens in shutter. H. Warhurst, Grandfield, Oklahoma.

COLLECTOR HAS FEW SURPLUS AMERICAN breech-loading single-shot rifles to sell or trade; as Remingtons, Winchesters, Stevens, Ballard, etc.; also fowling pieces; write for list. Walter Burke, 884 Shippan Ave., Stamford, Connecticut.

NEW ARGUS SPOTTER COATED OPTICS FREEland tripod won in contest $75.00 or guns. Francis Phillips, Cuba City, Wisconsin.

NOSKE 2½X OR 4X SCOPE. WANT ISSUE ENfield or Springfield and target scope. French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Missouri.

Learn to Shoot · Guns & Ammo

SMITH & WESSON BARRELS FOR MODEL 1917 ARMY REVOLVERS, 45 CALIBER, D.A., 5½", BRAND NEW, $7.50 EACH. Triggers $1.80 each. Hammers complete $3.00 each. Extractors $1.20 each. Thumb piece and nut 80¢. Main Spring $1.40. Hand $1.20. Also many others. ***(Send Stamp for complete list.)***

REMINGTON (barrels only) { Brand New for Model 11A Auto. 5 shot, 12 ga. fitted with Cutts Compensator and 1 mod. choke tube, 26" overall. Each $44.50. Same as above plain barrel, 26" full or Imp. Cyl. bore $28.50.

Rifle Cartridges .25 .30 .32 .35 Rem. Auto	See List	.303 British Cartridges, 174 gr, M.P., per 100	$ 7.50
Cartridges rim-fire .22 .25 .32 calibers	See List	7.5 m/m French MAS Ctgs., Metal Point, per 100	15.00
Crosman S.S. Air Rifle, .22 cal., & 1,000 pellets	$22.30	7.65 mm Mauser rifle Ctgs., Metal Point, per 100	15.00
Smith & Wesson .38 Spec. M & P, 4" Blue, S. Butt	56.50	6.5 m/m Dutch & Rumanian Rim Ctgs., M.P., 100	25.00
Smith & Wesson .38/44 Outdoorsman, 6½" Blue	77.00	New Magazines H & R Reising .22 Auto Rifle	1.75
Colt Official Police .38 Spec. 4" Blue	58.00	New Magazines, Hi-Standard, A.B.E., HDM	1.75
Colt Auto, .45 cal., latest Factory Model	55.00	New Magazines, Colt 45 Auto	1.65
Colt Conversion Unit, .22 cal. for 45 Auto	30.00	Rem. Model 81A Auto, .300 caliber	120.00
Ithaca 'Lightweigh' Pump, 12, 16, 20 gauge	78.50	Rem. Model 141A Pump, .35 caliber	95.60

NOTE { *All goods offered are* brand new *and subject to prior sale, first come, first served; quantities limited.*

ANNOUNCING—Sensational new book "Professional Gunsmithing" by Walter Howe, one of our modern young writers as well as a practical Gunsmith. Most interesting book on guns written in years, 520 pages including 125 illustrations. 1947 edition just off the press. Your opportunity to get the inside dope on all work pertaining to firearms. You can save money on your own repairs as well as make extra cash on outside work. Easily understood by Amateur as well as Professional. Per copy, $6.00.

Hudson Sporting Goods Co. **(No C. O. D. Orders)** **R-52 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.**

Fine Guns
NEED FINE OIL!
Oil your Gun with 3-IN-ONE
When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.
1 or 3 OZ. CANS
3-IN-ONE Oil

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE-AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $18.90 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $17.50 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $16.10 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 220,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this "service," of course. What is your product?

✦ ARMSCO ✦

514 N. State St., Chicago 10, Ill.

MAUSER CONVERSION—to 30/06 and 300 Savage, $25.00; to 22 Var., 257 Robt. or 270 Winchester, $45.00. The above price includes complete reblueing of gun and magazine alteration but no sights. Ramp installed, $6.50; bolts altered, $7.50.

GEORGE PEARSALL—*Gunsmith*

HENSHAW

The Original Trigger Shoe

Back in production again. A few models available now, more later. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $1.50.

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pitts'h, Pa.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope 20X	$22.30
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X, coated lenses	74.50
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Argus Leather Scope Case	15.00
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	8.50
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	48.40
Win. 75 .22 Target Rifle	53.50
Rem. 513-T .22 Target Rifle, Sling, Peep Sights	53.50
Rem. 513-T Rifle, no sights	45.05
New Revolvers:	
Colt Official Police, 38 Spec., 4", Blue	58.00
S&W Military & Police, 4" Blue, Magna Stocks	56.50
Brass Brushes, .22, .30, .38, .45	.20
New Regulation Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Commercial Sling, 1¼"	2.00
Good Used GI Sling, 1¼"	.85
Randle Cartridge Block, .22 cal.	.75
Randle Metal Sling Keeper	1.00
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters, Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, .22 L.R. Match Ammunition. Write for 1947 prices.	
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, state brand preferred. 1947 prices.	
Justrite Carbide Lamp	2.20
Super Pacific Reloading Tool, Cal. .22 R2 Lov., .257, .270 & .30-06	34.50
Pacific Dies, Set	14.75
Super Auto Primer Feeds	5.50
Pacific Powder Funnels	.75
Pacific Powder Scales	8.50

All items sent prepaid except ammunition and reloading tools. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. **Dallas 1, Texas**

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

It pays to have your work done by a nationally known concern. You get guaranteed quality. Rebarreling, conversions to any caliber, remodeling, bluing, etc. Good service.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

353 Hayes St. **San Francisco 2, Calif**

REMINGTON "MATCHMASTER" 513TR

Bolt Action Box Magazine Repeater—.22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

Exceptionally Fine Accuracy—Tailored Stock of Accepted Design—Adjustable Swivel—Short, Crisp Trigger Pull—Fast Lock Time—Double Locking Lugs—Firing Indicator—Every Desirable Feature for Match Shooting in All Positions.

Redfield Globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. 1¼-inch government type sling of high grade leather. Weight, 9 pounds. Heavy, 27-inch semi-floating barrel, drilled and tapped for scope blocks..... **$53.50**

Act Promptly!—Send Order and Remittance TODAY to

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. • Dept. R-2 • 827 14th St., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

NEW PUBLICATION *Exclusively!* DEVOTED to WORLD FIREARMS!

The WORLD AUTHORITY for the Dealer and the Collector! Weapons of the world, ancient and modern, is the field covered by this *NEW PUBLICATION*. International in scope. You will find it invaluable in pursuit of your vocation or avocation!

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR

$3.00 per year anywhere

COLLECTORS SEND YOUR NAME and ADDRESS FOR *FREE* LISTING. PLEASE ADVISE PARTICULAR FIELDS OF INTEREST.

USE THESE *FREE* SERVICES NOW! NO OBLIGATION

DEALERS FOR YOUR *FREE* LISTING SEND A COPY OF YOUR BUSINESS LETTERHEAD and DEALER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

Advertising RATES ON REQUEST

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR DEPT. RE FLUSHING, NEW YORK

MILITARY CONVERSIONS

in most popular calibers. Sporter Stocks fitted, scope or iron sights mounted on your Mauser, Springfield or Enfield action. Winch. .52 made into sporter models to your specifications. All types of repairs. Prompt service and quality workmanship by experienced gunsmiths.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

JUST ARRIVED

New Jacobs Automatic Shotgun Safety for Automatic and Pump Shotguns. Price **$7.50**

Prism Binocular, 20 power, three-inch objective lens, built for observation at long range and terrestrial use. Cost, originally, $800.00. Instrument is complete with tripod, is in excellent condition throughout, and is specially priced at..... **$250**

Prismatic Telescope, three objective with turret head which turns, 33 power, 24 power and 12 power. This telescope has various purposes, such as spotting, observation, and celestial use. The instrument is in excellent condition throughout, complete with leather case and tripod. Priced at **$250**

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

ATTENTION

GUNSMITHS—DEALERS—FELLOW SHOOTERS

Why take chances? Have your bluing done in a shop specializing in this exacting work. Prompt delivery. *Special* discount to dealers and gunsmiths. Write to

J. A. WINGERT

124 W. 2nd St. Waynesboro, Pa.

DDRI — ACTION CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST DISPLACES WATER

The DAMPNESS DISPLACING RUST INHIBITOR FOR USE on GUNS TACKLE & TOOLS | in HOME CAMP & SHOP

DDRI does MORE for your equipment.

"You Needn't DRY it before you DDRI it"

GREIFELT 16 GAUGE OVER-UNDER, LOWER 8 x 57JR, 23½" barrels, Pachmayr pad, cartridges for rifle, excellent, $195.00, or what have you? P. R. Lilly, Valdosta, Georgia.

V. G. WINCHESTER HSW HORNET, JOHNSON relined barrel, #355 scope, 150 cartridges, $65.00. Want: Prewar only Marlin 39A, Remington 513S. R. Lotreck, 19 Queensberry, Boston 15, Mass.

HICKS, THE MASSACHUSETTS TRADER, SAYS, you got guns and I got money. Let me know what you have and at what price. I always have a few worthy specimens on hand. Hicks' Sport Shop, 15 Mechanic Street, Wakefield, Mass.

ENFIELD, BISHOP STOCK, PAD, REDFIELD, K2.5, Cockson opening, Yast stricker spring, new $135.00. Want 21 heavy Duck, send specifications. C. E. Spurrier, Green, Kansas.

ALL OR PART, 350 ROUNDS 9.3 X 62, 350 rounds 9 x 56, 500 rounds 9mm. Luger German Commercial, 200 rounds, 8 x 60 Magnum. Want pistols, revolvers. S. Terek, 1124 Chestnut, Chicago, Illinois.

BBT KRAUSS 16X50 PERFECT WITH CASE $140.00 or trade for Leica plus cash. H. Basch, 872 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENGLISH WEBLEY MARK VI .455 WITH HOLster, excellent in, v.g. out, $50.00. P.38 v.g. in, good out, $50.00. E. Whitney ball & cap revolver about .41 caliber, poor to fair, $15.00. Want K.22 or Detective special. A. W. Hjort, 110 No. Santa Fe, Salina, Kansas.

MODEL 70, TARGET GRADE SWIFT WITH 15 power Litschert scope, excellent, $285.00. 20 ga. Hibbard Spencer, dbl bbl, Crouso grade, very good $75.00. Belgian Browning 9mm. or 380 Automatic, very good $45.00. Want 220 Swift Standard grade and model 21 Winchester 20 ga. skeet grade. Also, 70 Model 270. J. E. Fraley, Converse, Indiana.

PERFECT REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 12 30", full, case $97.50. Excellent Agfa 9 x 12 cm camera, doppel anastigmat 1:4.5f lens, case, tripod 3 film packs, 7 plate holders, 48 plates, worth $150.00 for $110.00. Wristwatches. Excellent 17 Jewel Nicolet of Tramelan (Swiss) $120.00 model; Datehand; stainless case, spring band $95.00. Excellent 17 Jewel Grand Prix Election (Swiss), guaranteed, luminous dial, sweep hand, stainless case, leather band. $75.00. Excellent 17 Jewel Phoenix (Swiss) luminous dial, stainless case and Belgian steel band $75.00. Above watches anti-magnetic, shock, waterproof. Excellent 15 Jewel Ankerwerk (German) pocketwatch, silver gold case, silver chain $55.00. Perfect Mossberg heavy target rifle, sling, peep, hood over 4 variety front, 500 cartridges $40.00. Want Mauser bolt, .22 pistols, or what have you. J. W. Summers, 617 North Street, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

EXCELLENT MODEL 19 SAVAGE HORNET, "B" mounts, 440 Weaver checkered stock, Ideal Tool, 200 empties, 100 jacketed bullets, 200 primers 50 factory loads $97.50. H. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, S. D.

BELDING AND MULL 3X POST AND MOUNTS $34.00. Winchester A5Xhair mounts $35.00. Weaver 1X Xhair $20.00. 440 Xhair $32.00. 330 Post $30.00. Mounts T02-T5-T7, $2 each. German Gerard 4X $40.00. Also new Nydars & Super Argus. Ben Banks, Salmon, Idaho.

.30 NEWTON RIFLE (1464) EXCELLENT IN, unfired cases $100.00 or Hensoldt 6 x 30 sport Dialyt, 52 Sporter or what have you? Krueger, Hyattsville, Wyo.

5 BRAND NEW U. S. NAVY 7X50 BINOCULARS, cases, straps; $115.00 each. Sedgley custom .30-'06 48 rear, ramp front, 330 Weaver, side MT, perfect $165.00. Want High grade Foreign & Domestic scopes, binoculars rifles, shotguns, etc. K. T. Hansen, 8-C Pacific Drive, Winfield Park, Linden, N. J.

MAUSER, .32 AUTO. GOOD WITH HOLSTER $25.00. 9 mm. Radom, excellent with holster and extra clip $25.00. 8mm. St. Etienne (Lebel) excellent with holster $12.50, Colt '17-.45 King full rib adjustable rear, undercut front, short action, broad hammer, very good $75.00. S & W. M & P. .38 Special 6" bbl inside, excellent outside, good $37.50. .38 Special Colt official Police 4" bbl., new $58.00. .22 Colt official Police, new $58.00. .45 Service automatic latest very good with holster $42.50. New Service .45 Colt good $27.50, holster extra $2.50. Hensoldt Dialytan 4x inside perfect finish worn in spots with Dust Caps $40.00. '35 Navy Team .30-06 perfect condition $7.50 per hundred. Other ammunition list price. No C.O.D.'s. Abe Epstein, 236 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

.22 STEVENS TARGET RIFLE M416, EXCELlent $45.00. Ultra sportsman, perfect $47.50. "Astra" .380 automatic, box shells, excellent $29.50. "Infallable" .32 automatic rare, good $32.50. Frommer Liliput .25 automatic box shells, v.g. $25.00. Litschert 12x scope, click mounts, perfect $69.50. Andrew Spina, 514 Main, Towanda, Pa.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, K HORNET, Weaver K2.5 scope, Redfield Jr. Mount, excellent, $150.00 or 16 ga. of equal value. H. D. McReynolds, Pikeville, Tennessee.

.32 CZECH M27, V.G., $40.00 OR 12 GA. HAMmerless pump. Andred Cox, Bayhead, N. J.

HAENEL K. K. 22 L. R. EXCELLENT $150.00 for M70, or what, very nice. Frank R. Ranzio, 1350 Kearney Street, Denver, Colo.

WEAVER K2.5 EXCELLENT, $32.00. LITschert 6X objective for same $15.00 both $45.00. Want 25 cal. custom sporter 121 Rem. Weaver K4. Earl Price, Lodi, Wis.

ALL 12 GA., WINCHESTER 21 PERFECT 28" $250.00. Francotte 30", excellent vent rib $450.00. Smith Trap, excellent 32 $225.00. K Grade Fox, perfect $250.00 32" single. Crown Smith, perfect 30" $450.00. Parker VHE 32", perfect $350.00. All single trigger Beavertail. Will trade. Want high grade guns, Remington Woodsmaster, or Gamemaster. Browning Pigeon grade O & U 30". Will trade for Parker or other Trap gun. All kinds Sporting Goods, Hurd rods, reels, lines, steel poles, golf clubs. Economy Spot, Appleton, Wisc. Everything for work or play.

JAEGER .257 SPRINGFIELD, 1,465,804-TEST fired only, excellent except stock very good, with 100 rounds, $135.00. Weaver K-2.5, Lee Dot, Redfield Jr. excellent, $55.00. Outfit $180.00. L. C. Smith Field 20/26, IC & M, straight stock, Beaver Tail, 100 shells, v.g., $95.00. Want OMT-38, Match Target 22, commercial 45 auto. John Barr, Oteen, N. C.

8X30 KARL ZEISS DELTRINTEM, CENTRAL focusing binoculars, optically perfect, outside good, hard leather case straps, hard coating lenses and prisms, cleaning re-aligning by Mirakel Repair March 46 $90.00. Consider Model 12, 12 ga. Trap Remington over and under, excellent to very good, pay difference. Member. R. A. Merkner, 569 Lemon Street, Fontana, Calif.

REMINGTON 50 CAL. ROLLING BLOCK 8" bbl. Pistol, converted to K-Hornet by P. D. Ackley, commercial. .44-40 Remington, rolling block rifle, converted to K Hornet. A wonderful pair in excellent condition, stocks and forearms as issued. Both $200.00, ammunition sold with guns. E. A. Dellenbaugh, 217 E. 3rd, Edmond, Okla.

STILL HAVE 250 ASSORTED AUTOMATIC PISTol magazine clips. Mauser, Czech, P38 Walther, Jap, Radom, others. Free price list. 25 pistols for sale. Sid Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna. 3-47

COLT'S OFFICERS MODEL, .38 SPECIAL, heavy bbl., excellent $60.50. M70 Standard stock, swivels, good, $10.50. Pacific standard Press, auto primer feed, with Hornet, .257 Roberts, .30-06 and .38 Spl. dies complete $61.50. Lyman No. 10 hand loading tool .257 complete with Troemner scales $12.00. Pacific scales $7.00. .400 .257 Speer bullets 87 gr., $12.00. Merit Lead pot $6.00. Band Loverin bullet mould .38 spl. $6.00. .38 spl., Hornet, empties. Wilson Fuller, 312 W. State Street, Pendleton, Ind.

3 GERMAN .22 L.R. SINGLE SHOT TRAINING rifles, excellent except stocks scratched, $45.00 each; Ballard .40-70 Target rifle, engraved action, cases, bullets, Strooter, v.g., $55.00. Central Arms Co., 12 ga dbl 30" F&M, Fair $18.00. Winchester Lo Wall .38-40, good $22.00; Winchester Model 94 .30-30 Carbine, v.g. $46.00. D. Lewis Troy, comb Perc. 44 x 20 ga. fair $25.00. Stevens 44½, .32-40 v.g. $45.00. C. Barner, 1749 Central Avenue, Albany 5, N. Y.

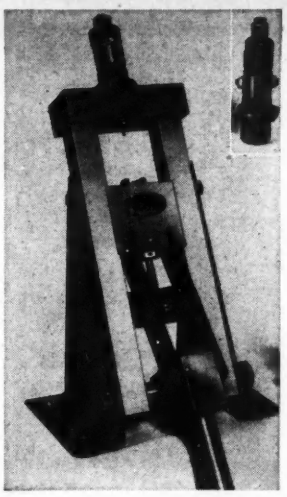
WINCHESTER 70 TARGET MODEL .30-06, EXcellent $155.00; Bausch & Lomb 7 x 50 binoculars, latest type, coated lenses, excellent $137.50. Wanted M70 .300 Magnum, .220 Swift; Ajack 4 x 90 scope; Hensoldt Dialytan 4x, Redfield mounts for M70. Curran Bashore, Mifflintown, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD .30-06 #757088 NAT. MATCH stock, star gauged, nickel steel bolt, Lyman 48S rear 17A front, sling, very good, $68.00. 52 H.B. speed lock #41119A, Marble-Goss, extension rear, 17A front, very good to excellent, $75.00. Want Target S.B. Win. 52 and 75. George H. Hamp, 220 S. Maffit, Decatur, Ill.

10X80 HEAVY OBSERVATION BINOCULARS. RR watches. Other binoculars, watches. Want smaller binoculars, cash. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 3-47

.38 COLT PP, 2", V.G. $45.00. 9MM. LUGER, box ammunition, holster, .22 conversion unit, v.g. $85.00. .22 Springfield M2, 17A, 48J., sling, excellent, $75.00. 16 ga. Browning, 26" mod., rib, perfect, $115.00. Want M. T. Woodsman, Ace, Remington, auto. rifle. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

8000 #1½ PRIMERS, WANT M1 BULLETS, SELL 200 .22 H.P. cartridges, factory and handloads, bullets, dies, $20.00. G. F. Paldani, 115 No. County St., Waukegan, Illinois.



EASTON
LOADING PRESS

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

Completely straightline press made of steel (no castings). Extremely powerful leverage. Adjustable primer seater and stop. Full floating bullet seating die.

PRICE COMPLETE FOR ONE CALIBER

$32.50

(Rising costs of material, etc., force us to increase slightly our prewar price.)

Immediate delivery on all standard and so-called standard wildcat calibers. Also on all Ackley, Mashburn, and Weatherby types.

For further information see your dealer or write to

A. A. EASTON

225 South State Street — Salt Lake City 1, Utah

ANNOUNCING—The New Model V Scopes for Varmint Rifles

Just the Scope for That New Varmint Rifle You Are Having Made

Specifications: Finest hard-coated lenses; 15 inches over-all length; 1 inch ocular—long eye relief; 1¼ inch objective with sliding or target type adjustment. Very low three-point suspension mounts with recoil spring to mount ahead of block of falling block action or across receiver of bolt action.

Prices:

Model V 6, 6 power..... **$72.00**
Model V 8, 8 power..... **72.00**
Model V 10, 10 power..... **$72.00**
Write for free literature

Union City — **EDWARDS SIGHT and OPTICAL CO.** — **Indiana**

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Cadet cart, box, black, each	$ .30
Antique oil cup, each	.25
Krag rear sight, new, each	1.00
Shotgun nipples, each	.25
Army jack screw, 22" closed, each	1.75
Revolver holster, black, cal. 45, each	.45
Mauser '98 book, each	.45
Angular bayonet, cal. 45, each	.90
Lead ladle, 6½" bowl, each	1.80
Flint pistol barrel, 6", rusty, each	.35
Flints, assorted ..... 12 for	1.00
Assorted screwdrivers ..... 12 for	1.00

Prices do not include postage.

Articles shown in special circular for 3¢ stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway — New York 12, N. Y.

GUN CASES

We offer for immediate shipment NEW U. S. ARMY PARACHUTIST Gun Cases suitable for takedown Shotguns and Rifles. 10" x 39" over-all measurement. O.D. Heavy Canvas, thickly padded, strongly reinforced. Double handle, with extra duty, full length zipper. POSTPAID **$3.75**

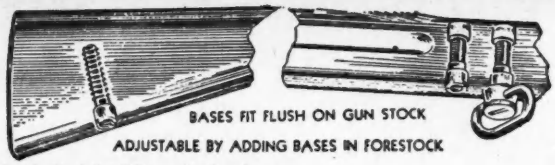
PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Sheath's polar activity forces the preventive through rain water, sweat, ocean water—Spreads to a thin, soft, storage and climate-proof protective film, displacing corrosive elements and neutralizing fingerprints. Sheath is free-flowing, non-gumming, pleasant to handle and smell. As new as jet propulsion—as reliable as ancient horse power. ONLY 50c for 3-oz. kit bottle or $1.00 for economy 8-oz. bottle.

At your Dealers or Postpaid

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, Dept. A-2, MONTEZUMA, IOWA

ITEMS FOR THE SHOOTER



BASES FIT FLUSH ON GUN STOCK

ADJUSTABLE BY ADDING BASES IN FORESTOCK

Quick Detachable Sling Swivels, pr. $2.00

Used Army Slings, $1.00; new	$2.00	NEW MARK 218 20X, COATED SPOT-SCOPE	$22.50
Nichols Case, Scope Guns, finest made	$13.50	SCO-POD Stand for above	$5.75
Pachmayr White Line Pads	$3.00	Fecker 1½, 6X Target Scope, coated	$70.00
Pachmayr Rifle Pads	$2.00	Fecker 1½ inch 12.5, coated	$90.00
Rifle Stocks, finished, for Mauser	$30.00	Lyman 1A Tang Sight for 94, etc.	$4.50
10X Imperial Rifleman's Coat	$12.00	Lyman 48 for Winchester 52	$13.50
Tilden Safety for 70, $3.60; Mauser 98	$5.00	WINCHESTER Model 12, 20 or 16 gauge	$70.95
Meepos Reloading Tool, complete	$30.00	Remington 11A, 12 or 16 gauge	$94.00
Pacific Powder Scales, with weights, prepaid	$8.75	Remington 241, .22 Shorts only	$57.50
Targetmaster, Dewar Match, per case, 10m.	$118.80	New Marlin 30-30 Lever Action Carbine	$55.60
NEW, PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING, by Howe	$6.00	Smith & Wesson M & P, 4 in. barrel, blue	$56.50
Mossberg 20X Spotting Scope	$22.30	Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle, complete	$48.40
		L. C. Smith, single trigger, etc.	$147.00

Lyman Alaskan, G88, Weaver, Stith, Texan, Unertl scopes in stock. A good supply of DuPont and Hercules powders, NRA Targets, Sisk bullets, and other accessories. GUN BOOKS OF ALL KINDS. Ask to be put on our waiting list for the items you have been wanting. 6 cents in stamps brings our up-to-date list.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY **Faribault, Minn.**

$1 BUYS A YEAR OF SHOOTING FUN

SHOOTER'S CALENDAR, 1947

Bob Osborne, shooter-artist and creator of world-famous Dilbert, has drawn 12 cartoons and this cover boy for small-bore, pistol, 'chuck shooters . . . hunters, muzzle-loaders, gunsmiths, reloaders. First of its kind. Nothing else like it. Ideal for office, clubroom, range, shop, store, prizes. Useful fun. Order several. One dollar each. Repeat orders prove it's just what shooters want.

STUART D. LUDEUM
391 East 149th St., N. Y. 55, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB 7X50 BINOCULARS

Individual Focusing

Waterproof, fogproof, and fungus-proof construction. Balcote anti-reflection treated. In leather case with straps. Price (tax included) **$194.40**

TERMS: $74.40 with order—balance in four equal monthly payments.

PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.

If Your Local Gunsmith Doesn't

WE DO

Expert Re-finishing—Bluing

Our staff of expert metal polishers and bluers are equipped to re-finish that favorite shootin' iron of yours (rifle or shotgun) to better than new external condition for $7.50. (10-day service.)

Re-casehardening Colt single action frames, shotgun frames, $2.50 extra.

BOB BROWNELL, Montezuma, Ia.
(Special discount to dealers on quantity lots)

MILITARY ARMS

Converted

Shorten Barrel and Crown	$2.00
Straighten Enfield Floor Plate	2.50
Mill Off Enfield Ears	3.00
Trigger Guards Made Narrow	2.00
Polish and Blue All Metal Parts	7.50
Polish Bolt	1.00

Stocks, scopes, sights, etc., fitted to your specifications at a very reasonable charge.

LON'S GUN SHOP
225 E. Russell Ave. Flint 5, Michigan

Shot Shell Wads

Immediate delivery from stock at a generally reduced price.

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.50
¼" Special-Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$2.50
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	$1.50
"B" Card Wad for over shot	$1.25

These wads are guaranteed the best obtainable and to give the utmost ballistic efficiency to hand loads or muzzle loaders.

Alcan Paper Co. WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

GENUINE WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER .22 CLIP repeater, sporter, perfect in, v.g. out, $75.00. Factory new Zeiss Zielklein w/post & Redfield Jr. mount $85.00. Zeiss Zielvier 4x w/post, perfect in, good out, q.d. top mount for bolt action $85.00. Lyman Jr. Targetspot 8X, Lee Dot, click mt., perfect in & out, $65.00. Krauss spotting scope, made for USA, w/15X, 23X & 30X eyepieces, mtd. on revolving turret, prismatic 75mm. objective, w/tripod & heavy sole leather case, excellent in, good out, $150.00. Colmont 8x30 binoculars w/case, v.g. $60.00. Have Western 1½ primers to trade for large rifle primers, 100 gr. 270 bullets or what have you. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Penna.

NEW AND USED RIFLE AND SPOTTING TELEscopes, mounts, tripods, perfect 52 sporter with scope, .22 L.R. ammunition, Winchester 75's and 52's. (Limited.) Write needs for prices. Want Rifleman prior to 1941, .25 automatic, Hornet, typewriter. John McGuire, Box 625, Cumberland, Maryland.

FRONTIER 7½" .32-20, EXCELLENT FRANZITE stag & original grips, Ideal mould, loading outfit, 100 primers, cases, $65.00 or trade for Match target. 8mm. Mauser 1944 new $32.00. K. G. Thomson, Rt. #1, Okawaha, Florida.

TRADE

MODERN OR ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SCOPES, etc. Want Leica or Contax camera and various attachments, fine condition. J. E. Serven, Santa Ana, California. 2-47

WILL TRADE MODEL 70 STANDARD, .375 Magnum, excellent, for same in .300 Magnum, excellent. Sam Ellis, Longview, Washington.

218 BEE, WINCHESTER 65, PERFECT, FOR model 14 Remington, inspection privileges. Waldo Rinehard, R.F.D. #2, Shawano, Wisconsin.

SWAPPERS! TRADERS! THOUSANDS OF swaps. Information Free. Swappers Gazette, 2836-R Slevin, Louisville 12, Kentucky.

HAVE A .32-20 SMITH & WESSON NEW 5" barrel. Trade for a good 4 power scope. Henry Simon, 3439 South Claremont Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois.

REMINGTON NMNC 4000 8½, 1000 9½. TRADE for 70 rifle. Harry Pray, Kerrville, Texas.

WINCHESTER MODEL 52 H.B. IN EXCELLENT condition will trade for model 52 Sporter or would consider exchange on standard. Must be in perfect condition. W. W. Barkdoll, Rm. 818, Irwin Keasler Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

VERY GOOD 9MM. LUGER, 8", 90 SHELLS for D.A. .44 or .45. Fred Tucker, Kenton, Oklahoma.

STEVENS #44 AND ENGRAVED BALLARD D.S.T. Verniers, Schuetzens, good, Hensoldt 8x56, Nacht, Dialyt, Straight tube, excellent. Want high grade O&U or D.B. shotgun, good camera. N. E. Walker, Rt. #3, Plymouth, Indiana.

SWAP ONLY—ZEISS 4X ZIELVIER (FEATHERweight model), perfect in, very good out, mounting bars drilled for German Q.D. mounts. Want excellent to new *unbutchered* short Mauser action with 3 lug bolt. Must not have receiver sight, scope bases, or holes drilled for same. Pflueger Supreme (new), swap for Circassian rifle blank. F. A. Jett, YMCA, Bremerton, Washington.

WOODSMAN 6½" TARGET, EXCELLENT TO perfect, trade for Match Target excellent will pay difference. 107B Stevens .410 Tenite stock, forend, excellent plus, $22.50. Mauser 98, excellent, minor blue wear, test fired only, 1944, not Parkerized, issue stock for .22 tubular magazine rifle, excellent, any make and $10.00. Write. Monroe Robbins, 7138 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 5, Missouri.

SEALED CASE LATE 30-06 BOATTAIL FOR good Winchester model 12 or Remington 31, or older if very good, 30" full, ribbed barrel, 12 ga. Krag carbine outside good inside fair for old Remington 12 gauge automatic stock and receiver must be good. Wm. S. Noble, Highland, Kansas.

MICROMETERS, GERMAN, EXCELLENT, 0-25, 25-50, 50-75mm. Want rifle or? Allen's Garage, Essex Junction, Vermont.

.22 CALIBER S&W PERFECTED MODEL straightline special target pistol. Like new. Want Winchester 75 .22 caliber hi-standard .22 auto pistol. Jim Iversen, Alexandria, Minnesota.

TRADE PERFECT LIGHTWEIGHT ZEISS ZIELvier, never mounted, for standard Zielsechs. Lightweight Zielsechs for Zielacht. J. L. Rognon, 1639¼ South Carmona, Los Angeles 35, California.

NEW 3½ SCOTT ATWATER OUTBOARD FOR Winchester 70. Joseph Allen, P. O. Box 385, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

TRADE NEW WEAVER OF YOUR CHOICE FOR complete very good Enfield, 1939 Mauser, or Commercial Mauser action. Hurley O. Saxon, 3714 Frankfort St., El Paso, Texas.

97 WINCHESTER 12 WITH 2 BARRELS, ACTION good, 32" full good, 26" cyl. fair; and 94 Winchester 30-30 #1270012, fired less than 50 rounds. Want 16 or 20 Winchester 12 and 35 Remington 141, both excellent to perfect. Claude Downard, Potosi, Missouri.

160 ACRE SASKATCHEWAN FARM, 65 ACRES broken, good hunting, antelope, deer, partridge, pheasant, ducks, coyotes. Trade for $1200.00 of guns, scopes, etc. Geo. E. Carnahan, Box 252, Palsner School, Davenport, Iowa.

WESTLEY-RICHARDS .450 ELEY MARTINI, Farquharson type lever, fair in, good out. Want 3000 NMNC large rifle primers. Want Russian or S.A. Colt. G. S. Chamberlain, 1137 North Muscatel, San Gabriel, California.

NAVY VETERAN WANTS TO TRADE JAP army rifle, good in and out for 12 or 16 ga. shotgun. Pay reasonable difference. Kelly Slaughter, 312 Sunset, Salina, Kansas.

SOMETHING TO SWAP? ADVERTISE IN Green Mountain Trader. Monthly National circulation to gun traders, others. Sample copy, dime. Henshaw, Bondville 6, Vermont.

NEW 6 TUBE AIR KING AUTO. RECORD changer, Radio phonograph, $115.00, or excellent only Model .70,, .220, .257, .270 with ammo. H. Dale Weeks, Bele Fourche, S. D.

COLT ACE $65.00 OR M.T. HSE 4½". ERNEST Haeuser, Rugby, N. Dakota.

NEW K2.5 WEAVER SCOPES AND $10.00 FOR very good Enfields or what? K2.5's in stock for immediate delivery. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

REMINGTON MODEL 37 OR WINCHESTER Model 52 for Model 70, any caliber. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

WALTHER P.38, PERFECT (OUTSIDE SLIGHT holster wear), holster, extra clip, numbers same, trade for Colt or S&W revolver, excellent inside. F. Ferguson, 223 Midland Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey.

NEW K2.5 WEAVER SCOPE AND $10 FOR very good Enfields or what? K2.5's in stock for immediate delivery. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

HI STANDARD, HE, EXCELLENT WITH HOLster for Ithaca 10 ga. Magnum or Winchester M12-12 gauge. T. M. Prior, 32 Lake Place, New Haven, Conn.

TRADE FOLLOWING NEW CUSTOM GUNS FOR fancy German guns or cameras, 1903 Springfield 330 Lee Dot crotch stock, .270 Enfield, 06 Enfield, .06 Mauser, 257 Mauser, 220 Mauser, 270 Mauser with or without stocks. Chambering and rebarreling in 220, 257, 270, 06. Seasoned stock blanks. New $950.00, Graflex cameras, 7" F2.5 Lens for fancy guns. Walter Giese, West Salem, Ill.

COLT .22 WOODSMAN 4½", EXCELLENT, 2000 rounds. Will trade for .25 Automatic, .38 Snub nose or? Jack Sonneveld, 12013 Eggleston, Chicago, Illinois.

TRADE VERY GOOD 9MM, DWM LUGER FOR .22 handgun, short barrel, preferred. Write for details. Garnet Elston, Marshall, Illinois.

CUSTOM STOCKED MAUSER DEER RIFLE. Want Varminter, Target Hi-power small caliber. What have you? Bill Howell, Richland, Michigan.

HI-STANDARD H-D MILITARY, 6¾, PERFECT, Enfield. Want 2R Lovell, .220 Swift. L. E. Harthan, Ventura, Iowa.

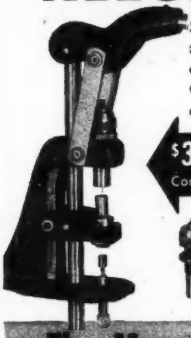
WANTED

MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR SPRINGFIELD (M1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfgr. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. DEscribe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. 3-47

NOW! Two Finer Tools Give Handloaders the PERFECT "BULLET!"

Meepos RELOADER



Sizes, decapps, recapps and expands cases with one stroke of the lever. Orders filled within 10 days after receipt.

$30.00 For one caliber
Complete F. O. B. Los Angeles

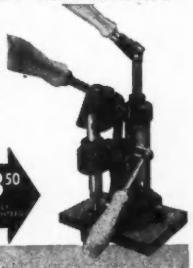
Fully guaranteed. Improved model. Prices subject to change without notice.

Meepos SPEEDLUBE

Accurate · Clean · Speedy

BULLET SIZING and LUBRICATING

Just put bullets in top, pull lever, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.



Die set included
Extra dies $3.50
Bullet Punch 75
$18.50

The Meepos Company 3128 S. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

Send For Free Circulars

Finest Guns in the World

a Bedford Specialty, are listed and for sale in Bedford Bugle No. 9

Pals and gals, I assure you that in Bedford Bugle No. 9 you will have the chance to buy the largest group of the world's finest antique guns to be offered in America in many years.

Hundreds of the world's finest pistols, flint and percussion, of many nations.

Fine old early court swords and rapiers going back to 1600 and of the very best museum top quality.

Gold and silver mounted and fitted swords and guns and pistols. Some with platinum inlays.

Send a LONG, self-addressed stamped envelope marked No. 9 for Bedford Bugle No. 9.

Tell your friends I want UNUSUALLY rare or beautiful Colts.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio

SCOPE & BINOCULAR SERVICE
HARD COATING

German scopes a specialty. Bluing—Enameling — Repairs. Focusing — Collimating — TOMMY DOTS—Posts—Nylon Crosslines.

CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE
P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING
by
RUSSELL and MEEKER
4301 W. 210th St. Cleveland 16, Ohio
Phone—ORchard 1598

Minute Man★GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
GET Free descriptive circular
$1
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Box ARM170 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

ECHO MOUNTS

Demands for the New ECHO Scope Sight Mount are ECHOing 'round the World... Big Game Hunters from Alaska to Australia are acclaiming these Special Features of the ECHO:

- Low Scope Position... in exact center for normal sighting
- True Dovetail side-anchor, incorporating powerful recoil-absorbing, double-locking lugs
- Scope slipped in place in a few seconds, without tools... "zeroed in" in absolute alignment
- Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights and safety in storage and transportation
- No loose parts to lose... base mounted to the rifle, bracket attached to scope
- Machined from solid one-piece Aircraft-Quality Heat-Treated Aluminum Forgings... beautiful gunmetal finish
- Base, Clamp Lugs, and Screws of finest steel

Ask your dealer, or write . . .

E.C.HERKNER CO., Dept. A-10, Littleton, Colo.

PISTOLS!
RIFLES!
SHOTGUNS!

HUNDREDS OF NEW AND USED GUNS

We have ammunition for every gun we sell

SEND FOR THE LATEST GUN LISTING
from the Foremost Sporting Goods Store in the World

THE STORES FOR SPORT

MAGES

"Whatever the sport—We have the Equipment"

4010 W. NORTH AVENUE **CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS**

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON, D.C.
OFFICIAL

SEND FOR FREE *New Illustrated* Folder & Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets
LITHOGRAPHED

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

Specially designed to the exacting requirements of marksmen at Official N.R.A. Matches, Official N.R.A. Targets help even the amateur to higher scores. Practice on Official N.R.A. Targets. They cost no more.

- **Nonglare bullseyes**
- **Crisp white rings**
- **Sharp, clean bullet holes**
- **Positive uniformity**

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

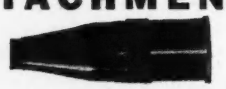
RIFLE and PISTOL SHOOTERS
Are your SIGHTS BLURRED or your TARGET HAZY?

SHOTGUN SHOOTERS
Do you OVERSHOOT or UNDERSHOOT?
Do you CROSS FIRE?

CONSULT US
for your SHOOTING PROBLEMS

BELZ OPTICIANS
2 East 44th St., Dept. N New York 17, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS
IN FITTING SHOOTING GLASSES

TELESCOPE ATTACHMENTS



Finest 1¼" hard coated lenses. Install - it - yourself attachments for Weaver 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4 and Lyman Alaskan. Attachments for other scopes upon inquiry. Write for free folder.

EDWARDS SIGHT COMPANY
UNION CITY, INDIANA
Ellwood Epps Sporting Goods, Clinton, Ontario, Canadian distributor.

BLACK BEAUTY GUN BLUE
now in kits. Everything necessary to make your old gun look factory new.
"WE KNOW YOU'LL LIKE IT"
Ask your dealer. If he can't supply, order direct. Jobbers and dealers write for prices.
WHITE CHEMICALS, Plymouth, Mich.

$2.00 At your dealer

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH
Oil type finish—filler and oil combined. Saves time and labor—produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers.

HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.
1606 3rd Street, S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

DWM LUGER, .22 COLT WOODSMAN, MODEL 70 Winchester Hornet, 250-300 or .257 Roberts. model 52 Winchester sporter, state condition and price. A. O. Walker, 7331 52nd N. E., Seattle 5, Washington.

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, FAIR-dealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven, (Life Member), Santa Ana, California. tf

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers and gun parts. (Bought in any quantity.) Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland. 3-47

FINE ORIGINAL KENTUCKY RIFLES, KENtucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P. O. Box 1240, Huntington, West Virginia. 5-47

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 1-48

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS AND revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

WINCHESTER RIFLE 32-40, EXCELLENT INside, Mauser D.S. action. W. B. Elliott, Box 128, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.

WILL PAY UP TO $50.00 FOR EXCELLENT short sporting type Oberndorf Mauser action complete. C.O.D. privilege of examination. H. A. Stryker, 490 Post St., San Francisco 2, California.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN 12 gauge full or modified choke. Aubrey Camden, Tye River, Virginia.

WANT—MODEL 17 REMINGTON 20 GAUGE pump. Preferably with Cutts. Must be very good to excellent. Martin Pence, Hilo. Hawaii.

.22 COLT OFFICERS MODEL PERFECT TO excellent, state price wanted. Henry Wagner, 3215 Buckeye Street, Toledo, Ohio.

I'M A CRANK ON CONDITION. WANT KENtuckies, any antique pistols, rare flaks, engraved horns only in unrestored superb condition. Private collector pays retail. Wilton Meyer, Life Member, Box 3591, Long Beach 3, California.

COLT & SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS WITH high gloss finish made prior to World War I and in factory condition or nearly so, all types wanted presentation pieces preferred. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET GRADE, any caliber .25 to 30-06. E. L. Jewett, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California. 4-47

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds, ship for estimate, Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

BULLETS WANTED—CALIBER .45, 300 GR. S. P. caliber .405, 300 gr. S. P. State price and quantity. Bob Ward, Missoula, Montana.

2R CASES, PLEASE FELLOWS, STATE PRICE. E. R. Neuls, 415 Alder St., Scranton, Penna.

WANTED FOR CASH: EXTRA LARGE BINOCular observation telescope. George L. Bennett, New Milford, Conn.

FIRED ONCE. 7MM. CASES, NOT OLDER than 1935, give quantity, condition and price in first letter. Member. John McKean, Medical Quarters, Southern Pacific Santorium, Tucson, Arizona.

PARKER-HALE REAR SIGHT FOR MANNlicher-Schoenauer rifle. Dr. Edwin M. Land, Williamsport, Penna.

ZEISS 4-6-8X SCOPES ABOVE 60,000 SERIAL numbers. Must be in excellent condition. Steel or Featherweight. Submit your offers with complete description and prices. Stith Mounts, 500 Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas.

.44-45 FRONTIER COLTS OR REMINGTON. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-48

PRESENTATION ENGRAVED COLT & SMITH & Wesson revolvers, Frontier & Bisley models, especially flat top target guns, also want Colt Lightning, D.A. models, with short barrels & fine specimen of the S&W Triple Lock, all must be excellent. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ASA GALLUPE OF FORT FAIRFIELD, MAINE pays cash in advance for Evinrude or Johnson outboards regardless of condition. Advise. 2-47

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN PARTS, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Ave., Tampa, Florida. 4-47

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR ENtire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-47

MANY TYPES OBSOLETE AMMUNITION BOTH U.S. and foreign, also, German, Jap, etc., War Two rifle and pistol cartridges. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 2-47

WANTED AT ONCE—OVER AND UNDERS, 410 shotguns, 357-.38 special and .22 handguns. Write full description and price. L. D. Machamer, 441 South Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, California. 2-47

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS—BOUGHT, SOLD, traded. New and used. Inquiries welcome. Precision Gun Company, Box 295, Inyokern, California. 5-47

WANTED—FOR CASH: 44 COLT AND REMINGton percussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-48

GUNS: RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, PISTOLS, REvolvers any description, quantity. Good prices paid. Immediate full cash payment. Buy sell or trade. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R43, 142 No. 8th St., Phila., Penna. 2-47

OLDER S&W MODELS, ESPECIALLY .32 AUTO. American (with or without Turkish inscription), 38-44 Wesson Favorite double action, any cased, engraved, gold and/or silver plated models. Prefer v.g. to perfect condition. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 4-47

THE FOLLOWING SMITH & WESSON ITEMS, Wessons Favourite—Russian model with Russian characters, Russian model with Turkish characters, repeating pistols 32-44 revolving rifle. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

.22 CALIBER CONVERSION UNIT FOR LUGER, must be complete, describe and quote price. C. S. Decker, Stony Point, N. Y.

MAUSER 98 ACTIONS OR COMPLETE RIFLES, (date 1942 or earlier) in good or better condition. State condition and price in first letter. Geo. Weisner, 321 Melrose St., Modesto, California. 2-47

WORLD'S FINEST OR RAREST OLD GUNS. If what I want will pay better than any dealer in the world. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Describe, price. tf

WANTED FOR CASH: ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, daggers, world war rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-48

.22 WINCHESTER 61 OR REMINGTON 121. Wm. Young, 5375 Thomas Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

REMINGTON MODEL 11A—20 GAUGE FULL choke, automatic, prefer in expert or premier grade, excellent only. M. C. Clark, 169 No. LaPeer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. LATE MODEL MUST be new or excellent with or without sights. H. F. Jorgensen, Hampton, Virginia.

BALLARD ACTION IN GOOD CONDITION, preferably engraved. C. J. Gillon, 52 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.

STOCK ONLY FOR REMINGTON 30S RIFLE 30-06. M. Buchman, Box 93-Rt. #1, Astoria, Oregon.

STILL WANT RARE AND ODD AUTOMATIC pistols. Want .45 Savage 1905 automatic, .45 Grant Hammond, odd Lugers, what have you? Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MAGNUM MAUSER ACTION OR RIFLE, CONdition of stock and barrel immaterial, but action must be complete and in excellent mechanical condition. Commercial and military Mauser 98 actions marked "Mauser-Werke" or/and "Waffenfabrik" with all numbers matching. Greek and Belgian Army Issue 6.5 Mannlichers. All replies answered. A. P. McCloskey, 461 South Fairview St., Lock Haven, Penna.

BULLETS ONLY GENUINE .30 WINCHESTER hi-velocity 150 grain hollow point and 30-06 173 grain 9° Boattail. W. W. Kendall, 807 Dresden, Louisville, Kentucky.

COLT SINGLE ACTION 6" BARREL MUST BE in excellent condition. W. W. Barkdoll, Rm. 818, Irwin Keasler Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

CUSTOM-BUILT GUN CASES

By KING ★ MOORE

Now you can own a smart, reasonably priced case especially made for your favorite guns. These custom-built cases, by King ★ Moore, are constructed of the finest top grain cowhide leathers. Special tanning imparts amazing pliableness and protection against dampness. Case has zipper opening at mouth for easy access. Extra storage pocket with zipper. Strong leather handles and reinforcements. Entire case bound with top grain leather. Recognized by expert riflemen and sportsmen as the finest custom-built case of its type on the market.

Price Postpaid

Sheepskin Lined $27.50
Blanket Wool Lined..... $25.00

INSTRUCTIONS

When ordering, please furnish pencil outline of gun. *If scope mounted, outline scope in fixed position.* No extra charge for rifles with scope.

SHOOTING MITT

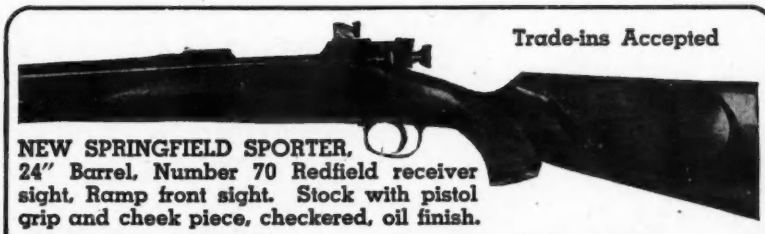
Made of soft, pliable leather with a flannel inner lining. Long all-wool knit wrist. Small, medium and large sizes. Price per pair, prepaid, $4.25.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR SEND CHECK TO

KING ★ MOORE CO.

7034 No. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42, Calif.

Trade-ins Accepted



NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 24" Barrel, Number 70 Redfield receiver sight, Ramp front sight. Stock with pistol grip and cheek piece, checkered, oil finish.

30-06 Standard $125.00
Deluxe $150.00

270, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts
Standard $175.00. DELUXE $200.00

Nickel Steel Springfield or Mauser Action used on 270, 220 Swift & 257 Roberts.

FRANK PUGLIESE

2829 S. Broad St. Trenton 10, New Jersey

STRINE BULLET SIZER & LUBRICATOR

New improved model. Precision machined Meehanite casting. Bullet sized on down stroke, lubricated on up stroke. Hand-lapped dies. Clean base bullets. Tool complete for one bullet $22.00. Extra die and punch sets $5.00 each. Send for free illustrated circular.

STRINE ARMS CO.
Cardington, Ohio

SMITH & WESSON

The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

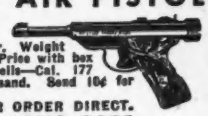
WAHL

133 South Street
Bogota, New Jersey

TARGET AND SPORTING RIFLES
SHOTGUNS—PISTOLS—REVOLVERS
Scope and Metallic Sights Supplied and Installed.
Accessories—Ammunition—Official NRA Targets.
Used Shooting Equipment Bought, Sold, Traded.
Gun Repair Service

HY-SCORE AIR PISTOL

NEW NO PUMPING



Single Shot. Hair trigger. Weight 30½ oz. Length 10½". Price with box of pellets $25. Extra pells—Cal. .177 $2.50, Cal. 22 $3.00 thousand. Send 10¢ for pamphlet.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT.

HY-SCORE ARMS CORP.
A 25 Lafayette St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS are very low, light, strong, heat-treated, and expertly finished.

Scope may be quickly dismounted by loosening one screw with coin. Positive re-zero when re-mounting. For Win. 70 & 54, Rem. 30's & 720, Mauser, Enfield, Savage 99, Springfield, and some 22's. For Alaskan, K2.5 & K4, 330 Weaver, Texan, and several European scopes. Mounts are only $16.00 for such scopes as Alaskan, Texan, Weaver K2.5 & K4, etc.

TILDEN IDEAL SIDE LEVER SAFETY for Win. 70 (adaptable to Mod. 54) $3.60 postpaid or installed in your 70 bolt. NEW MAUSER SCOPE SAFETY (not shown). Very efficient, clears lowest scope, locks bolt; installed by driving in. Details in circular. Approx. 1000 cleaning patches $1.00 postpaid. Alaskan and other scopes in stock.

TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

ENFIELD OWNERS

Now is the time to prepare for Spring varmint shooting, or the big game hunt next Fall.

Let me modernize that Enfield with my speed action job. Changes bolt to cock on opening, short firing pin fall with heavy mainspring, sleeve built up to eliminate sloppy bolt when in closed position, military slack removed from trigger, trigger pull short and crisp, with adjustment.

The complete job on your Enfield, Mauser or Springfield—$12.00. Krag job—$10.00.

I must have the complete bolt trigger and receiver assembly for this job. Shipment is most satisfactory by Railway Express. The finished job will be returned C.O.D. if you wish.

Customers in 44 states now use and approve of these speed action jobs.

Weaver K2.5, coated, cross hair.....	$38.50
Weaver K4, coated lens.....	44.00
Lee Center Dot, extra.....	8.00
Weaver U mounts.....	5.75
Stith mount for 99 Savage—K Scope	15.00
Stith O.E.D. for Model 70—K Scope	17.50
King-Pike Q.E.D. for K Scopes.....	17.50
Redfield Jr. for K Scope..... (no mounting charge if I furnish scope and mount)	14.75
Special low bridge type mounts of my own design, custom fitted to your rifle, putting scope in lowest possible position..... (Will be made up only for customers purchasing their Weaver K scopes from me)	15.00

Following work will be done only on rifles sent in for a complete speed action job—

Alter bolt handle on Springfield or Mauser	$ 5.00
Remove Enfield ears and polish..... *(This is now a precision ground machine job)*	5.00
Straighten Enfield floor plate.....	4.00
Shorten Barrel and Crown Muzzle...	3.00

KENNETH CLARK Madera, Calif.
Phone 390J1

HUNTING and FISHING
is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER
Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE
227 Sportsman's Building
Boston, Massachusetts

MORRIS L. MENG
CUSTOM GUNSMITH

Military conversions to standard or deluxe sporters, any caliber. $30.00 up
Fancy rifle and shotgun stocking
Bluing—Repairs
Retail Wholesale
SEWELL, NEW JERSEY

CAMERA FANS, ATTENTION

Have your color films enlarged and printed.
4x5 Prints $1.00 each From any size Kodachrome
5x7 Prints $2.50 each or Ansco color film up to and
8x10 Prints $3.95 each including 4x5.
2¼x3¼ Prints $.60 each. From 35mm, Mercury, 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ roll or cut film only.
5x7 and 8x10 Prints attractively mounted.
KROER'S COLOR PRINTS
"Natural Color at Its Best"
WILLIAM KROER, N.R.A. Life Member
831 Oakland Ave. Waukesha, Wis.

COLT DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVERS. Especially want cased pieces. Also want presentation Army & Navy models, all must be excellent. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

ALL KINDS OF HIGH POWERED RIFLES AND cartridges for Deer hunting, also want .270 mod. 70 Winchester. Lyle Miller, Rt. #2, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

16 GA. REPEATER OR AUTOMATIC, .25 CALIber deer rifle. John Roberts, Lexington, Nebraska.

SAVAGE RELOADING TOOLS, MODEL 1903 and Newton make. Give calibers condition and prices. Jack Pavell, 307 Eight, Eureka, California.

WINCHESTER 70. .270 SUPER OR STANDARD grade. Excellent or better, prewar. No scope or mount. Examination desired. Art Rissman, Enterprise, Kansas.

WILL PAY ONE CENT EACH FOR EMPTY 12, 16 and 410-ga. high brass base shells. Will pay $2.00 per hundred for NMNC large rifle primers. Ernest Wingert, Rt. #1, Chambersburg, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD 1903A3 SNIPERS RIFLE, REDfield Jr. Mount, 330 Weaver by Remington, new. Denver Purdy, Century Hotel, Dawson Springs, Kentucky.

IF IT'S AN OLD AMERICAN FIREARM I want it! Fair prices paid. Also want metal powder flasks, etc. Special consideration given to Colt Dragoon, Wells Fargo and Frontier models. Hurlbutt, 627 North Durfee Ave., El Monte, California. 3-47

REMINGTON—HEP. LEVER SPRING, 50-70 and 25-20 repeater tools, 32-40 or .38-55 Rem. Hep. or Win. Hi-side #4 or 5 barrel accurate, excellent inside. Oscar Vavrick, Thompson Falls, Montana.

FEW NMNC LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS FOR own use. William Nern, Oxford, Indiana.

PARKER DOUBLE SKEETGUN, V.H.E. GRADE or better 26" barrel bored skeet one and two or imp. cyl. single trigger, ejectors and Beavertail forearm. Either 20 or 28 ga. Tom H. Mofield, 206 South Illinois Avenue, Carbondale, Illinois.

ZEISS-TURITA-BINOCULARS, ZEISS-FEATHERweight-Zielsechs and Zielacht-rifle-scopes. Oberndorf, Sauer or Schilling 98 model, 7x57 Mauser. All must be very good or better. Describe fully and price. Claude G. Kaelin, Life Member, Buhl, Idaho.

WANTED—AT YOUR PRICE, DRILLING PREFerably Sauer, rifle barrel 5.6mm. Diamond Daly 10, 12, 16 Damascus or steel. *Hammerless only.* Hammer Parker 16 Damascus or Bernard barreled. George Schmeling, Germantown, Wisconsin.

TOP GRADE 12 GA. COMBINATION RIFLE with 7 or 8mm. rifle barrel, or comparable American caliber, telescope. 2 Zeiss Zielklein 2¼ power scopes. Col. R. L. Harrison, P.O. Box 1320, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

GERMAN SCOPES WANTED. STATE CONDITion and price wanted. Robert S. Thomas, Box 81, Silver Spring, Maryland.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER HORNET AND 63 Winchester in excellent condition. H. P. Sitton, Pendleton, So. Carolina.

OLD 30-30, 30-40, 30-06 WINCHESTER, SAVAGE, Springfield, Krag, Enfield and Mauser rifles. If barrels pitted, will buy for actions. Winchester and Remington .22 pumps. Large rifle primers. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

.357 MAGNUM, 401 MAGAZINE, PACIFIC 22-250 dies, .22 moulds, Pacific powder measure, Merit pot, M1 ammo. 250-3000 cases. LeVern Hanstedt, 901 Blaine, Racine, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD OR SPORTER Springfield .22 Colt Officers model .22 and other guns or actions old or new, state condition and price. George Gierke, Eastside, Oregon.

94 WINCHESTER 30-30 OCTAGON 26" TAKEdown also double barrel hammer shotgun Barr locks prefer 30"taper choke barrels. Walter Snowden, 309 Ord St., Los Angeles 12, California.

ZEISS, HENSOLDT, AJACK SCOPES FOR CASH. Fair and reasonable prices paid. Describe completely. State price wanted. Marion Houston, 27 Country Gardens, Mattoon, Illinois.

WARNER & SWASEY 6" OBJECTIVE PRISM spotting scope, also R. B. Tolles telescope, these are old glasses. Dr. F. N. Solsem, Ah-Gwah-Ching, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, RAISED MATTED rib, 12 gauge, with or without Poly Choke, reasonably priced. H. F. Hill, 596 James St., Hazleton, Pennsylvania.

ALL KINDS OF RIFLES, ACTIONS & BARRELS bought. Dr. H. C. Kaufmann, 811 West 36th Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

ONE SET DB'S FOR PARKER G GRADE SHOTgun, 30" long, improved modified and full choke, ventilated rib, auto. ejectors, excellent or better. George M. Fleisher, Box 41, Millerstown, Penna.

LUGER, P.38, GIVE MFG. DATE. E. G. BRUST, 818 No. 16th Avenue, Melrose Park, Illinois.

REMINGTON WOODSMASTER, MODEL 81 automatic, .300 caliber. Ralph Dittmann, 427 Bender Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

.30 M-1 CARBINE AMMO. NAME YOUR PRICE. Joe Fries, 1012 Mesa, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

LYMAN 5A SCOPE, GOOD CONDITION, STATE price. N. C. Alkire, 609 South 5th St., Monmouth, Illinois.

ISSUE ENFIELD OR SPRINGFIELD RIFLE OR action; also German Service 8mm. rifle; Krag; late 30-06 ammo. 30-06 & .270 hunting bullets. Warnisher, Lewistown, Montana.

EXCELLENT NM SPRINGFIELD AS ISSUE or with Lyman 48. Pope Schuetzen, Brockway, Lewis match rifles. G. S. Chamberlain, 1137 No. Muscatel, San Gabriel, California.

DOUBLE BARREL RIFLE, FAVORABLE CALIber, give particulars, price. Flaigs, Millvale, Penna.

.22 WALTHER PISTOL, EXTRA CLIPS, G33-40 Mauser, Burl Bowlander, Genoa, Ohio.

PARKER (MERIDEN) 20 GAUGE DHE. G. M. Oliver, Redmont Hotel, Birmingham, Alabama.

2R LOVELL AMMO. CASES, PACIFIC COMponents, small large rifle primers, 30-40 cases. Ideal 12 ga. reloading tools and components, 119 Savage Hornet, .22-45 conversion unit. Lynn Thomas, Middletown, Indiana.

.45 A.C.P. OR RECEIVER, CONDITION IMMAterial; Mannlicher-Schoenauer 30-06 receiver or action; Mannlicher-Schoenauer 8x56 ammunition. Wm. Herring, U.S.S. Angler, Sub. Base, New London, Connecticut.

G-41 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE, .22 MAUSER, MAUSER 98 actions and parts, Hi-Wall action, heavy British Martini and Farquharson actions, or Stevens 44½ action. J. M. Lawson, 650 5th Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas.

.257 OR .250 RIFLE, .22 H.P. CARTRIDGES, hammerless revolver, 41 Derringer, small auto pistol, .219 barrel for Winchester SS or rifle. Steve Smith, Sonnette, Montana.

BROWNING O&U 28" VENT. RIB. C. FRANcisco, 2027 Lyndale Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

GERMAN 1943 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE priced low; 8mm. 7.62 rifle shells. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

SMALL & LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS NMNC UP to 1000 each. Wayne Hudson, King City, Missouri.

WANTED FOR SOUTH AMERICAN CORRESpondent used copies of "Encyclopedia of American Firearms" and "Notes on United States Ordnance," volume III, also August 1936 Outdoor Life. Address Librarian, National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

AM INTERESTED IN BUYING OR OBTAINING information about the following automatic pistols: .45 Walther HP; .45 Mars; 9mm. Walther hammerless army; .455 Maxim; .45 Luger; 9mm. Vickers (Luger); any other rare or odd automatic pistols. What have you? Sid Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna. 3-47

2 EXPERT RIFLEMAKERS NO AMATEURS need apply, write qualifications in full and salary expected. Wanted Magnum Mauser rifles all large calibers including .300 H&H can have bad barrels and broken stocks. Write details and lowest cash price. W. A. Sukalle, 1120 East Washington, Phoenix, Arizona.

FOLLOWING OLD PISTOLS, REMINGTON .45 automatic. Jarre "Harmonica" 10 barrel pinfire. Frommer .380 "Baby Stop." American "Defender" .22, Knife pistol. Swiss Browning. Swiss Luger. Other rare and odd pistols, old or new. Gordon Persons, Box 97, Montgomery, Alabama.

OLD ISSUE 30-06 AMMUNITION 1918 OR older, 16 gauge pump, 12 gauge brass shells. Wm. Dallmon, Fessenden, No. Dak.

TWO OR THREE BARRELED COMBINATION shotgun and rifle. O. S. Chiocchio, 5324 Canal Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana.

WE ARE IN DESPERATE NEED OF EMPTY cases, Hornet .218 Bee 25-20 both repeater & single 250-3000, 6.5mm., 7mm., 8mm., 30-06, 30 Newton, .22 Hi-power and .219 Zipper, also large rifle primers. Hanson's Custom Loading, Edwardsville, Kansas.

SEVERAL 1903 WINCHESTER AUTOMATIC, .22 and ammunition, also model 63, excellent only. Clarence Marsh, Orlando, Florida.

PEARL GRIPS FOR LUGER, .45 AUTOMATIC, Remington Derringer, Colt Frontier. Want Jap Nambu pistol, model 1914, with grip safety. Want rare and odd pistols. Want military automatic pistols from Switzerland, Finland and South American countries. Gordon Persons, Box 97, Montgomery, Alabama.

FRENCH OR CIRCASSIAN WALNUT STOCK blank. George Sherwood, 405½ Courtland, Dowagiac, Michigan.

SAVAGE M99T 250-3000 FEATHERWEIGHT, solid frame. Sam Mallery, 124 Lenox St., Uniontown, Penna.

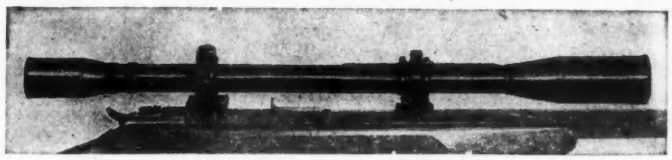
EUROPEAN THREE BARREL OR OVER-UNDER rifle, shotgun, also high grade 20 ga. double. E. D. Adams, 6310 Clayton Road, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

SAVAGE .300 MODEL R EXAMINATION 7MM. Barnes bullets. T. R. Conrad, Indiana, Penna.

AMPRO OR BELL & HOWELL 16MM. PROjector model 70 any caliber. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

WANTED FOR CASH: LOADED 30-06 GOVERNment, recent dated; empties, Mauser actions, parts; model 70 standard actions, barrels immaterial. We also trade; ask for list. Miller-Coman Gunsmiths, 905 Annin, Detroit 3, Michigan.

UNERTL VARMINT HUNTING TELESCOPE



A *new* Varmint telescope in 6X or 8X with characteristics of high grade hunting telescope. Windage and elevation adjustments of target type accuracy. New dehorned mounts; positive lock; ¼ minute click mounts to fit all standard type mount bases. Hard coated throughout. $75.00 complete.

If highest quality is desired in the scope you want, for Spotting, Target, Big or Small Game Hunting, see your dealer or drop us a line; catalog for the asking. Deliveries still slow but getting better.

Kill reflections; high vacuum hard coating our specialty.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 East St. **Pittsburgh 14, Pa.**

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 installed. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. **Dallas 1, Texas**

PRECISION GUNSMITHING

Custom-made Stocks, Rebluing—DuLite Method, Choke Installations: Poly, $14.75; Cutts, $21.50; Weaver, $12. Prompt service and quality workmanship by experienced gunsmiths. Write for Gun Service Pamphlet, listing prices and services.

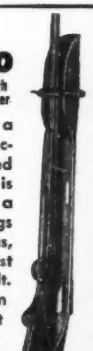
MONTGOMERY WARD AND CO.

GUNSMITHING DEPARTMENT

C. V. HILL, Mgr., Chicago **A. J. CONTI, Mgr., Denver**

Genuine U. S. Army ALL STEEL GUN RACK

Only Each $2.50 With Order



Here is an opportunity to get a genuine Army gun rack at a fraction of its original cost. Designed scientifically so that the gun is held firmly and protected in a steel shell by means of springs padded with leather and canvas, and instantly released by a twist of a rubber covered locking bolt. There is sufficient clearance for an attached scope, if desired. Set them up in a series as a sturdy rack for your guns, or mount one in your car as the army did. The quantity is limited, so be sure to order yours now!

Genuine U. S. Army GUN CASES

We sold thousands at the low price of $2.50. We have just a few hundred left—rejects because of slight tears and scuffing—although never in actual use. While they last Only . . . . . $1.50 With Order

$2.00 with strap. Orders must be for 2 or more. Please send remittance with order.

MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS

1314-16 SO. HOWARD ST., PHILA. 47, PA.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS

6 X 30 Individual focus **$47.50**

Naval Gun Factory Model **$37.50**

With Case Guaranteed

Bausch & Lomb Navy 7 x 50 Binoculars Late models with coated optics, excellent $125, new $150. All prices include 20% government tax which we pay. Write for list of other used and some new binoculars.

LOUIS DOMINGUES

3501 Asbury **Dallas 5, Texas**

TARGET RIFLES BY NRA AFFILIATED FILER rifle and pistol club, Filer, Idaho. State make, model, condition and price. Lehman Edwards, Sec., Filer, Idaho.

.45 CALIBER COLT IN N.S. OR S.A. CONDITION, good or better, examination privileges. Member. Arthur Underland, Belfield, No. Dak.

.38 SUPER COLT AUTOMATIC, ALSO K22 Smith & Wesson, poor condition, cheap, state price wanted. J. W. Adriance, R.D. #1, Binghamton, N. Y.

CASH FOR RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, HANDGUNS, write full details, lowest price, if accepted will air mail money. Member. Federal License. L. T. Gibbs, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

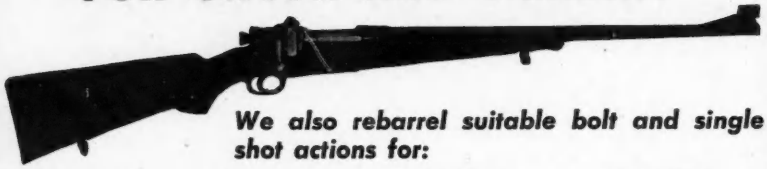
ITHACA FIELD DOUBLE 20, 16 OR 12 GA. reasonable, Hornet and 30-06 tool. S. Smith, 215 Saratoga St., Cohoes, New York.

HORNET, LOVELL, VARMINTER, OR SIMILAR rifle, good to excellent, give price and description. Estill Davis, St. Paris, Ohio.

99 SAVAGE, MODEL T, 250-3000, WINCHESTER 30-30 carbine, excellent or better. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

REMINGTON RIFLE 141 OR 81A NEW OR PERfect. H. R. Goss, McDonald, Michigan.

JAEGER RIFLES
FOR CHUCK AND VARMINT



We also rebarrel suitable bolt and single shot actions for:

220 Swift **218 Bee** **22/250** **219 Zipper**
257 Roberts **22-R2** **22 Hornet**

PAUL JAEGER

Jenkintown ***SPORTING ARMS*** **Pennsylvania**

TRY A LONG RIFLE

Relax and Live Longer—Shoot Grandpap's Way

FLINT AND PERCUSSION GUNS ARE A TONIC TO HARRIED NERVES

Read the How-come and Know-how in Our Monthly

MUZZLE BLASTS

Twelve Issues and Membership for One Fee—$2.00

A Sample Copy for 15¢

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y. **Portsmouth, Ohio**

YOU HIT the TARGET WITH ACRA-COTE and ACRA-DOT

FOR YOUR RIFLE SCOPES . . . CAMERAS SPOTTING SCOPES . . . SPECTACLES BINOCULARS

You score bull's eyes when your gun scope has an ACRA-DOT . . . for an ACRA-DOT allows . . .

- QUICKER AND EASIER AIM
- SHARP CONTRAST AGAINST ANY BACKGROUND

YOUR EQUIPMENT IS SAFE WITH ACRA INSTRUMENTS

- *Your instrument is handled by factory-experienced craftsmen on Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss, Leitz, etc., equipment.*
- *The SAFE, HEATLESS, Acra process produces a hard, cleanable lens coating.*
- *Insured in our laboratories.*

NOW YOU CAN HAVE ACRA-DOT and ACRA-COTE for LENSES ALL DONE BY THE SAME COMPANY

ACRA-COTE is available for all existing optical instruments. Samples and prices submitted on description of your equipment. Dealer inquiries invited. Motion picture available by reservation.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS
6511 SANTA MONICA BLVD
HOLLYWOOD 38 CALIF

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST, LATEST MODELS (coated): All B&L currently available; Sard 7x50 $162.00; Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade Spotting Scope 20x55 $74.50, carrying case $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Also prism binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list and booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for estimate. Binoculars for sale, bought, traded. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

NEW 7X50 NAVY BINOCULARS WITH CASE IN factory box, $130.00. Clyde Hughes, Box 207, Greenville, Mississippi.

GERARD LANDLICHT MODEL .0" 4X GERMAN scope, tapered post reticule, mounted with Lyman Alaskan Redfield mounts by Niedner on 141 Remington Gamemaster, very neat appearance, balance perfect, original sights not disturbed, very good to excellent condition, $165.00. Dan Coleman, Rt. #9, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

LENSES CRUDELY MOUNTED FOR APPROXIMATELY 20X turestrial telescope 2¼" objective, $8.00. M. A. Barmore, Pullman, Washington.

U. S. GOVERNMENT 6X30 PRISM BINOCULARS Individual focusing, excellent condition with leather case, $57.50. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

FECKER TARGET SCOPES COATED LENS, 1¼" complete $70.00. 1½" complete $93.50. 1¾" complete $98.50. Unertl target scopes coated lens supply limited, 1" $47.50. 1¼" $67.50. 1½" $82.50. All complete. Argus Super grade spotters $74.50. Freeland stands to match $8.50. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

SEVERAL PAIRS OF GERMAN BINOCULARS IN various powers. Send stamp for list. Ed Clark, 2511 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee.

AJACK 4X90 SCOPE W/CASE, EXCELLENT $95.00. German Semi-automatic rifle M43 8mm. very good $50.00. W. H. Carstensen, 28 Congressional Parkway, Livingston, N. J.

NEW 4X NOSKE SCOPE, $44.00. AS NEW 4X Noske scope with Stith Streamline mount for Enfield sporter, $60.00. First money orders. Frank Griffin, Box 861, Angleton, Texas.

ZEISS BINOCULARS, 10X50 UNUSED, COATED lenses, individual focus, civilian finish, $130.00. E. R. Fondiller, 915 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 POWER microscope, $2.45. Send for free catalog of telescopes, binoculars and microscopes. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. 6-47

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J. Paoli, Penna. Gun Sight Specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. 2-47

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 809, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD JR. to fit your large scopes. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16. Special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt lightweights, $12.00. German mounts removed and scopes reblued, $10.00. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

BUSCHING OPTICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR. Binoculars and Telescopes repaired and collimated. Rt. #7, Box 154, Olympia, Washington. 4-47

PRE-WAR ZEISS KUSTENDISTANZMESSER 24x80 spotting or viewing scope. Optics excellent, exterior slightly worn $200.00. R. L. Davis, 57 Hercules Park, Kenvil, N. J.

7X50 CARL ZEISS JENA BINOCULARS TINTED lens new case, $135.00. A. N. Stotelmyer, 418 No. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Maryland.

SPECIAL 7X50 ALL LEATHER PRISM BINOCular cases, brand new, will fit any 7x50 or 10x50 prism binocular, value $15.00, special price $7.50. Elbow prismatic telescope 12½ power cost government $200.00, brand new, $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German military binocular tinted lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing $175.00. Tank binocular-prismatic German military type, size 10x80, weight 15 lbs., glasses exceptional fine quality, can be used on boat or any place where they will be made stationary, value $750.00 price $175.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330 brand new $29.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

LATEST ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING scope, coated lenses, never used, in original box, absolutely perfect throughout, $62.50, postpaid. No phone calls, telegrams, or C.O.D.'s please. Robert K. Bley, Gateville Road, Bound Brook, N. J.

10X32 SEAVER WILLIAMS, CASE, $60.00. 8X34 Wellsworth, case, excellent, $70.00. 8x26 Negretti Zambra $25.00. 6x30 U. S. Army, case, $40.00 6x30 Dienstglas, case, $50.00. 3½X Rodenstock $17.50. .38 caliber R.F. $1.50 for 100. Kuhn's 1303 12th Ave., Altoona, Penna.

BBT KRAUSS 16X50 PERFECT WITH CASE $140.00. H. Basch, 872 Madison St., Brooklyn N. Y.

NEW TEXAN SCOPE WITH COATED LENSES and Stith mount for model 70 or 99 $60.00. Leather lens covers for scopes $1.50. Stith mounted $1.75. Clark McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Mich.

330 WEAVER SCOPES, BRAND NEW, COMplete with T6 Mount $24.95. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

GERMAN SCOPES FOR SALE. ALL RECONDITioned, hardcoated guaranteed perfect or near perfect. Any type reticule. Dot, post, crossline, let me know your needs. Robert S. Thomas, Box 81, Silver Spring, Maryland.

130 WEAVER SCOPE WITH STITH MOUNTS for model 70, $35.00. Les Howell, 6712 40th S. W., Seattle 6, Washington.

CASES FOR 7X50 AND 10X50 BINOCULARS, New. Marked Bausch & Lomb. Price $7.50 net Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

USED OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, 7X50 NAVY binocular coated optics, optically and mechanically excellent to perfect, case good, $150.00. Leitz 10x50 Dienstglas coated optics, optically excellent, finish good, case and straps, $125.00. Universal 6x30 with case and straps, perfect, $75.00. Zeiss 8x24 with case, good, $45.00. Argus 55mm. spotting scope, perfect, $47.50. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Mo.

U. S. NAVY 12½ POWER TELESCOPE MICROMeter focusing, new condition with new Freeland scope stand, $35.00. Samuel Kravitt, 288 York Street, New Haven, Connecticut.

NEW B&L BINOCULARS, BALCOTE HARD coating 7x50 complete with case and straps $194.40. 8x40 complete $168.00. 7x35 Zephyr-Light complete $168.00. Universal 6x30 coated lens complete $100.00, prices include tax prepaid. Few used binoculars. List free. J. L. Vincent, Spt. goods, Aud, Missouri.

LITSCHERT 12 POWER LEE DOT $75.00. B&L Drawtube $40.00. B&L 55M, Prismatic $75.00. All excellent. C. L. McAvoy, 1305 S. St. Johns, Highland Park, Illinois.

NEW, ZEISS DELTRENTIS BINOCULARS, 8X30 C.F. $125.00. W. D. Basham, Box 5161, L. S. U., Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

ZEISS BINOCULARS DELTRINTEM 8X30 C.F. optically perfect, outside fair, new leather case $85.00. Fred Tarantino, 2915 La Salle Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

UNERTL TARGET SCOPES COATED LENS 1". Complete $58.00. 1¼" complete $78.00. 1½" complete $90.00. Small game complete $40.00. Fecker target scopes 1¼" complete $70.00. 1½" $93.50. 1¾" $98.50 prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Spt. Goods, Aud, Missouri.

GENUINE BAUSCH AND LOMB 7X50 NAVY binoculars; case; straps; new $129.00, net. Identical to commercial model except for additional engraving. Note these are B&L, not some unspecified make. J. Knight, 141 Beech, Belleville, N. J.

BAUSCH & LOMB 7X50, LATEST MODEL, COMplete, case, straps, new, unused condition $135.00. Bausch 6x30 excellent plus in and out $65.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

35MM. CAMERA, ZEISS IKON, TENAS 1; LENS: f:3.5, speed 1 to 1/300 second and bulb; leather carrying case, red and yellow filters. All in good condition $70.00. Or trade for cash and Colt Woodsman or Colt Officers Model 22. O. H. Schwanger, Jr., 224 S. Market Street, Elizabethtown, Pa.

NEW K4, LEE DOT $52. NEW PERFEX 55 35mm camera, coated F2.8, Wollensak lens, case $80.00. Excellent Argus scope $40.00. John McGuire, Box 625, Cumberland, Maryland.

NEW SCOPES POSTPAID K2.5 $45.00; K4 $52.50; 440 $35.00; Unertl 1¼" $77.00; 20X Super Argus, $74.50; Stand, $8.50. Ithaca Standard 37, 20 ga. as new, $95.00. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Pa.

LEITZ WETZLAR, "DECIMARIT" 10X60 C.F. binoculars $155.00. Scope 24x65mm. made by Broady Manufacturing Co., L.A., $65.00. Both very good. Fred Courvoisier, Route #1, Box 500, Yucaipa, Calif.

SIGNAL CORPS 6X30 PRISM BINOCULAR, I.F. like new, leather case, $50.00. E. M. Hinchman, Riverdale, Rocky River, Ohio.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

MODERN ARMS PROMPTLY AND SKILLFULLY repaired. Fine stocking and checkering. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING MILITARY RIFLES remodeled to sporters re-barreling and chambering for all calibers. Restocking, custom Varmint rifles made to your specifications. Bob Reynolds Custom Gun Shop, 2415 West Erwin St., Tyler, Texas. 3-47

You Save by Using

BLACKINTON AWARDS

Shooting clubs save money by using Blackinton Awards, because club secretaries can deal direct with the manufacturer. No middlemen, agents, or other organizations handle these Awards. The savings go to you in the form of better trophies at a better price.

Again we find a reason why Blackinton medals are leaders in this field.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

ATTLEBORO FALLS **MASSACHUSETTS**

"SPORTSMAN"
STOCK BLANKS
Semi-Inleted
MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$6.75 DELIVERED ANYWHERE
THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

A NEW LINE OF BISHOP STOCKS WILL BE manufactured by an entirely new system of manufacturing and shaping. This new principle will give the shooter a stock completely finished as to shape. Outside of stock finished very smooth. Inside cuts for action and barrel will be completely finished. No hand fitting necessary. Shape of stock has also been improved. Improved tenite fittings. At present the stocks will be made only for the M98 Mauser, U. S. 1917 Enfield and 1903 Springfield. More will be aded to this list in time. Price of $16.50 will include stock kit of stock finish, sand paper, and complete instructions for finishing. Orders accepted now. Shipment will be made in about six weeks. Detailed description on request. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

I DUPLICATE ANY GUN OR RIFLE STOCK ready for fitting, $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf

GENERAL GUNSMITHING; RESTOCKING, REbluing, gold, silver, chromium plating. We make parts for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-47

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions and rebarreling. Bolt handles reset low. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. tf

PAUL MACK GUNMAKER—MAKER OF FINE custom made stock & Beavertail fore-arms to your dems. Telescopes mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun, 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road, U. S. 12, Plymouth, Michigan. Tel. Plymouth 853W12. 2-47

THE STOCK BLANK PICTURE WILL BE brighter within the next 60 days! Your inquiries are again solicited. Howard Clark, Stevens Point, Wisconsin. Principal Wood Supplier to the late Alvin Linden.

ORIGINAL

U. S. SPRINGFIELD MOD. 1903

Cal. 30-06 barrel and action assemblies, complete with trigger guard, no sights, headspaced, condition v.g. to excellent; above #1,275,767, $42.75. Above Springfield #800,000, Rock Island #235,507, $36.00. Under #800,000, $31.50. New semi-pistol grip military stock, $3.00; excellent issue bbl. $7.50. No C.O.D. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Send self-addressed envelope for additional details.

MARTIN B. RETTING, West Hurley, New York

GUNSMITHING—ALL TYPES ANTIQUE WEAPons. Authentic restoration guaranteed. R. Southgate, Rt. #1, Madison, Tennessee.

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, STEEL shank, sizes 5/16, 11/32, 7/16, ½, ⅝ @ 75¢ each; set of five $2.75 postpaid. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda Blvd., El Paso, Texas.

BARREL SERVICE—FOR GUN SHOPS UNABLE to do their own barrel installing. Beginning this month I am installing the Johnson barrels in standard calibers. These barrels are made by Johnson automatics. The barrels are preturned and finished ground. No striking necessary. The sizes and weights are Johnson's standard. I will thread, chamber, headspace, crown and test fire. No bluing or action work. Barrels installed on all popular bolt actions, in the following calibers: .220 Swift, .22-250, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, 30-06, and .300 H&H Magnum. Send your actions in, one or as many as you wish. Guaranteed headspacing and chambers. Write for prices and information. Bona-Fide gun shops only. C. G. Moffat, 6540 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, California.

FIRST CLASS REBLUING AT REASONABLE prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for further information. G. F. Snider, Box 213, Connersville, Indiana.

WILL REMODEL YOUR 8MM. MAUSER-KRAG etc. to sporting type complete $7.50. S. H. Fryer, 209 Whittier St., Vandergrift, Penna.

U.S. ARMY SURPLUS

BRAND NEW!
6x30 Binoculars
with COATED LENS

$55.00 plus 20% tax Total '66 $--

MADE BY
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Famed Lens Makers Since 1899

- Lightweight (16 oz.)
- Individual Focus
- Latest commercial design, equal to glasses selling to $162.
- Brand new in factory sealed cartons, complete with fine leather case and straps.

Just 10 Pair Famous Ross 6x30, Brand New $55 Plus Tax

$10 deposit — Bal. C. O. D. Sent prepaid if express or money order for $46.00 accompanies order.

Finks
"Famous for Sports"
17 WEST THIRD ST., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

H&R Sportsman, with holster	$47.95
S&W, M&P, 2", 4" and 5"	56.50
Hi-Standard HD-M	49.50
Marlin 36A 30/30	55.00
Win. #71 .348	85.00
Savage 99EG 300	87.50
Remington 141a 35	95.00

All above brand new and prepaid.

1947 Gun Policy

"Send your name and address on a penny post card, listing the guns (scopes, mounts and other equipment too) you want. We'll file them in the order received. As fast as we receive shipping notice from the factory, we will send you a notice with the present price and you will have the first opportunity to purchase these scarce guns and equipment. You may send a deposit to hold and ship COD or remit in full and gun or equipment will be rushed prepaid."

FINKS Williamsport, Pa.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, stock refinishing, military conversions. Work guaranteed, prompt service, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, California. tf

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING Gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf.

CHECKING TOOLS, HAND MADE BY CHECKering expert. Set of three—checker, border, and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank, fool-proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95; shotgun $4.95; gunsmiths $11.95. Finishing oil, $1.45. Tanks, $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner, $1.45. Derustant $2.95. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, No. Car.

TO LOVERS OF FIREARMS AND THEIR ACcessories, old and new, you should belong to The Ohio Gun Collectors Association. Address T. W. Brown, Secretary, 332 Second St., N. W., Canton, Ohio. 3-47

YOUR MAUSER OR ENFIELD CONVERTED TO .270 or 30-06. Custom stocking, bluing and general gunsmithing done expertly, reasonably, and promptly. Write to Ben's Gun Shop, Port Matilda, Penna. 2-47

SPORTSMEN: ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH THE safety on your rifle? Is it safe, positive? Does it lock the bolt as well as the rear? Is it fast, quiet? If not have the Anderson Safety installed for best results. Bolts altered, speedlocks, scopes & mounts. H. B. Anderson, 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Wash.

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING RASP, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Hi-Tensile Striker spring—for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Immediate shipment, quantity discount, satisfaction guaranteed. Complete speed action job for the 98 Mauser, fast spring, light pin, short fall, $6.50. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL BLUING HOUSE. Fancy bluing, plating, refinishing, carved grips, bluing equipment. Gunblu, Fletcher 3, No. Car. tf

BISHOP STOCKS CAN BE HAD FITTED WITH Mershon whiteline recoil pads instead of tenite butt plates at $4.00 extra. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made. Also do bluing and old style Browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

LEFTHAND SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS MADE in calibers 30-06, .270 and .257. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna. 4-47

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian walnut (mostly straight grain) Bird's Eye Maple, fancy mahogany. Extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, beautiful figure. Wholesaler, with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip. Cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P. O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. GENeral gunsmithing and custom bluing. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, 1728 Main, Joplin, Missouri. 4-47

M-1 CARBINE PARTS, POSTPAID. TWO APERture rear sight, excellent, $1.50 each; magazine catch, pin, spring, perfect, $1.00 set. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kansas.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, MILITARY CONVERsions, bluing, scopes and sights mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Penna. 4-47

ATTENTION, WILDCAT RIFLEMAN—WE ARE doing electric chronographing down to 2/1,000,000 of a second at distance of 300 yards or at the muzzle. By Chronographer J. H. Kittle, Grueter's Shooting Supplies, 1021 Montecito Drive, San Gabriel, California.

MAUSER 98 TO 30-06—REBARREL YOUR 8MM. Mauser to 30-06 and be free of ammunition shortages. Remodel your Enfield or Springfield to sporter. Details and prices on request. Can use your extra Mauser, Enfield or Springfield action and parts in trade. New Enfield barrels 30-06, $10.00. Richland Gun Shop, Richland, Penna.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing. Prompt service. Pistols $5.00, revolvers $6.00, rifles-shotguns $7.50. Military conversion starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York. tf

PINK'S SPORTING GOODS: REBLUING specialists stock refinishing, checkering, prompt service. 118 North Third Street, Ironton, Ohio. Member. 3-47

REMOVAL OF ENFIELD REAR SIGHT EARS by precision machining method to true contour to fit your sight or scope mount, $6.00. Cut off barrel & Crown muzzle, $1.00. Send barrel & Action only. Prompt service. David Poyer, Custom Riflesmith, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

NOW HEAR THIS—SPECIALIZING IN BUILDing fine sporting rifles from Enfields, Springfields, and Mausers. Rebluing and custom stocks made. Nick's Gun Shop, 1167 Ferger, Fresno, California.

WILL RESTOCK EUROPEAN DOUBLES, $25.00 up, extra for grips, cheek, sidelock. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT bluing, rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00. Includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks complete finished $28.00. Send for folder. Mesicks Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf

SHORT RIFLE ACTIONS—YOUR 98 MAUSER action cut and rewelded for any of the short cartridges (.257 Roberts, .220 Swift, .22-250) same heat-treated as before Rockwell Magnaflex Insp., proof fired. As nice as any of the imported jobs, $25.00. Also specializing in a Featherweight .257 Roberts or .250-3000 6½ to 7-lb. rifle with scope, short action fancy stock and checking, cheekpiece Monte Carlo. Write for prices. Crowe Custom Guns, 2426 Compton Blvd., Gardena, California.

CUSTOM STOCKS. MILITARY CONVERSIONS, write wants for prices. Jim Winton, Cherry Grove, Oregon.

CONVERT YOUR CALIBER 6.5 JAP RIFLE OR carbine into 6.5 Mannlicher. Excellent shooting qualities, price $12.00. Metropolitan Firearms Co., 155 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONSISTing of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish. $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKING & GUNSMITHING: Walnut Monte Carlo stock fitted to your individual action ready to sand $15.00. Remodeling Service rifles a speciality. Will blue, fit stock and polish bolt bright for $25.00. For finished stocks, checkering (your design if preferred) Tenite fittings, fancy walnut, sight installation, and any type of repair work write for prices. Include enough for postage and ship gun in suitable box for returning. Address H. Dean Driggers, Gunsmith, Citizens Bank Bldg., Liberty, Missouri. Federal Dealers license #2554.

MARTIN'S GUN SHOP, NEW MARTIN MAUSER scope safety, it locks the bolt, $10.00. Parts for S & W Colt, Magnum conversion, bluing, checkering. The finest for the sportsman. Martin's Gun Shop, Fairlee, Vermont.

LET US BUILD THAT NEW CHUCK RIFLE. We have hundreds of new Springfield actions. Complete rifle, no sight, $100.00. On your action $75.00. Custom Firearms Mfg. Co., 101 Berkeley Avenue, Peoria 4, Illinois.

RESTOCKING, CHECKERING, REASONABLE, guaranteed, guns taken in trade for work. Frank Curatti, Black Lick, Penna.

MILITARY RIFLES REBUILT TO SPORTERS. Restocking, scopes and iron sights furnished and installed. Bolts bent and low safeties installed. Expert rebluing and wood refinished, recoil pads furnished and installed. Fast service. You must be satisfied. M. O. Dodge, 717 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nevada.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES. HIGH speed drill sets 1-60, with index, new, $14.00. J. Knight, 141 Beech, Belleville, N. J.

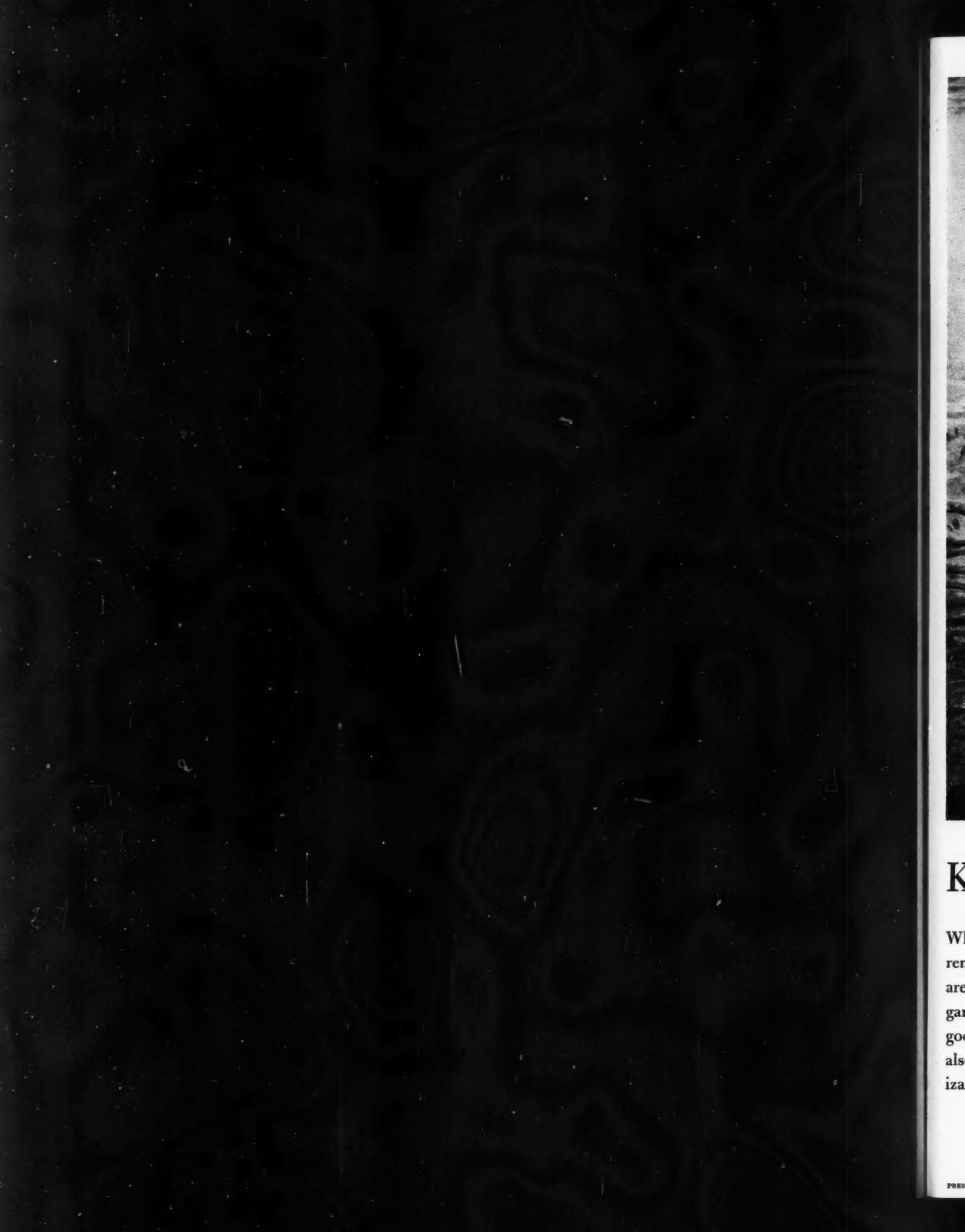
MILITARY GUNS CONVERTED TO SPORTING guns, fine handmade stocks. W. R. McCay & Sons, Utica, Penna.

DELUXE GUNSTOCKER'S TOOLS HANDcrafted. Checkering tools, V-Edgers, Border-Vex, Riffler; $1.25 each, $4.50 set, complete instructions. Right & Left hand magazine Mortisers $1.25 each. Write for information. C. L. Frantz, 625 N. 22nd Street, Allentown, Penna.

BARRELS FURNISHED AND FITTED TO YOUR Mauser actions in most popular calibers, $30.00 to $35.00, properly fitted, correct headspace, test fired, polished ready to blue, no sights. Over 1000 barrel fittings to Mauser actions alone assures you of good results. Mauser actions and parts taken in trade. Want several G 33/40 Mauser actions. State condition and price wanted in first letter on actions you have for sale, or trade. G. R. Douglas, Route #3, Box 297A, Charleston, West Virginia. Express address, Belle, West Virginia.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, REBLUING STOCKS, parts made, dents and bulges removed. Pits removed. 20 years at it. NRA member since 1928. Sprague Gun Shop, 713-719 E. High Street, Monticello, Illinois.

CUSTOM STOCKING ON ALL BOLT ACTIONS, prices on request. All work guaranteed. Iver Henriksen, 1211 South 2nd Street, Missoula, Montana.



MALLARDS by Lynn Bogue Hunt—*from the Du Pont Museum, Wilmington, Delaware.*

Keep This Under Your Shooting Cap...

When you see a flock of mallards winging southward, remember—game is scarce in many localities. Yet there are more shooters than ever before. Thus tomorrow's game may be even scarcer. To assure yourself and others good hunting in the future, limit your bag today. Help also by joining and supporting local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

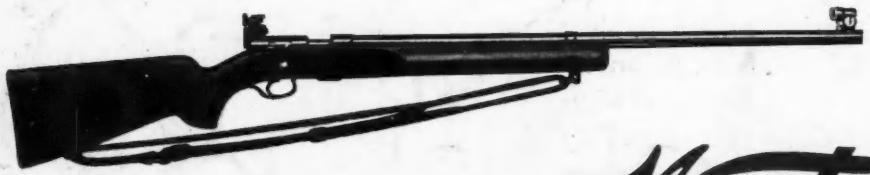
PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

How to Help Practice Make Perfect

Bulls-eyes! What a thrill for a lad that's learning, and you, as his teacher, share his pleasure, too.

There's grand companionship in teaching your boy . . . or any boy . . . to shoot a rifle. To help him make practice perfect, pass along all your knowledge and experience. Since equipment is important, too, start him right—with a Winchester Model 75 rifle and Western Xpert cartridges. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Inexpensive, accurate and dependable Xpert 22 cartridges are "tops" with shooters for all-around shooting. For the best in match ammunition, shoot only Western Super Match Mark II.



The Winchester Model 75 rifle is a man's size 22 target rifle. Similar in design to the world famous Model 52, it has many of the features of this outstanding Match rifle. Yet, its price puts it within reach of the majority of shooters. Sights and sling strap are standard equipment.

Western

WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

CARTRIDGES • SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS AND TARGETS

de-
s are
ound
natch
stern

N OF
N
RIES

T S